



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



= R. Top $\frac{525}{2}$

Gough Park; 6

= R. 9. 22⁴



THE
ANTIQUITIES
OF
BERKSHIRE.

By *ELIAS ASHMOLE*, Esq;

V O L. III.



L O N D O N:
Printed for *E. Curll* in *Fleetstreet*.
M. DCC. XIX.

44





THE
ANTIQUITIES
OF
BERKSHIRE.

ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ
VOL. III.

ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ-ভাৰতবৰ্ষ

B R A T Hundred.

B R A T,

IS a Vicaridge in the Hundred
of *Bray*, of which it is the
only Parish; Patron the Bi-
shop of *Oxford*; Incumbent
the Reverend Mr. *Browne*.

Camden says, the *Bibroci* inhabited these
Parts, who submitted themselves to *Julius*
Vol. III. B *Cæsar*,

Caesar, upon his crossing the *Thames* not far from hence, and this he partly deduces from the Name *Bibraëtæ* in *France*, now contracted into *Bray*, and seems to think no Place corresponds so exactly to the Situation of the *Bibroci* as this. I have not indeed heard of any Remains of *Roman* Antiquity found here, but in all the adjacent Parts they have occurred, so that these Parts might in all probability be not unknown to the *Romans*.

Against the North Wall of the Chancel, towards the East, is a large Monument, containing the Busto of a Man in a Gown, leaning his Hands on a Scull: By him his Wife, holding a Book in her Hands; and this Inscription under them.

*If what I was thou seekest to know,
 These Lynes my Character shall shew,
 Those Benefits that God me lent,
 With Thankes I tooke, and freely spent;
 I scorned what Plainess could not gett,
 And next to Treason hated Debt;
 I loved not those that stirr'd up Strife,
 True to my Friend, and to my Wife;
 The latter here by me I have,
 We had one Bed, and have one Grave:
 My Honesty was such, that I
 When Death came, feared not to dye.*

In

In the said North Wall is another Monument, in which are the Figures of a Man and his Wife, kneeling at a Desk, engraven on Brass Plates, with the following Inscription.

*When Oxford gave thee two Degrees in Art,
A Love possessed thee Master of my Heart.*

*Thy Colledge Fellowship thou left'st for myne,
And nought but Death could separate thee*

[from thyne.

*Thirty Five Yeares we lived in wedlock Bands,
Conjoyned in our Hearts as well as Hands.*

*But Death the Bodies of best Friends divides,
And in the Earth's close Womb their Reliques*

[hides ;

*Tet here they are not lost, but sowne, that they
May rise more Glorious at the Judgment Day.*

Under the South Wall, near the East End of the South Ile, lies a Marble Grave-stone with the following Inscription on it.

MEMORIÆ SACRUM

Viri Honoratissimi Domini

THOMÆ STEWKELEY,

de Marsh, in Comitatu Somerset, Militis.

Qui natus 4^o die Aprilis, Anno Dni. 1569.

fideliſ, et dilectus,

Gratia plenus, et dierum,

B 2

feli.

(4)

feliciter expiravit.

*Ipsa Redemptionis nostrae die 12 Aprilis,
Anno Dni. 1639. Etatis suae 70.
Sit Deo Gloria.*

On another Grave-stone, on a Brass Plate, are the Figures of a Man in a long Robe, standing on a Cushion, a Cap on his Head, and his Wife by him dressed in the Habit of her Times, and this Inscription underneath their Feet.

Hic jacet Will^{helmus} Laken, Miles,
nuper unus Justiciariorum de
Banco Dni. Regis, filius quon-
dam Ricardi Laken, Militis: qui
quidem ^{Willielmus} obiit ^{Die} ^{Deus}
Octobris, An^o Dni. ^{MCCCXXV} 1475. Et Dna.
Sybilla ^{uxor} eius, filia et una here-
ditum Johannis Syferwast, quondam
Dni. de Clewer.
**Quorum animabus propicietur
Deus. Amen.**

On another Grave-stone, near the former, is the Figure of a Man in Armour, between his two Wives, his Feet resting upon a Tree, with this Inscription underneath them.

Hic

**Hic jacet Thomas Foxley, Armiger,
qui obiit secundo Die Novemb.
An. Dom. 1436. et Margeria ac
Theobalda uxores ejus.
Duoque animabus proficietur
Deus. Amen.**

On another Marble Grave-stone, lying
near the former, is this Inscription.

I. N. R. I.
*Crux Christi ✠ Christiana gloria,
sub hoc vexillo Fidei Catholica,
Et Resurrectionis beata spe,
Ecce Monumentum
Domine Honorabilis vereque nobilis
ANNÆ SANDYS de Foxleys,
in Parochia Bragg.
Diu hic versata fuit nobiscum,
vita sancta innocentia,
in sacra munificentia,
in proximos liberalitate,
assiduus in egenos Eleemosynis,
Nec uno solum angulo, sed ubique
illius praluxit celebritas,
Armorum denique et alma fama statuta,
dictis votivis precibus,
et in Deum devoto fuis,
evolavit in requiem aeternam
Die 21 Januarii,*

Anno

(6)

Anno Dni. 1639.
Etatisque sua 84°.

Upon another Marble Grave-stone, lying farther in the South Ile, is a Representation of Sir *John Foxley* lying between his two Wives, and this Inscription under them.

..... jacet Dominus. Johannes de
.....
.....
Novembris, Anno Domini, Millesimo
.....
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.

On a Grave-stone in the middle of the South Ile, on a Brass Plate, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS SMITHE, Armiger, quondam Sereniss. Regine Elizabethæ, ad Arma, et scutellas serviens, que officia prius habuit ex dono Mariæ Regine, qui postquam digna laude vite sue cursum in fidelis servitio Principum transegerat, obiit 28^o Die Octobris, Anno Dni. 1594. Etatis autem sue 84°.

Upon

Upon another Grave-stone, in the South Ile, is this Inscription.

Here lieth the Body of BARTHOLOMEW SMITH, Gen. who dyed the 15th of June, 1638. aged 78.

Upon a Grave-stone, lying at the Foot of the former, under the Figures of a Man and his Wife in their usual Habits, on Brass, is this Inscription.

Pray for the Soules of John Fouler, and hys wyfe; which John decessed the 24 Day of August, in the Vere of our Lord 1479. On whose Soules Ihesu have Mercy.

Under this are the Figures of his two Daughters.

On another Grave-stone, in the said Ile, is this Inscription.

Here lieth buried the Body of Mrs. ELIZABETH PARRY, Wife to HUGH PARRY, of New Windsor, Gen.

(8)

Gentleman, Daughter
to JOHN PAGE, Esq; of
this Parish. She
died the 29 of May, in
the Yeare 1659.

On the South Side of a great Pillar, erected between the South and middle Ile, is fixed a Brass Plate, bearing the Effigies of a Man and his Wife praying at a Desk, and under them is this Inscription.

Neere unto this Place lyeth buried the
Bodies of ARTHUR PAGE, of Walter
Okeley, in the Parish of Bray, and
County of Berks, Gent. who had to
Wife SESSELY BROWNESOPP, Daugh-
ter of WILLIAM BROWNESOPP, Esq;
They had Issue one Son, EDWARD
PAGE. The said Arthur deceased the
23 Day of Decemb. An^o. 1610. and
the said Sessely dyed the 12th Day of
March, An^o. 1598.

On a Brass Plate fixed to a Grave-stone, under the Communion Table, is this Inscription.

Hic jacet Magister Willielmus
Dyer, quondam Vicarius Ecclesie
de

(9)

de Bray, qui obiit ultimo Die Ja-
nuarii, An^o. Dni. 1440.

Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.

Lower, on the same Grave-stone, on a
Brass Plate, is this Inscription.

Orate pro anima Dni. Thome atte
Lude, Capellani.

Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.

Not far from the Entrance into the
Chancel, is a Grave-stone bearing the
following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH
MOSSE, Widdow of FRANCIS
MOSSE, Citizen and Scrivener
of London, who departed
this Lyfe the 4th of March, in
the 67th Year of her Age,
Anno Domini, 1662.*

On a Grave-stone, lying on the North
Side of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

*Under this Marble resteth JAMES.
HÜCKELL, Esq; who was Servant
to Three Princes, Queen Elizabeth,
Vol. III. C King*

King James, and King Charles; in
Office Groom, Yeoman, and Serjeant
of the Larder to the said Princes 49
Yeares. He lived in holy Wedlock with
KATHARINE BROWNE, of Sur-
rey, 48 Yeares and halfe, with much
Comfort and Happines, and dyed in
the Faith of Christ, Nov. 13. 1641.
aged 81.

*Loe, here a Friend enclosed, now at rest,
Whose Soule, no doubt, is placed by the best.
His Purse was open both to Rich and Poore,
To Friend and Foe, so likewise was his Doore.
He aym'd at Peace in all his Course of Lyfe,
He hated Difference and avoyded Strife,
From whence it may be said he is in Blifs,
Which Christ affoards to none but those are His.
He hath a Conquest, being gone before,
Our Combatts are to come, our Sorrowes more.*

*Lastly, his Office found his Livery,
sued now, bearing date 1641. Nov. 13.
To whose Memory KATHERINE his
Wife, as a Memoriall of her Affection
to her deceased Husband, imposed this
Stone.*

On a Marble Grave-stone, Eastward
of the former, is the following Inscrip-
tion.

Here

Here under lyeth the Body of JOHN RIXMAN, Gent. who deceased at his House at Maydenhead, An^o. Dni. 1620. and of his Age 66. for whom, MARY, his only Wife, caused this Stone to be layd, and erected this Monument in the Wall, 1620.

This mentioned Monument is set in the North Wall of the Chancel.

Under the East Window of the North Ile is a large Brass Plate fastened in the Wall, whereon is engraved the Figure of *William Norris* in Armour (sometime Usher of the Black Rod to the most Noble Order of Garter) over which is his Mantle, having *St. George's Arms* in an Escotcheon incircled with the Garter thereon. Behind him are Figures of his six Sons; before him kneels his Wife, and behind her six Daughters. Beneath this Plate, in the Wall, is also a Black Marble bearing the following Inscription.

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Fifeild, in Bray, Esquire, who was Usher of the Parliament House, and of the Noble Order of the Garter, a Gentleman Pensioner, Controller of the Werkes of
C 2 Wind-

Windsor-Castle, and Parkes there, and Keeper of Folli-John Parke, which Offices he had by the Gift of Queene Mary, and enjoyed them during Lyfe, most faithfully serving his noble Sovereigne Queene Elizabeth; a Justice of the Peace of Berkshire; ever of honest Behaviour and good Reputation, favouring the verteous, pleasuring many, hurting none, dyed at his House of Fyfeild, 16 Aprilis, 1591. at the Age of 68 Yeares, after he had been married 43 Yeares, and had Issue 6 Sons and 6 Daughters, and is interred by his Ancestors, under the Stone graven with his Armes here before lying.

*Innocuus vixi, si me post funera ladas,
Caelesti Domino facta (sceleste) lues!*
MARIA ex Fortescuorum familia adhuc superstes,
Vidua relicta supra dicti Willielmi
Norreys, hic Monumentum, suis expensis, optimo suo
Marito defuncto curavit fieri
9 Augusti, 1592.

Directly under the last mentioned Inscription lyes a Black Marble bearing this Inscription.

RELICTA NON AMISSA.

Under here lyeth the Body of
ANNE CLERKE, late Wife to
HER-

(13)

HERCULES CLERKE, Esquire,
*who if God so please, meaneth to be buried
nigh this Stone. She dyed the
3d Day of July, 1641. aged 46.*

*A little before her Death
She used these Words, Lord
Jesus Christ for thy Mercies
sake, come quickly, Lord Jesus
come quickly, even so be it.*

SIC DONEC.

North of this Stone is a Grey Marble
Grave-stone, on which, on a Brass Plate,
is the Figure of a Woman in her usual
Habit, and under her Feet is this In-
scription.

**Here lyeth Ursula Androwes, the
Daughter of Richard Androwes,
of the County of Southampton, Es-
quire, and late Wife of Henry
Norres, Gent. which Ursula decea-
sed the 18th Day of June, An.**

Dom. 1560.

Whose Soule God pardon.

On a small Black Marble Grave-stone,
lying near the North Wall, is this In-
scription.

Here

*Here lyeth the Body
of JUDITH, the eldest
Daughter of RICHARD
BARNES, and HANNAH
his Wife. She departed
this Lyfe the 6
of August, 1651. Aged
five Yeares and foure
Moneths.*

On a lesser Grey Marble Grave-stone,
adjoyning to the last, is this Inscription.

MARY BARNES, *the
Daughter of RICHARD
BARNES, of this Parish, Gentleman,
died the 18th of Decemb. 1650.*

Lower in the North Ile lyes a Grave-
stone, with the following Inscription on a
Brass Plate.

Anno Dom. 1567. Elizabethæ Re-
gine 10 Mensis Nov. 17^o.

*Pomine parvus eras, nec nomina sperne Licille:
Ingenti, atque animi pondere magnus eras.
Mors eras pietate, tamen tantis dotibus auctus,
Quibus ethereo maxime orbe sedes.*

D. THOMÆ LITILLO *hijo At-
mitgero, et Dño JO. SAR. posuit.*

On

On another Plate, lower than the former, is this Inscription.

Although thou called were but Littill by thy Name,
In Witt thy Mind and Godlyness, full great yet was
Yet where thou wast befoze but greate, through ^{In fame} ³ ^{Den} ^{sewe,} ¹ ^{ten} ^{sewe,}
Thou greater now, dost rest in Heaben, for ever to ^{[indure.}

On another Brass Plate, fixed in a Stone somewhat Westward of the former, is this Inscription.

Here, under this Marble Stone, lyeth buried the Body of CLEMENT KEIKE, Gent. who had to Wife ELIZ. Daughter to Alderman BECHER, he was borne at Bristow, and was a Citizen of London, a Merchant Venterer, and Free of the Haberdashers, being of the Age of 70 Yeares, deceased this 24th of Sept. An^o. Dni. 1593.

In a Brass Plate fixed to a Grave-stone, near the West End of the North Ile, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried the Body of THOMAS LAWRENCE, of Bray, in the County of Berks, who dyed the 28th of October, 1603.
On

On a Brass Plate fixed to a Grave-stone, in the Body of the Church, are the Figures of a Man and his Wife, and under them this Inscription.

Orate pro animabus Roberti Fowler, et Agnetis uxoris ejus, ac omnium fidelium defunctorum: qui quidem Robertus, obiit Die Mensis Anno Dni. Mille CCCC. Quorum animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

Under this Epitaph are the Figures of five Sons and five Daughters.

On a Grave-stone, lying in the Body of the Church, is this Inscription.

*It was assign'd by God above,
Two Brethren which did dearely love,
Both of them at one Tyme should dye,
And both within one Grave do lye.
ROBERT and RICHARD WINCH they hight,
To Heaven their Soules have made their flight;
What greater Joy can bee than this,
From Earth to Heaven, from Bale to Blifs?*

To

*To Rich no Poore they shut no Dore, but open handed still,
Nor envious Rage in all their Age, could ever work his will.
This I dare say, well seated Bray, since first she had her be-
Nurst not two such that such in Lyfe and death agree-
ing,
ing.*

*These two loving Brothers were both
buried the 25th of December, 1618.*

Upon another Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

*Heere lye interred the Bodies of
THOMAS CHERRY, of Maydenhead,
in this Parish, who dyed 14th Sept.
1657. Anno Aetatis 61^o.*

*And of ELLEN his Wife, who died
19th Sept. 1657. Anno Aetatis 59^o.*

*They lived together in Wedlock
35 Yeares, and had 8 Sons and one
Daughter, and were both interred
here in one Grave, Sept. 20. 1657.*

*Heere lye also the Bodies of WILLIAM
CHERRY and THOMAS CHERRY,
Sons of WILLIAM CHERRY,
fourth Son
of the said Thomas and Ellen.
They were aged 4 Yeares.*

On a Brass Plate in a Grave-stone, under the Feet of a Man lying between his two Wives, all three habited in the Fashion of their Times, is this Inscription.

**Orate pro animabus Willielmi
Smith, Agnetis, et Matilde uxorum
ejus ; qui quidem Willielmus obiit
.....
Quorum animabus propicietur
Deus. Amen.**

In the Body of the Church, on another Brass Plate fixed in a Grave-stone, is the following Inscription.

**Orate pro anima Johannis Bird.
Cujus corpus jacet hic humatum.**

In a MS. Book of Heraldry, wrote in 1601. communicated to me by a Gentleman, I find Pedigrees of the following Persons of this Place.

COUPER.

COUPER.

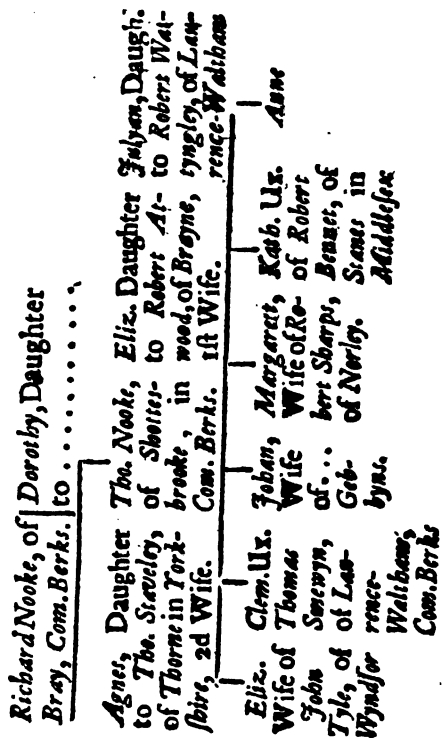
John Couper, of
Totworthe, in
Com. Hunting-
ton, and of E-
verdon, in Com.
Bedford.

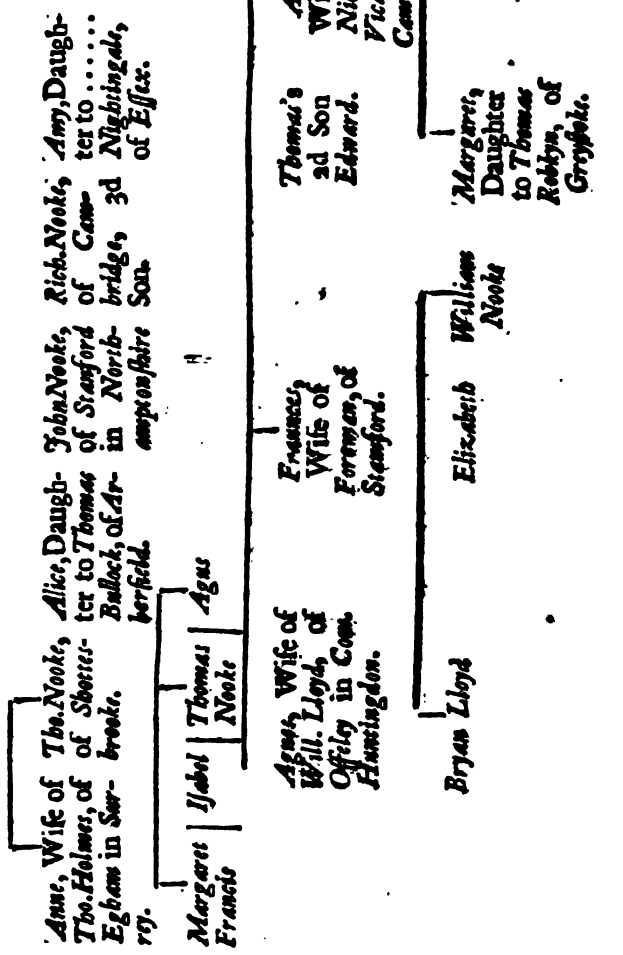
William Cou- Dorothy, Daughter
per, of Boueney, to Richard Hill, of
Com. Bucks. Dorney, Com. Bucks.

2 Frances	Sylveſter Cou-	Margarett,	Mary Ux...
3 Anthony	per, of Bray,	Daughter	Gardner, of the
4 William	in Com. Berks.	to John Nor-	Temple, Lond.
		ris, of Bray.	Student.

2 Morris	William	Mary	Elizabeth
3 Frances	Couper		

N O O K E.





M A I D E N H E A D,

Or as some have falsely called it, *Maidenbith*, is the only Village, besides *Bray*, in the Hundred of that Name.

We are not ignorant that *Highe* agrees to the Situation of the Place; but we have that Authority for the other Name, which ought never to be slighted.

It is of no great Antiquity. The antient Name, according to our * greatest Antiquary, was *South Alington*, which *Stow* has contracted into *Sudlington*. But it took the Name of *Maidenhead*, according to the same Author, from the Head of one of those Eleven Thousand Virgins, said to have suffer'd Martyrdom with *St. Ursula*, which was had here in very great Veneration. This is the true Original of the Name, and this Opinion the World then had of the great Numbers that accompanied *St. Ursula* in her Death.

But the true Foundation of this Story having been discover'd, we shall take this Opportunity of acquainting the Reader

* *Leland's Itinerary*, Vol. II. p. 3.

with

with it. It will deserve the more credit, because it comes from a Roman Catholick Writer, and he too one of the greatest of his * Order. In a very antient MS. Martyrology, older than the general Ignorance of the Monks, he tells us he met with the following Words: *Ursula & Undecimilla*, VV. MM. i. e. *Ursula* and *Undecimilla*, *Virgins* and *Martyrs*. This *Undecimilla*, the Name of one Virgin only, came afterwards through Ignorance to be changed by the Monks into *Undecim mille*, i. e. *Eleven Thousand*, which by degrees came generally to prevail.

About two Miles above the Town Northward, there was formerly a Ferry at a Place called *Babham-End*; so that 'twas not till after a Bridge was built at *Maidenhead*, and the Road brought that Way, that the Place began to flourish.

Leland says, at the West End of the Bridge, in his Time, was a great Wharfrage of Timber and Fire Wood, which came out of *Berkshire*, out of the Woods of the Forest of *Windsor*, and out of the great *Fryth*.

This Town was first incorporated by the Name of the Fraternity or Guild of

* *Sirmondus the Jesuit.*

the

the Brothers and Sisters of *Madenbreith*, in the 26th of *Edward III.* and *John Husbands*, Citizen and Blader of *London*, bequeathed 100 *l.* in Money to obtain a certain Revenue, sufficient for a Chanter to one Chapel, which was dedicated to *St. Andrew* the Apostle, and *St. Mary Magdalen*. In consideration of this 100 *l.* the Prior and Convent of *Hurley* obliged themselves to find one Chaplain for the said Chapel.

In the 30th of *Henry VI.* the Patent-Roll, dated *Dec. 20.* recites this Grant, and confirms it with the Addition of several new Privileges. *Tho. Mattyngham* was constituted the first Chaplain.

After the Reformation it was incorporated by the Name of *Warden* and *Burgesse*, and it continued so till the Reign of King *James II.* who granted them a new Charter, and incorporated them by the Name of *Mayor* and *Aldermen*, with Liberty to chuse a High-Steward and a Steward. So that their present Constitution is a High Steward, a Mayor, a Steward, and ten Aldermen : Out of these last mention'd they chuse two Bridge-masters every Year. The Mayor, the Steward, and the Mayor for the Year preceding, are Justices of the Peace. The Mayor is Clerk of the Market, and Coroner :

ner: He is likewise Judge of the Court, which he is obliged to hold once in three Weeks, and oftner, by Adjournment. The Mayor and Aldermen chuse two Serjeants yearly, who bear the Mace. They have a Goal within the Corporation, not only for Debtors, but also to secure such Felons as shall happen to be taken there. The Mayor holds a Session twice a Year, and, in Conjunction with the Aldermen, has Power of making By-Laws for the Good of the Corporation.

They have a very good Market here every *Wednesday*, and three Fairs in the Year; on *Wednesday* in *Whitsun* Week, on *St. Mary Magdalen's* Day, i. e. 22d of *July*, and on that of *St. Thomas* the Apostle.

The Revenue of the Corporation is but small, consisting chiefly of the Toll of the Market, the Toll of the Bridge, and three or four small Tenements.

The Town is situated in two Parishes, part of it in *Bray*, and part in *Cookham*, though they have a Chapel peculiar to the Corporation, founded by Mr. *John Husbands*. The Minister is chosen by the Inhabitants in a Common Hall, called for that purpose. He is not obliged to attend the Bishop's Visitation. His Income is by Subscription, saving 14 No-

bles from the Crown, in Consideration of the 100 *l.* above-mentioned, which was paid into the Exchequer at the Dissolution of Monasteries, a good House, Garden and Orchard, a Clofe called *Little Eastmore-Hill*, given him by one Mr. *Towasend*, of *Staple-Inn*, and a small Slip of Meadow, lying in *Foreleys*, given by the Founder Mr. *John Husbands*.

James Smith, Esq; Citizen and Salter of *London*, in the Year 1659. erected an Alms-house in that Part of the Town which is in *Cookham* Parish, and endowed it with 40 *l.* a Year. It consists of eight Houses for eight poor Men and their Wives, so that every House has yearly 5 *l.* and every Person a new Gown once in two Years. To this Benefaction of her Husband's, Mrs. *Smith*, his Widow, gave 8 *l.* a Year more to the said Hospital, *i. e.* 1 *l.* to every House to buy them Wood. The Salter's Company are the Trustees of this Charity.

Mr. *Smith* left also 5 *l.* 4 *s.* a Year to be distributed in Bread, 2 *s.* every *Sunday* to the Poor of *Maidenhead*, on *Cookham* Side, and to the Poor of the same Parish at large.

He gave also the Minister of *Maidenhead*, 1 *l.* a Year for preaching a Sermon on Charity every *New Year's Day*, and as much

much to the Minister of *Cookham* for preaching another on *Easter Monday*, and administering the Sacrament to the poor Alms-People.

He order'd besides to be paid yearly,

	l. s. d.
To the Church-Wardens of <i>Cook-</i>	} 0 05 0
<i>ham,</i>	
To the Clerk of <i>Cookham,</i>	0 10 0
To the Chapel-Wardens of <i>Mai-</i>	} 0 05 0
<i>denhead,</i>	
And to the Clerk of the same	} 0 10 0
Place,	

On a small Stone over the Alms-House, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*These Alms-Houses were erected, and built at the sole and proper Cost and Charges of James Smyth, * Esquior, Citizen and Salter of London, in the Tear of our Lord, 1659.*

Mr. *Ralph Pool* gave 10 l. a Year, issuing out of his House called *Munkendons*, for the Poor of *Maidenhead*, to be distributed in Bread, 4 s. every *Sunday*.

* *Sic. Orig.*

Mrs. *Poole* settled a Farm of about 14 *l.* a Year to buy Cloth to clothe the Poor of *Maidenhead* yearly, by Trustees chosen within the Corporation.

One *Ring*, a Taylor, gave a Tenement worth about 8 *l.* a Year, to be distributed yearly among such poor House-keepers as receive no Alms within the Corporation.

Mr. *Rixmasd* gave a Tenement of 9 *l.* a Year to put out poor Boys Apprentices.

Mrs. *Merrywid* gave 5 *l.* a Year, to issue out of her Houses in *Maidenhead*, to teach five poor Boys to read and write.

Four Pounds a Year was given for the same purpose by Mr. *Abraham Spoor*, and another Sum to put out Apprentices : But his Gift is not for above 20 Years to come.

The Bridge is maintained by the Corporation, for which they have the Tolls allow'd them both *over* and *under* the Bridge ; to which may be added three Trees given by the Crown yearly out of the Forest of *Windsor*, towards repairing the same.

The Barge-Pier divides the two Counties of *Buckingham* and *Berks*.

About the middle of the Town stands the small Chapel before-mentioned, wherein is only the following Inscription, on a Black

Black Marble Grave-stone, in the middle
Ile, in Capitals.

*Here lyeth interred the
Body of John Whitfeild,
Esq; who dyed the 9th Day
of Aprill, in the Teare of
our Lord, 1663.
in the 46th Tear of his Age.*

*Here lyeth also interred
the Body of Mrs. Hannah
Whitfeild, Widd. and Relict
of the said John Whitfeild,
who dyed the 5th Day
of July, An. Dom. 1665.
An^o. Etat. sua 49.*

In an MS. in the Possession of *Thomas Rawlinson*, of the *Middle Temple*, Esq; and *F. R. S.* is the following Account of an Estate (in this Place) formerly in the Possession of the Hospital of *St. Nicholas* at *Tork*, and at the Dissolution passed into other Hands, which the following Passage gives you a full Account of.

Page

Page 80. Parcell. Possession. nuper Dne. Anne de Cleva ac antea Parcell: Possessionum nuperi Monasterii de Bustlesham, alias Bisham; in Com. Præd.

Firma scitus Manerii de *Ives*, cum suis pertinentiis scituatis, jacentibus, & existentibus, in *Madenbithe*, in Parochia de *Bray*, cum omnibus edificiis, hortis, pomariis, gardinis, terris, pratis, leasuris, pasturis, ac cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus quibuscunque dicto Manerio spectantibus, sive pertinentibus, exceptis omnibus grossis, arboribus, boscis, subboscis, Wardis, Maritagiis, Mineralibus, & quarr. Curiis letis, vis. franc. pleg. releviis, herietis, finibus, Amerciamentis, quietis, escaetis, redditibus bonis, catallis, serviciis nativorum, felon. & fugit. felon de se & in exigend. prædict. condempnat. ut sagat. waif. & extrahur quorumcunque & omnibus advocacionibus Ecclesiarum & Capellarum quarumcunque dicto Manerio spectant. & pertin. sic nuper dimiss. *Ricardi Noke*, per literas Patentes pro term. *Ann.* expirat reddendo inde per *Ann.*, vij l. xiiij s. iiii d.

Firma totius illius pastur. vocat. *Lavermore*, jacen. & existen. ad finem orien. Vill. de *Madenbeth*, in Parochia de *Cookeham*;
 in

in dicto Com. *Bark.* cont. per estim. vj
 acr. terr. viz. int. past. nup. *Willielmi Dan-*
vers, gener. ex. parte orien. & prat. nuper
Thome Martin, Ar. ex parte occiden. &
 campum voc. *Cookeham Ray,* ex parte bo-
 real. & communem Mariscum ibidem voc.
Forgmore, ex parte austral. simul cum una
 acr. pastur. jac. in *Maydenbed Field,* in
 Paroch. de *Cookeham,* pred. in cultur. ibi-
 dem voc. *Brokefere,* juxta Portam nuper
Alicie Buckland, voc. *Kernorles* tenente
 extenden. in uno capite versus occiden. su-
 per viam que ducit de *Maydenbedd,* usque
 le *North Towne* & in occiden. sup. claus.
 dicte nuper *Alicie* modo vel nuper ia ten-
 sive occupatione *Roberti Peck,* vel assign.
 ann. redd. vj s. viiij d. Ac tocius ill. sepa-
 rat. Piscar. in rivolo et aqua *Thamisis* ac
 terr. insul. voc. *The Eighth,* in eadem a-
 qua ex parte Com. *Barks.* Que quidem
 Piscar. in aqua pred. extenden. se xx pedes
 ex parte orien. de *Madenbeth Bridge,* per
 totum dicti rivoli aque *Thamisis* usque quen-
 dam locum in eodem rivolo voc. *Riddel*
Pole, Abuttan. super Paroch. de *Clewer,*
 ann. redd. viiij s. Que quidem premis.
 sunt parcell. dict. Man. de *Ives,* infra pred.
 Domin. de *Braie* except. omnibus grossis,
 Arbor. bosc. subbosc. miner. & quarr. pre-
 mis. sic nuper dimissis *Rogero Amyce,* Ar.
 (inter al) per literas Patentes per term.
 ann.

ann. expirat. reddendo inde per annum, xiiij s. viiiij d.

Firma tocius illius tenenenti & quatuor claus. cum suis pertin. jacen. & exist. apud *Boynehill*, ex parte *Braie* contin. per. estim. decem acr. terr. infimul jac. al. dict. *Boynehill Closes*, in dicto Com. *Barks*. Quod quidem Tenementum et ceter. premifs. sunt parcell. Maner. de *Ives*, infra Domin. de *Braie*, predict. nuper dimifs. prefat. *Rogero Amyce*, per literas Patentes modo expirat.

	l s. d.
Reddendo inde per Annum,	0 06 8
Perquis Cur. ibidem communi- bus annis,	} 00 16 8
Past in Fee Simple, Summa to- talis Manerii de <i>Ives</i> , infra Dominium de <i>Braie</i> , per Annum, .	} 16 14 9

The Manor of *Ives*, per Annum, xvi l. xiiij s. ix d. was Sold to Sir *William Garway*, Kt. in Fee Simple, by Indenture dated the xxiiijth Day of *October*, 1617.

In an MS. Visitation Book, I find the following Pedigree of the Family of *Aun-
sley* inhabiting here.

Tbo.

Tho. Aunsey, of
Aunsey in Not-
tinghamshire.

..... Daughter to William
Parker, of Maidenhead.

Hen. Aunsey,
of Maiden-
head.

Dorothy, Daughter to Job
Kemp, of Twickenham,
Com. Middlesex.

Joan, Wife
of.....
Atkynson.

Edmond Aunsey,
of Maidenhead.

Margaret, Daught.
to Sir Tho. Speeke, Kt.
of North Lavington,
Com. Somerset.

Maryl Cecilia

(33)

Francis,
2d Sonne,

Henry
Aunsey.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

F

RIPPLES-

RIPPLESMORE Hundred.

WINKFIELD,

Is a Vicaridge in the Deanery of *Reading*; Patrons are the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of *Salisbury*, Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Gunnis*.

On a Marble Grave-stone, lying in the Chancel, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
THOMAS WINDER, Son of
CUTHBERT WINDER, somtyme
Vicar of this Parish, and
Brother of SAMUEL WINDER,
late also Vicar of this
Parish; which Thomas Winder was
a Cittizen of the City of
London, and he hath given
severall Legacies for ever,
as well to the Poore, and to the
Vicar and Clearke of this Parish;
as also to the Poore and Minister,
and Clerke of the Parish of
Wokingham, and to the Poore of
the Parish of Warfeild, who
departed this Lyfe the 16 of January,
1651.*

Cn

On another Marble Grave-stone, laid at the Feet of the former, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of CUTHBERT WINDER, eldest Son of JOHN WINDER, who after a Pilgrimage of 44 Teares, rendred up his Soule into the Hands of his Redeemer the 8th of July, 1654. leaving behind him 4 Sons, THOMAS, JOHN, CUTHBERT, and BARTHOLOMEW.

At each Corner of the Grave-stone is engraved,

ECCE QUID ERIS.

In the East Wall of the South Ile, is on a Brass Plate a Figure of one of the Yeomen of the Guard in his Coat, holding his Halbard in his left Hand, and his right giving a Loaf of Bread to two poor Men; beneath which is the following Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS MOUNTAGUE, borne in this Parish, where also he dyed, March 31. 1630. when he had lived almost 92 Teares,

and had byn a good part thereof a Teoman of the Guard, and a Freind to the Poore.

C L E W O R T H,

Is a small Village, distant about a Mile from *New Windsor*, on the Banks of the River *Thames*, and a Rectory in the Deanery of *Reading*, was called *Clure* in Domesday Book. Patrons are *Eton College*, Incumbent the Reverend Mr. *Horn*, Senior Fellow, and Vice-Provost of that College.

In the South Ile is this Inscription engraved about a Grave-stone, in *Saxon* Characters.

Merct
William Mane de Southcas
passants par ici piez pur l'alme a
Dieu. Amen.

On a Brass Plate, fixed in a Grave-stone, is this Inscription in Capitals,

He that lyeth under this Stone,
Shot with a Hundred Men himself alone;
This

*This is true that I doe say,
The Match was shot at Oldfeild at Bray.
I will tell you before you goe hence,
That his Name was MARTYNE EXPENCE.*

In the East Window of the Chancel is the Figure of a Priest in his Habit, under whom are these Words yet remaining in Saxon Characters.

. Johannis Coningham, Rectoris
Regist.
Benefactorum suorum qui hanc
fenestram
Anno Dom.

On a Grave-stone, laid on the North Side of the Chancel, is this Epitaph.

*Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS
HAYES, borne 1613. dyed
the 12th, and was buried the 24th of
November, 1663.*

On another Grave-stone, adjoyning, is the following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of ALEXANDER
HAYES, Gent. borne 1578. dyed the 9th,
and was buried the 14th of August, 1661.*
On

On a Brass Plate, fixed in a Grave-stone,
is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth interred the Body of the
Verteous Mrs. LUCIE ROBSON, Daugh-
ter to Sir WILLIAM WRAY, of the
County of Lincolne, Knight and Ba-
ronett, and late Wife to Mr. JOHN
ROBSON, Gentleman. She was a true
lover of a godly and a powerful Mini-
stry, a despiser of the World, and a
high prizer of our Lord Christ, in whose
Faith she lived, and died in hope of a
joyfull Resurrection by him, to whom
be Glory for ever. Amen.
She died the 28th of May, and was bu-
ried the 1st of June, 1657.*

In the East Window are the Figures
of St. George encountring the Dragon, and
of St. Andrew holding a Cross Saltier.

On a Course Free Stone Grave-Stone,
in the Chancel, is this Inscription.

*In obitum
Alexandri * Hayes, Gen.
9 Novemb. 1665.
Ætatis suæ, Anno 26.*

* St. Orig.

Heu

* *Hæc jacet : hic hæres : florenti extinctus : in ævo
Ad summum quicquid venerit imæ : petit.
Nil ævi brevitæte : tamen sibi : laudis adeptum
Æthereumque : obiit : manus obire : nequit.
Ore : decens : bonus : Ingenio : facundus : & omni
Dexteritate : vigens religiosus erat.
Indiget : hæud unquam versu nec marmore virtus
Hinc superest vivax : marmor et Urna pio.*

On a Red Marble Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of John
Hayes, Gent. third Sonne of
Thomas Hayes, Gent. aged XXVI.
Years, who departed this
Life the first Day of March,
Anno Dom. 1673.*

*Under the same Stone lyeth
the Body of Thomas, onely
Sonne of the abovesaid John
Hayes, aged 10 Days, who
departed this Life the 18 Day
of January, Anno Dom.
1672.*

In the South Ile, on a Greyish Stone, in Capitals, is the following Inscription.

* *No other Stops but these are made use of in the Grave-stone.*
On

(40)

*Here lyeth interred
the Body of Francis
Blomer, † Gentheldman,
who departed this Life
the 17 Day of March, Anno Dom.
1672. aged 75 Yeares.*

*Here also lyeth the Body of
Katherin his Wife, deceased
Sept. 25. 1680. aged 77.*

On another course Grave-stone, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Sub hoc
Posita sunt Sepulchrales
Roberti Mason, de Agro
Salopiensi, Generosi.
Exuvia,
qui obiit.
4bris.
Anno Dni. 1680.
Etatis sua 56.*

In the same Ile, on a course Free-stone Grave-stone, is the following Inscription.

† See. Orig.

M. S.

M. S.
Hic jacet Corpus JOHANNIS
CROMPTON, *Collegii Regalis*
Cantabr. Scholaris, filius
natus max. JOH. CROMPTON,
M. D. ex ELIZABETHA,
filia ANDREÆ MEALE,
de Midhurst, in Comit.
Suffex, M. B. qui de sanitate
corporis parum sollicitus,
dum animo excolendo
nimis vacabat tabe
consumptus, obiit
X Die Januarii, 1702.
Anno Ætat. XX^o.

On a Tomb, on the South Side of the
Cemetery, is this Inscription in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of James
Durdant, Gent. who departed
this Life the 18th of January,
1661. in the 76 Teare of his
Age.

In an MS. Heraldick Visitation, made,
as I take it, in 1691. is a Pedigree of the
Name and Family of *Carmonds* of this
Place, *viz.*

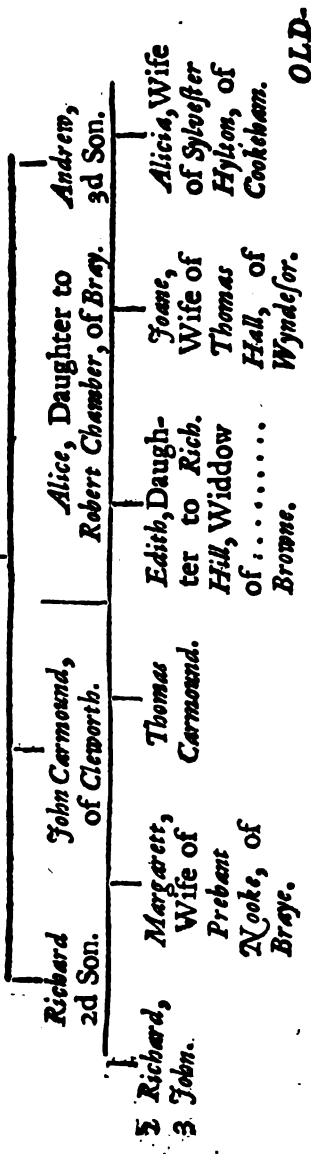
Vol. III.

G

Nicholas

*Nicholas Carmound,
of Cleworth, in Berks.*
 |
*William Carmound,
of Cleworth.*
 |
*John Carmound,
of Cleworth.*
 |
*John,
2d Son.*

*Thomas Carmound,
of Cleworth.*



OLD.

OLD WINDSOR,

Is a small Village lying near the Bank of the *Thames*, and a Vicaridge in the Hundred of *Ripplesmore*, and Deanery of *Reading*, in the Gift of the Lord Chancellor ; present Incumbent is the Reverend Dr. *La Croze*.

In this Place is a Seat belonging to the Lord Viscount *Weymouth*.

In the middle of a fair Marble Slabb, on a raised Tomb, on the North Side of the Chancel, are the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and his Wife in her usual Habit, and near them the following Verses.

*A faithful Husband, and his loving Wife,
With their obedient Son here buried lye :
All which, by their religious Course of Life,
Left good Examples to Posterity,
And though their Bodies now sleepe in the Dust,
Their Soules, in Heaven, live among the Just.*

On another Plate of Brass, under the Man's Feet, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth interr'd the Body of HUM-
FREY MICHELL, Esquire, and Sur-
G 2 veyor*

Mayor of Queene Elizabeth's Castle of Windsor, who deceased the 10th of October, An^o. Dni. 1598. having two Wives, KATHERINE HOBBS, and FRANCES WALLER; by which Katherine, his first Wife, he had one only Son, viz. FRANCIS; by his second Wife FRANCES, he had SAMUELL his Son; and four Daughters, DORCAS, ELIZABETH, SUSANNA, and SARA.

On another Plate, under the Woman's Feet, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth interred the Body of FRANCES MICHELL, second Wife of HUMFREY MICHELL, Esquire, and sole Daughter and Heir to FRANCIS WALLER, Esq; who deceased the 13th Day of May, An^o. Dni. 1621. and left behind her three Daughters, DORCAS, ELIZABETH, and SARA: SUSANNA deceased in her Infancy.

Lower, on the same Stone, is another Figure of a Man in a Cloak, with this Inscription.

Here also lyeth buried the Body of SAMUEL MICHELL, Esquire, late Servant to King James, being one of his Ma-

(45)

Majesties Marshall of the Hall, who married ANNE, the only Daughter of ISAAC RUDSTONE, Esquire, and had by her two Sons, JOHN and HUMFRY. He departed this Lyfe the 15th of March, An^o. Dni. 1613.

On a Stone, fixed in the South Wall of the Chancel, is this Inscription,

*Sub hoc
Depositum EDWARDI NORWOOD,
ingenua indolis : Etatis prope 16
ex hac vita migravit, 26 Dec. 1629.
Juxta quem reliquia duorum
fratrum ROBERTI et CAROLI infantium
subjacent : Qui omnes, in diem Resurrectionis
simul obdormiunt.*

On a Marble Grave-stone, near the Entrance into the Chancel, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Bodies
of RICHARD POWNEY, Gent.
and ANNE, his Wife :
The said Richard departed this Lyfe
the 12th Day of August, Anno Dni. 1657.
and ANNE the 22th of October, 1652.*

Upon a Grey Marble Grave-stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

Here

*Here lyeth interred the Body of Cap-
taine RICHARD GRIFFIN, who depart-
ed this Lyfe the 29th of July, 1660.*

*Here also lyeth the Body of Martha,
Wife of the said Richard Griffin, who
departed this Life the 8th Day of May,
1692. in the 63d Year of her Age.*

On another Marble Grave-stone, ad-
joining, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth JOHN WEST,
late of Stepney-Heath,
in the County of Midd.
who dyed the 26 Day
of February, 1665. aged
82. and left behind him
one Daughter, ELIZABETH,
Wife of JOHN POWNEY,
Gent. of this Parish.*

On a Brass Plate, fixed to a Grave-
stone lying under the North Window
of the Chancel, is the following Inscrip-
tion.

*Here, in Expectation of a joyfull
Resurrection, resteth the Body of
Mr. FRANCIS KIBBLEWHITE, who
died*

(47)

*died the 7th Day of December, in the Tearé
of our Lord, 1651. He tooke to Wife
ELIZABETH, the Daughter of
RICHARD WYATT, Citizen
of London.*

Near this is another Brass Plate, fixed
to a Grave-stone, bearing the following
Inscription in Capitals.

*Here lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH
KIBLEWHITE, Wife of FRANCIS KI-
BLEWHITE, Gent. by whome she had
4 Daughters, viz. ELIZABETH,
FRANCES, SIBELL, and MARY. She
dyled the 10th of February, Anno Dni.
1647. *Ætatis sua* 45.*

On the same Stone, in Capitals, on a
Copper Plate, is this Inscription.

*Here also lyeth the Body of
Frances Dottin, Wife of Hen. Dottin,
Gent. and second Daughter of Francis
Kiblewhite, Gent. and Eliz. his Wife.
She dyled the 26 of May, An. Dni. 1701.
Ætatis sua LXVI.*

On a Grave-stone, underneath the Al-
tar, is the following Inscription.

Here

(48)

*Here lyeth the Body of THOMAS
PULTON, Gent. the Sonn of Mrs. ANNE,
and Grandson of Sir THOMAS
ADAMS, Knight and Baronet, late
Lord Mayor of London, who
departed this Life the 7th Day of
January, 1672. aged 22 Years
and 5 Months.*

*Here also lies the Body of the
said Mrs. Anne Pulton, who
departed this Life the 28th Day of
Aprill, Anno Domini, 1706.
Aged 77.*

On a fair Monument, fixed to the North
Wall of the Chancel, in double Columns,
is this Inscription.

P. M. S.

*Parentum cineres suus hic adauget
Virtute et traduce et proprio conspicuus,
JOHANNES MICHEL,
Vir in pessimis temporibus audacter bonus,
in quibus
nemo amicis amior,
propior propinquis,
a semet magis remotus,
Reliquit superstites
Matrem, Uxorem, Fratrem, et Filium*

In-

(49)

*Ineffabile suo lucro, damnum suorum
Tandem cum reduce[m] CAROLUM vidisset
Charus Deo et Hominibus,
Ad natale redit solum,
Curas et sepulchrum,
Annos quot habuit, tot vixit
seculi moribus parum donans,
Multum suis.
Plene quinquagenarius expiravit,
Octobris XXI.
Anno Domini, MDCLXI.*

*Here lyeth interr'd ANNE,
Daughter, and sole Heire[s]s
of ISAACK RUDSTON, of
Boughton Mouchelsea,
in the County of Kent, Esq;
Wife of SAMUEL, and Mother
of JOHN and HUMPHREY
MICHEL. She was afterwards
married to WILLIAM DUKE,
of Richmond, in the County
of Surrey, Esq; whose Relict
she dyed the 24th Day of
October, 1669. in the 81st
Year of her Age.*

On the other Column is this.

*Here lyeth also interr'd
Benet, Daughter, and Co-heire[s]s
Vol. III. H (with*

(50)

(with her Sister ELIZABETH,
afterwards Dame Oxenden)
of MATTHEW READ, of
Folkeston, in the County of
Kent, Esqr, and Wife of JOHN
MICHEL. She dyed the 12th
Day of Octobr. 1683. in the 63d
Year of her Age, leaving Issue
JOHN, the only surviving
Branch of this Family.

P. M. S.

Hic juxta situs est

HUMPHRÆDUS MICHELL,

Deo servus, }
Regi subditus, } *Fidelis*
Ecclesia filius, }

*Fratrem, quem vivum amore summo
Mortuum Pietate et Justitia pari
Prosecutus est;*

*Nepotemque et vivens & moriens
Filii loco habuit.*

*Calibem vitam agens,
Procul omni ambitu, procul negotiis,
Deo & studiis solum vacavit.*

*Cursum peregit,
Fidem servavit.*

Eam, quæ per charitatem operatur.

*Cujus
Hospitium alendis pauperibus,
Richmondia, extractum,*

Illu-

(51)

Illustre Testimonium.

Vitam cum morte commutavit

XVI Novembris,

Anno { Domini, MDCXCVI.
 { Etatis, LXXXIV.

Pietatis & Gratitude μνημόσυρον

Posuit Nepos

Unicus ex hac domo superstes,

JOHANNES MICHEL.

On a Black Marble Monument, encha-
sed in White, fixed to the East Wall, is this
Inscription.

Sub hoc Monumentum

jacet corpus Thomæ Pulton, &

*Societate Lincoln. Armig. filius Edwardi
Pulton, et Annæ Uxoris ejus, mortuus est
pater, sed mater adhuc inter vivos, filia
fuit Illustrissimi Viri Tho. Adams, Baronett.*

Qui quondam fuit Major Civitatis Nobilissimæ

*Londini defunctus, natus fuit sexto Die
Augusti, Anno Do. 1648. Juvenis honestus et*

*Moribus perquam bonus ex hac vita
migravit septimo Die Janu. Anno Domini,*

*1671. Etatis suæ vicesimo tertio
tacitè hic quiescit corpus justorum
expectans Resurrectionem.*

On a Black Grave-stone is this Inscrip-
tion.

H 2

Hic

(52)

Hic jacet
Ursula Sontley, *Uxor*
erat Roberti Sontley,
in Sontley, *Com.* Denbeigh,
Armig. & *filia* Thomæ
Corbet, *de* Longnor, *Com.*
Salop, *Armig.*
Obiit 10 Decem,
1671.
Ætat. sua 63.

On a White Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs. Elizabeth Orlebar,
the Daughter of
John Orlebar, *Esqr;* and
Elizabeth *his Wife,*
Daughter of John Whitfeild,
Esqr; of Maidenhead, *in*
this County. *She died*
the 28th Day of Sept. 1703.
in the Eightieth Year of her Age.

On a Black Marble enchased in White,
on the North Wall, in two Columns, is
this Inscription.

Here

*Here lyeth the
Body of John
Powney, Esqr;
who died the 27 of
January, 1678.
in the 61 Year
of his Age.*

*John Powney, the
only Son of the
above-named John
Powney, died
February the 24th.
Anno Do. 1684.
Ætat. sua
38.*

*Here lyeth the
Body of Mrs. Elizabeth,
the Wife of
John Powney, Esq;
of this Parish: She
was the Daughter
and Co-heir of Mr.
John West, late of
Poplar, in the County of
Middlesex. Shee
dyed the 20th of
November, 1672.
in the 47th Year
of her Age.*

On a fair White Marble Monument,
fixed to the same Wall, is this Inscription.

*Sacred to the Memory
of JOHN POWNEY, of this Parish, Esqr,
the 3d of the Name which adorns these Walls,
and was an Ornament to the Place he lived in.*

*Having been a great Example of
Piety towards God,
Loyalty towards his Prince,
Affection towards his Relations,
Munificent towards his Neighbours.
He died in the bloom of his Age
yet ripe in Vertue, and fit for Heav'n,
leaving*

(54)

*leaving
a Widlow full of Sorrow,
and three Sons full of Hopes.
He departed this Life the 30th of October,
1704.*

At the West End, on a Black Marble
Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of JAMES WELDON,
Esq; Son of GEORGE WELDON,
of Cookham, in the County of Berks,
Esq; and of MARY his Wife.
He was borne in this Parish, January IX.
MDCXLVIII. and dyed here in July XX:
MDCXXXVI.*

*He gave CCCCL. to be laid out in Land
for an Augmentation to this Vicarage
for ever, and also certain Tithes, called
North Town Tithes, in the Parish of
Cookham aforesaid, to buy Bread for the
Poor of this Parish.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone is
this Inscription.

*Here lyes the Body of
William Smith, Esq; of
this Parish, who was
buried*

(55)
buried July the 28th. 1708.
aged 91 Years.

On another Free-stone Grave-stone,
Southwards, towards the West End, is
this Inscription.

Here lyes the Bodys of
Coll. Richard Billing,
Son of Richard Billing,
of Billing, in Lancashire,
died the 22d of July,
1707. aged 57
Years.

On the Wall, painted at the West End,
is this Inscription.

*This Church was * bentified*
in the Tear of our Lord, 1696.
John Capers, } *Church-Wardens.*
Andrew Cope, }

On a Tomb in the Church-yard, on the
South Side, raised on Brick, is a *Lion Ramp.*
and this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Grace Bowtell,
Wife of Nathaniell Bowtell, of

* *Sic.* Orig.

(56)

Parham-Hall, in Suffolke, Gent. and
Daughter to James Sadler, of
London, Esq;
who departed this Life on All-Saints
Day, Anno Domini, 1694. in the
47th Year of her Age,
In certaine Hope of a glorious
Resurrection, through the Merits of
our Lord and Saviour Christ Jesus.
Amen. Amen.

NEW WINDSOR,

Has the Addition of the Term *New*, to distinguish it from the last mentioned Place (out of whose Ruins it rose) and lyes at the East End of this County, and is divided by the River *Thames* (which washes the lowest Parts of this Place) from *Eton* in *Buckinghamshire*. It is a Vicarage situate in *Ripplesmore* Hundred, in the Patronage of the King. Of this Place we have no Account before the *Saxon* Times, when it was called *Windleshore*, from its winding Banks on the River. It was by *Edward the Confessor* bestowed on *Westminster-Abbey*, in whose Possession it remained but a short Time, being transferred to *Will. the Conqueror*, in Exchange for other Lands elsewhere, by the Abbot
and

and Monks of that Convent. This Place was made a Free Borough, and had a Charter of great Privileges granted to it by King *Edw. I.* 1276. from which Time it has been gradually encreasing in building, &c. Much is said of this Place in *Brady's History of Boroughs*, pag. 38, and 84. and in *Bohun's Debates in Parliament*, pag. 332, and 333. where is the following Charter, copied from the 141st. Page of the XXVth Volume of the laborious Mr. *Dodsworth's* Collections, among the * MSS. of the *Bodleian Library* in *Oxford*.

EDWARDUS, Dei Gratia. &c. salutem: Sciatis quod concessimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod villa nostra de Nova Windesore, de cetero liber Burgus sit, et quod prohi homines nostri ejusdem ville, et eorum Heredes et Successores liberi Burgenses sint, et Gildam Mercatoriam habeant, et eisdem Libertatibus et liberis Consuetudinibus utantur in eodem Burgo, quibus alii Burgenses aliorum Burgorum nostrorum in Regno nostro rationabiliter usi sunt, et quod quieti sint de Theoloneo prestando in omnibus

* *Catalog. MSS. in Angl. pag. 197.*

Burgis et villis, et Dominicis, per totum Regnum nostrum predictum, et quod habeant Porcos suos proprios de pannagio, quod dicitur Fencake, quietos in Burgo predicto. Et quod Iusticiarii nostri in Comitatu Berks itinerantes, tam ad Communia Placita, quam ad Placita Forestarum, Itinera sua de cetero teneant in eodem Burgo. Et etiam quod Capitalis Gaola nostra ejusdem Comitatus sit in ipso Burgo liberato dicte Gaole semper facienda ibidem. Quare volumus, et firmiter Precipimus, &c. His Testibus, &c. Dat. per Manum nostram apud Windesore, 28 Die Maii, Anno Regni nostri quinto.

This Corporation consists of a Mayor, two Bailiffs, and twenty eight other Persons, who are to be chosen out of the Inhabitants of the Borough, thirteen of which are called *Fellows*, and ten of them *Aldermen*, or chief *Benchers*, out of which the *Mayor* and two *Bailiffs* are to be elected. This Place sends also two Burgesses to represent it in Parliament, of whom you may see the List in pag. 35, 36, 37, and 38. of the *Notitia Parliamentaria*, Vol. I. Lond. 1715. 8vo. compiled by that worthy Patron of, and diligent Enquirer into the

the Antiquities of *England*, particularly those of the County of *Bucks*, *Browne Willis*, of *Whaddon Hall*, Esq; This Town consists of several Streets, many of which lye near the Castle: The High Street, and largest, lyes Southward, where in 1380. 4 Ric. II. was erected a handsom Cross by *John Sadler*, which was much beautified and repaired, and a Crucifix placed on its Top in 1635. by *Godfrey Goodman*, Bishop of *Gloucester*, which, as I have seen in Letters to, and from the said Prelate, gave great Offence to some of the purer Saints of those Times, by whose Endeavours, I presume, it was demolished in the most impious Rebellion, begun 1641. there being now not the smallest *Vestigia* of its Existence. In this Street stands a fair Market-House, or *Guild-Hall*, on Pillars, erected in the Time of King *Charles II.* at the North End of which is a Statue, vested in her Royal Robes, of the late Queen *Anne*, with a Scepter in her right Hand, and a Globe in her left, and under her Feet this Distich, made by *William Piesley*, Esq; Counsellor at Law, of the *Middle Temple*; in *London*; late Under Steward of this Town, and Castle adjoining, in Gold Capitals, at the Charge of this Corporation.

(60)

Anno Regni sui VI^o.

Dni. 1707.

*Arte tua ; sculptor, non est imitabilis ANNA,
ANNÆ vis similem sculpere ? sculpe Deam.*

S. Chapman, •
Pratore.

At the South End is a Statue of his Royal Highness GEORGE, late Prince of Denmark, in a Roman Military Habit; in his right Hand is a Battoon, as a General, and his left is on a Globe set on a Pedestal with a Compass as an Admiral, erected at the sole Expence of Christopher Wren, Esq; one of the late Representatives for this Town in Parliament, with this Inscription under his Feet.

SERENISSIMO PRINCIPI
GEORGIO PRINCIPI DANIE,
HEROI OMNI SÆCULO VENERANDO,
CHRISTOPHORUS WREN. ARM.
POSUIT. MDCCXIII.

Near this Edifice stands the Parish Church, dedicated to the Honour of St. John Baptist; Vicar is the Reverend Tho. Dawson,

Dawson, D. D. one of the Proctors in Convocation for this County of *Berks*.

Against the South Wall, in the Chancel, is a stately Monument, on the Top whereof stands an Angel, as it were sounding a Trumpet, under whom is the Coat of Arms. On each Side the Atchievement stands an Angel; and lower, in an oblong Square of Black Marble, is the following Inscription.

C. S. D.

To the living Memory of Richard Braham, Esqr, descended from that ancient Family of the Braham's in Comit. Suffolke.

*Reposed in this holy Ground doth lye,
That Dust, which living taught, to dye;
Whose Crowne rewarded, Earth doth give,
As rare Instructions to the World to live.
He liv'd a Lyfe, but as of Earth bereaven,
His Stage was Earth.
He dy'd a Death, as if thereby,
He found a better Lyfe, that could not dye.*

Obiit { *secundo Die Martii,* } *Æt. sua 33.*
 { *An^o. Salutis, 1618.* }

*Leaving Elizabeth, his dear Wife,
Daughter of Nathaniel Gyles, of New
Windsor,*

(62)

Windfor, Esqr; (by whom he had Richard, John, and Elizabeth) sad Mourners.

To the precious Memory of Susanna, the Wife of Rich. Braham, of New Windfor, in the County of Berks, Esqr; Daughter of Sir George Southcott, of Dartmouth-Castle, in the County of Devon, Knight.

Ungrateful Urne,
To thy sad Trust,
Wee here retourne
This sacred Dust.

Preserve it as a Thing divine,
Lett Peace and Honour entertaine it;
She was a Saint, be thou her shrine,
Lett neither Eye nor Aire prophane it,

Know this alone,
Our Common Mother,
Will hardly groane
For such another.

Dyed
In the Year of } Nature 22. } May 5th.
 } Grace 1640. }

On

On the right Side of the Inscription stands a Figure in full Proportion, holding a Golden Spear in the right Hand, and a Book in its left. On the left Side is a like Figure holding a Golden Anchor.

A little lower is another Inscription on a Black Marble Monument.

C. S. D.

*To the sweet Remembrance of Charles,
the only Child of Richard Braham, Esq;
and Susanna his Wife, who dyed the
30th of November, in the Year of
Grace, 1640. being eight Months old.*

*Death spied this new sprung Flower, which finding fit
For blessed Abrahames Bosom, gather'd itt :
The Soules of Babes perfume the Almightyes Throne,
Rose buddees are far more sweet than Roses blown:*

Near to this Monument hangs a Coat of the Arms of the first mention'd; as also a Penon of the same.

Engraven on a Stone, at the Foot of this Monument, is this Inscription.

*· · · Corpus Richardi Braham,
de Shaw, Armiger dormit sub hoc
tumulo,*

(64)

*tumulo, obiit 2^o. Martii,
A^o. Dom. 1618.*

Engraven on another Stone adjoining,
is this Inscription.

Charles Braham.

Near the East End of the North Side
of the Chancel, is a Monument set in the
Wall, with this Inscription.

*The Body of Mary Sandes, Daughter
of Robert Colte, of Woodwick, Esqr;
and Elizabeth his Wife, Daughter and
Heir of Margarett, Lady Roche; which
Mary was Wife first to John Johnson,
Esq; Citizen and Goldsmith of London;
after to Ralph Woodcock, Citizen and
Alderman of London; and last of all
to Miles Sandes, of Latimer, Esq; who
leading a Lyfe in Wisdom, Godlyness,
Righteousness, Sobriety, Compassion,
and much Mercy to the Needy and Af-
flicted, in Favour of God and Man, and
in Faith, and much Assurance, joyfully
triumphing over Death, yeilded her
Spirit into Hands of God, through Christ
Ihesus, the seaventh of Octobr. 1613.
about the 74th Teare of her Age.*

Her

Her Brother, Roger Colte, of Woodwiche, Esqr; left Issue John Colte, who left Issue by Frances, Daughter of Ralph Woodcock aforesaid, John, Rowland, and Mary Colte.

Under this Monument lyes a Gravestone with this Inscription.

Here lyes the Body of Mary Sandes, Widdow, who after a godly Life, joyfully triumphed over Death, and sweetly slept in Christ, Oct. 7. 1613. being aged about 70 Teares.

On a Monument, set in an Arch of the said North Wall, is this Inscription.

Memento Mori.

Neere to this Place lyeth Edith Bostock, Widdow, late Wife of William Bostock, of New Windsor, Gent. Daughter of Besells Fettiplace, of Besells Leigh, in the County of Berks, Esquire. She deceased at Wabridge, in the County of Surrey, the 17th Day of June, Anno Dni. 1643. and was brought from thence by her Brother, William Fettiplace, Gent. (to be buried here) who willingly, and not with-

Vol. III.

K

out

(66)

out her desert, hath erected this small
Monument.

Thrice blessed Soule ; our blessed *Jesus* brings
Thee to Heavens Quire, with Angells there
[she sings,
Her Halleluiab's, 'mongst the heavenly Host,
To praise her Saviour, which she loved most.

On another Monument in this Wall,
Westward of the latter, is this Inscription.

M. S.

Johannis Hickmore, de Aylisford, in
Kantia, Generosi, Hospitii Cliffordien-
sis in Londino, et unius Filazario-
rum Curie Communium Placitorum a-
pud Westmonasterium, in qua post-
quam summa cum Fide, et Diligentia,
per sexaginta annos operam navavit,
senio et laboribus contractus, Jesu mise-
ricordiam et immortalitatem sperans,
sexto Die Martii, *Ærâ Christianâ mil-
lesima sexcentesima quinquagesima sex-
ta*, carnem et mortalitatem exiit,
cum septuaginta et quinque annos vix-
isset. Carolum Hickmore, unicam
(alio denatis) relinquens sobolem ex
Joanna Sunnibanke, una filiarum
Caroli Sunnibanke, *Sacræ Theologiæ
Doctõris, ex Provincia Brunswicensi,*

in

(67)

*in Germania oriundi, qua marens
(conjugi bene merenti et amantiſſimo)
hoc Monumentum poſuit.*

*Qui legiſ hac, horas tuas veloces et
fugientes conſidera, vigilato, aternita-
tem tuam cura, et memento te eſſe ho-
minem, ac inter mortuos annumeran-
dum.*

At the Foot of the High Altar lyes a Blue Marble Grave-ſtone, in the middle of which is fixed a piece of White Marble, and thereon this Epitaph engraved.

*Here lyeth the Body of Richard Wash-
ington, Gentleman, who was Maior
of this Towne and Burrough of New
Windsor four Tymes: He departed
this Lyfe the 12th Day of March,
Anno Dni. 1617. being of the Age
of 70 Teares. Firſt he had to Wife
Joane, who departed this Lyfe the
laſt Day of Auguſt, Anno Dni. 1612.
and afterwards Jane, who ſurvived
him; who, in remembrance of her late
Husband, hath cauſed this Marble
Stone to be laid here.*

On another Grave-ſtone, adjoining, is the following Inſcription

K 2

Here

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Joane
Sunnibanke, Wife to Charles
Sunnibanke, D. D. and sometymes
Præbendary of Windsor: She
departed this Lyfe, Nov. the
7th. 1662. being aged 86 Yeares.*

Under the Arch, on the South Side of
the Chancel, is the Figure of a young Wo-
man to the middle, on a Monument bear-
ing this Inscription.

*Erected to the deare Memory of Re-
bekah Southcote, by Richard Bra-
ham, Esqr; who married Susannah,
the elder Sister of this Rebekah.
C. & D.*

*To the unspotted Memory of Rebekah,
the youngest, and Virgin Daughter of
Sir George Southcote, of Dartmouth
Castle, in the County of Devon, Knight,
who dyed in the Year of her Age 20,
and of Man's Redemption, 1642.*

*Virgin Albes sleep securely,
Here's nor Sin, nor Shams to fright thee;
Thy bright Lampe doth shine too purely,
For Death's shaddowes to benight thee.*

Holy

(69)

*Holy Raptures feed thy Slumbers,
Wish Delight too high for Numbers.*

At the Foot of the Arch lyes a Grave-
stone, whereon is her Name.

1640.

Rebecca Southcote.

On a Grave-stone, at the East End of
the South Ile, is this Inscription.

*Heere lyeth the Body
of William Woodeson, the
Son of John Woodeson,
Gentleman, who was
borne the 11th of June, 1661.
and was buried the 28th of
the same Month, in the same
Yeare.*

On a Stone set in the Wall, by the up-
permost Window of the South Ile, is this
Inscription.

**Willyam Canon, firstynse Wayer
of Wyndesore, and Elisabeth his
wife, and all their Childerne;
the which Willyam departed out of
this world the 5th Day of Decem-
ber, in the Yere of our Lord God,**

1509.

1509. In the fyrst Yere of the
Reygne of King Hary the VIII.

In the middle of the said Ile lyes a
Grave-stone, whereon (in Brasse Plates)
are the Figures of a Man in a Gown,
and a Woman in the Habit of the Tymes
vailed ; beneath their Feet this Inscription.

Here lyeth, under this, the Body
of Richard Gallis, Gentleman, who
was learned, and led a godly
lyfe, and was thrice Mayor of
this Towne of New Windsor,
whiche Office he commendably
executed, and worthily purchased
Praise by his discrete Govern-
ment. He did many charitable
Deedes, and att his Death he
gave to the Poore of this Towne,
four Nobles yearly to continue
for ever. Here also resteth Alice
his wife, by whome he had 10
Sons and 2 Daughters. He dy'd
on St. Andrews Day, An^o. Dni.
1574. in the sixty and nyntieth Yere
of his Age: And he decess'd the
24th of January, An^o. 1580. when
he had led 57 Years.

Under

Under the Inscription are the Figures of the ten Sons and two Daughters engraven on Brass Plates.

On the Pillar whereunto the Pulpit is fix'd, are the aforesaid Arms and Inscription drawn on a Tablet, and hung there, with this Addition.

Perfected the 16 of Octobr. 1606.

In the said South Ile is a Monument set in the Wall, having this Epitaph.

In hopes of a Resurrection to Glory, here, under, sleepeth the Body of Matthew Day, Gentleman, who was five Tymes Maior, a constant Patron, and as a Treasury of the Rights and Customes of this Town and Corporation. He married Mary (eldest Daughter of George Dowdeswell, Gent.) his now surviving Widdow, with whom he lived 63 Yeares, 7 Moneths, and 16 Dayes, and by her had Issue 6 Sons and 6 Daughters. After his Pilgrimage of 87 Yeares, 9 Moneths, and 22 Dayes, he finish'd his Course, the 28th of Decemb. 1661. His Piety towards God, his constant Love to his
Wife,

Wife, his christian Care of his Children, his Charity to the Poore, his Amity to all, as they gained him respect and Honour when alive, so being dead, doe imbalme his Name, both as an Ornament to his owne, and as a Patterne to succeeding Generations.

*Here under also, in hope of the like Resurrection, lyeth the Body of the said Mary, the Relict of the said Matthew Day, who was a Woman worthy, and a Consorte meet for such a Man: She dyed the 29th of * August, 1667. in the 87 Teare of her † Aige.*

At the East End of the North Ile is a Monument set in the Wall with this Inscription.

Memoria et cineri Elizabethæ Uxoris dilectissimæ optæ. prematuro (proh dolor!) fato, annis ab ortu viginti, mensibus ab Uxoratu sex nondum peractis, in ipso ætatis flore, non sine communi amicorum luctu, abreptæ; Thomas Howell, mæstissimus Maritus dum Ecclesiam Parochialem de West Horsley,

* Sc. Orig.

† Sc. Orig.

in Comit. Surr. sub auspiciatiff^o. Caroli Principis ac Domini sui imperio, An^o. Regni quinto. P. P.

Lower, on the said Monument, is this Inscription.

Johannes Whitfler, de Windesor, Armiger, ex Martha Uxore, femina omni virtute laudatissima, septem obtinuit liberos; filios scilicet tres, Johannem, Knollum, Thomam: Et quatuor filias, Martham supra dictam Elizabetham, Franciscam, et Dorotheam ex His, Johannes et Thomas, Martha, et Francisca adhuc supersunt, Reliquorum, quod reliquum est, in hoc jacet sacellulo: Ubi Dorothea, Knollus, et Elizabetha, una cum Martha mater (cui ad latus undiq; obdormiscunt) carnibus exuvias, mortalitatemq; deposuerunt, certa spe, cum illa novissima evocarit Tuba ad vitam et gloriam, resurgendi.

On each Side the last Inscription are these Words,

Veni Domine Jesu.

On a Grave-stone, at the upper End of the North Ile, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of William Starkey, Sonne of George Starkey, of New Windsor, in the County of Berks, Esqr; who was borne the third of July, 1643. and departed this Lyfe the fourth of November in the same Yeare.

On another Grave-stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of George Starkey, Gent. who deceased May the 13th, Anno 1649.

On another Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of Frances Starkey, Gent. who deceased the 7th of August, Anno 1655.

On another Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Here

*Here lyeth the Body of Mary
Starkey, Gent. who deceased
the 7th of August, Anno 1655.*

Engraven about a Grave-stone, in Brass,
is this Inscription.

*Under this Stone resteth in hope of
a joyful Resurrection, the Body of
Humfry Fawset, Alderman, who
was three Tymes Maior, and twice
Balyff of this Towne of Windsor,
deceas'd the 17th of January, 1622.*

On a Grave-stone, lying in the Body of
the Church, is the following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Mary Chettle,
the Daughter of Henry Chettle; who
dy'd the 2d of
September, 1595. Etatis sue 12.
In Memory of whome, Robert Gwine,
Teoman of the Guard,
bath caus'd this to be done.*

On three Scrowls proceeding from the
Figure of a Heart, are these Words,

I. *Quod Redemptor meus vivit.*

L 2

II. *In*

II. *In noviss. Die de Terra surrecturus.*

III. *Et in carne videbo Deum salvatorem.*

On another Grave-stone, in the middle of the Body of the Church, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth Harden, Daughter of Rich. Harden, of Farneth, in the Parish of Prescott, in the County of Lancaster, Yeoman; sometyme the wyffe of Dr. Symond Allen, Canon of Windsor, late the Wife of Henry Walker, Petti-Canon, the Son of John Walker, of Orford, in the County of Kent, Gentleman, by whome this Monument was erected, for her that liv'd vertuously 50 Yeares, beloved of all, and departed this world in a constant, approved faith the 13th of October, 1580.

On another Plate, under the former, is the following Inscription.

Her

Her Heart in Christ was firmly bent, her faith was settled pure,
And oft from her these Speeches went, as Lyfe might their endure.
O Lord, said she, for Christ's sake, forgive me all my Sin,
And give me Grace with perfect faith, so to continue in.
My Soule to thee I do commend, my Body to the Ground,
My Hope and Trust is in the Lord, where Mercies may be found,
whose Lyfe and Conuersation her Neighbour's witness be,
who for the lack and miss of her do weep and mourne with me.
What stony Heart can be so hard, to hyde within the Ground,
The Name and fame of such a wife, as rare is to be found?
So christianly did lead her Lyfe, so patiently to beare
Such Trials as the Lord did send, to dye so in his feare,
Eternal Bliss, with Christ in Heaben, her Soule is for to haue;
Deserued fame will here remain, though Body be in Graue.

Vol. III.

On

On a small White Marble Tablet, on the South Side of the Body of the Church, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

JOANNI TOPHAM, J. T. *Arm.*

Qui vixit Ann. LXIII.

Obiit VII. Eid. Decembr.

Ann. MDCXCII.

RICHARDUS F. Haer. ex *Asse*
optimo Parenti.

F. F.

In the North Side of the Body of the Church, on a fair White Marble Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

ALEXANDER BAKER, *de Windsor Armig.*

*Vir vere bonus, in omnibus vita officii
justus, et fidus Regi, Ecclesia, conjugii,
et natis, Legum Municipalium peritus
in summo Regni senatu concivis prudens,
libertatis et Imperii, ut poterat, æque
studiosus, amicis amicissimus, uno ver-
bo, notis omnibus percharum caput.
Post mortem Conjugis unica, privatè et
tranquille vixit, vergenti atate literis
et amicis totum deditus, 76. agens an-
num, pie tandem efflavit animam sum-
mo omnium desiderio.*

Cujus

(79)

*Cujus memoria Monumentum hoc extru-
endum curavit Filia ex tumerosa prole
unica superstes, Penelope Rob. Lyt-
ton Armig. Uxor, quam heredem ex
asse reliquit Pater amantissimus 4 Die
Aug. An. Regni Regis Magna Bri-
tanniæ Jacobi 2di. primo, Æra Chri-
stiana, MDCLXXXV.*

On a small White Marble Monument,
fixed to a Northern Pillar in the Chancel,
is this Inscription.

Juxta heic sita est

MARIA,

JOHANNIS DUGDALE (*primogeniti*

WILL. DUGDALE, *de Blith Hall,*

in Agro Warw. Armigeri)

Uxor dilectissima;

ALEXANDRI BAKER,

de Nova Windsor, Gen. filia,

que IX Jan. A^o. MDCLXX.

puerperio defuncta,

Cum ELIZABETHA matre

THOMÆ FARRER *de Harrolt,*

in Com. Bedf. Arm. nata

ac libens chariss.

le

(80)

* *se* ELIZABETHA *trienni,*
et JOHANNĒ *infantulo*
contumelatur.

On a Black Grave-stone, at the Entrance of the Chancel, is this Inscription.

Here lieth the Body
of Thomas Little, Esq,
who was a long and faithful Servant
to his Sacred Majesty Charles the 2d.
and died the last Day of August, 1680.
aged 79 Tears.

Who knew this Person, knew him to his
[end
• A faithful Subject, Husband, Neighbour,
[Friend;
He that shall doubt the Verity of these Things,
May be resorted by the best of Kings:
Great Charles proclaims this Truth, he had
[enjoy'd
The truest Servant ever Prince employ'd.

* *See Orig.*

OR

On a White Grave-stone of Free-stone;
is this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Body of
RICHARD VOYL,
Gent.
who departed this Life,
July 20, Anno } *Dni. 1707.*
 } *Ætat. 83.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

Under this Stone lyes interr'd the
Body of HUMF. GRAVES, Esqr; one
of the Grooms of the Privy Chamber
to K, Charles 2d.
He departed this Life, Sept. 7;
1703. aged 71.

Here lyes the Body of MARTHA GRAVES;
the Daughter of SAM. BARON, in the
County of Norfolk, Esq; and Wife of the
said HUMF. GRAVES, by whom she had
*Issue * tow Sons, viz. BARON and CHARLES.*
She departed this Life, Sept. 28.
1679. in the 31 Year of her Age.

And,
Here lyeth BARON, *the eldest Son of*
HUMFR. and MARTHA, who dyed
Oct. 15. 1683. aged 9.

On another Black Marble Grave-stone
is this Inscription.

Here lyes the Body of Thomas Thorn-
ton, Esquire, who departed this Life
in the true Faith of Christ the 21st of
July, 1684. and now resteth in Peace,
waiting for the Resurrection of the
Just.

*His Loyalty * ev'ry one did admire,*
From his young Age, untill he did expire :
His Father was the first in all this Land,
Plunder'd by the Rebels cruel Hand,
And from his State and Places turned out,
He wandered with his Family about ;
Thus when he was for his dear Prince undon,
He went to rest in a better Kingdom,
Leaving his Widdow, this Son, and Ten more,
King Charles the Seconds Kindness to emlore.
But waiting here in † hops to find Relief,
This Son, to all his dear Relations grief,

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

By

(83)

*By wicked Hands was basely murdered,
And by his Friends in this Place buried.*

*Let us pity his worthy Family,
Who losing him had lost certainly,
All worldly Hopes, and pray Almighty God
To comfort them that made a Loss so sad.*

On another Black Marble Grave-stone,
in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body of
Mr. Thomas Hopwood,
Gent. who departed this Life
the 24th Day of October, 1696,
in the 33 Year of his Age.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone is
this Inscription.

*Here lyes
the Body of Susan Rutter,
Wife of Tho. Rutter,
Alderman, sen. of this Corporation,
who departed this Life,
February the 23d. Anno Dom. 1714.
in the 58th Year of her Age.*

On a Black Marble Monument, on
the North Side of the Chancel, in Capi-
tals, is this Inscription.

M 2

Here

*Here lyeth the Body of Mary Jones,
Relick of John Jones, Doctor of Lawes,
Daughter of George Starke, Esqr,
of New Windsor, who departed
this Life the 12th of Sept. 1710.
in the 66th Year of her Age.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone is
this Inscription.

*Here lyeth interr'd the Body
of Mrs. Margarett Reeve, late
Wife of Mr. Rich. Reeve, Alderman,
departed this Life the 21 of June,
1716. Aet. 70.*

On a small Black Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Katherine
Elford, Daughter of Richard
Elford, Gent. by Katherine his
Wife, who departed this Life,
June the 1st. 1712.
aged 2 Years.*

On a fair White Marble Monument,
fixed to the North Wall, adorned on
the Top with an Urn between two
Lamps,

Lamps, supported by fluted Dorick Pillasters.

M. S.

Near this Place lies the Body of ELIZABETH, the dearly beloved Wife of CHR. TOWER, of Iwer, in the County of Bucks, Esqr; and eldest Daughter to RICHARD HALE, of this Town, Gent. She departed this Life the 3^d Day of December, 1709. in the 42^d Year of her Age. To whose pious Memory her mournful Husband hath caused this Monument to be erected.

Near

this Place also lye three Sons of the said ELIZABETH and CHR. TOWER, who dy'd in their Infancy.

On a White Marble Grave-stone, within the Altar Rails, is a Chevron between 3 Mulletts, and this Inscription.

Here lyeth the Bodey * of Mrs. Elizabeth Fletcher, third Daughter of Sarjant † at Law Fletcher, of Bury St. Edmonds,

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

(86)

*in the County of Suffolke, Esqr;
She died the 9th of February, 1687.
aged 56.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, near
the former, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. FRANCES LEE,
Widow, Relict of FITZ-WILLIAM
LEE, of Bury St. Edmunds, in the
County of Suffolke, Esqr; who
departed this Life the 4 Day of
May, 1702. and in the 69th Year of her
Age.*

On another White Free-stone Grave-
stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. Algernoon Lee, the Son
of Thomas Lee, Esqr;
He was borne July the
5th. 1686. and departed this
Life March the 15th. 1687.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Mrs. Alice Fletcher,
who departed this Life*

the

(87)

the 25th Day of March,
1709. aged 72.

On a small square Black Marble Grave-
stone is this Inscription.

*Hæc * hys Walter, the Son
of Isaack Clopton, of
Llandrimo, in the County
of Montgomery, Esqr;
who dy'd the 21st Day of Jan.
An. Dom. 1704. aged 5 Days.
Nascentes morimur,
Morientes nascimur.*

On the South Side of the Altar, on a
Black Marble Grave-stone, is this In-
scription.

*H. J.
Laurentius St. Loe, Armiger,
Vir
Proinde in aliorum prosapiis † Historica
Insignis
Genere et Proavis suis
Insignior.
Pietate erga Ecclesiam,
Constantia erga Coronam;*

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

Qua

*Qua rite vocantur nostra
Insignissimus*

*Potentissimo Principi Georgio de Dania per multos annos
Servus fidelis.*

*Serenissima Majestati Annæ Reginae
Haud * dui subditus,*

*Quia anno quo potita est illa Regnum Angliæ
Potitur ille † Regnum Calorum
Ubi mæstis in terra Sociis relictis
Beato Angelorum fruitur consortio.
Natus, } Anno Christi } . . .
Denatus, } } 1702.*

On a Black Marble Monument, supported with two Black Dorick Pillars, on the Top are Busto's of a Man, Woman, and two Daughters, kneeling on the North Side of the South Ile, and this Inscription:

P. M. S.

*Here under lyes the Body of Nazareth,
Daughter of Robert Harris, of Reading,
Esq; Wife unto three Husbands.*

*1. Rich. Vaughan, Citizen and Cloth-
worker of London, by whom she had
one Sonne and three Daughters; Ed-
ward, Elizabeth, Nazareth, and
Rachael. He dyed, An. Dom. 1608.*

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

2d. Zephaniah Sayers, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, by whom she had Issue 3 Daughters, Elizabeth, Nazareth, and Sarah, and dyed An.

Dom. 1628.

3d. James Pagett, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in the Reign of K. Charles the first, departed this Life,

An. Dom. 1638.

After whose Death she continued a Widow 28 Yeares, in a pious and charitable Life, desiring to lye here intomb'd with her 2d Husband, yielded up her Spirit to him that gave it the 22 of

July,

An. { Dom. 1666.
{ *Ætate sue* 88.

R E S U R G A M.

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, underneath, is this Inscription.

N. P.

Here lies also the Body of
Robert Harris, Sen. who
departed this Life January
the 19th, 1695.

Here lyeth also the Body of
Mary his Wife, Daughter of Andrew
Umfreville, of Farnham Royall, in the
Vol. III. N Coun-

*County of Bucks, Gent. who departed
this Life the 15th Day of Aprill, 1715.
in the 80th Year of her Age.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

M. S.

*Siste, Viator, mora pretium habes,
Cum sciveris, cujus ha sunt Reliquia,
Hic jacet in spe Resurrectionis*

Vir bonus,

Fidelis Civis,

Pius Christianus,

suorum amantissimus,

Pauperibus amicus,

Utrisque ipse, ut et omnibus, dolendus

Timotheus Eman, Generosus,

Antiqua familia,

Moribus antiquissimis:

Natus Londini,

Denatus Windesora,

Undecimo Martii,

Etatis 57.

Domini, 1687.

Abi jam et Imitare.

On another Black Marble Grave-stone
is this Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body of George
Woodeson, Esqr; Filazer at Law, and
Deputy Clark of the Signet Office,
who*

(91)

*who departed this Life the 4th of July,
1715. in the 67th Year of his Age.*

*Here also lieth the Body of Mary,
the Wife of the abovesaid George
Woodeson, who died the 13th of Aprill,
1684. in the 34th Year of her Age.*

*Here also lieth the Body of Ralph
Woodeson, Son to the above-mentioned
George and Mary Woodeson.
He departed this Life the 11th of
August, 1707. in the 31st Year of his Age.*

*As also two Daughters,
Elizabeth and Sarah,
who died Infants.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

M. S.

*Here lyeth the Body of Eleanor,
late Wife of Christopher
Marshall, Cit. of Lond. Daughter
of Sam. and Margaret Gillman,
of this Town; also two other
Daughters, both named Margaret,
and a Son Still-born.*

N 2

Oa

On another Black Grave-stone is this
Inscription.

*To the Memory of Moses Bruch, Gent.
who was twice Mayor of this Towne,
which Office he discharged with great
Honour and Fidelity. He was also no
less eminent for his Service to the pub-
lick, in a long and skilfull Practise of
Physick, in which he was honour'd by
the late A. Bishop Sheldon, being made
a Licentiate through the whole Pro-
vince of Canterbury. He dyed March
the 18th. 1700. aged 62.*

HIC JACET

*Mrs. Martha Bruch, the
Wife of Moses Bruch, of this
Town, the Daughter of
Mr. Nicholas Widemere, of
Maidenhead.*

Obiit 6^o. Feb. 1692. Aetat. 56,

*Here also lyeth the Body of
John Bruch, Gent. Son of Matthias Bruch,
and Nephew to the said Moses Bruch,
He dyed November the 13th. Anno Dom.
1712.*

On

On a course Stone at the Entrance of
the South Ile, in Capitals, is this In-
scription.

P. M. S.

Heus Viator.

*Hic te defunctæ virtutis * gatophylacium capis
lacrymarum vectigal poscit.*

En tibi et quod lugeas et quod amularis,

ELIZABETHA DAY,

Davidis Stokes, S. S. T. P.

*Mortalitatis sue et quinquemestris morbi reliquias
in certam resurgendi spem.*

Hic deposuit

Nata 7. D. Maii, Anno 1628.

Septendecim justos Annos virgo egit

Nupta pene totidem

Inde duobus filiis, duabus filiabus ditata,

Diuturnis doloribus et necessitati cedens

Cælo maturior tandem succubuit

Non operosis indicet

Quisque meruit

... Conjugalis, filialis, ac materna pietatis exemplar

suis, sibi dum fuit moribus

optimum conscripsit Epitaphium

cum est merenti Monumentum dixisse ;

vixit.

* Sic. Orig.

Obiit

(94)

Obiit ult. Die Dec. 1661.

*M. Day, S. S. T. P. charissima Uxoris
M. P.*

On a White Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

*Here lyeth interred the
Body of Anne, the Wife of
Thomas Willascey, the only
Child of Alexander Balam,
deceased, and Anne Balam
Widdow, who departed this
Life in the Faith and Hope of a
glorious Resurrection, Aprill
the 12th. 1698. in the 31
Year of her Age.*

On a fair White Marble Tablet, on
the South Wall of the middle Ile of the
Chancel, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Near unto this Place lyeth
buried the Body of Hartgill
Baron, Esqr; late one of
the Clercks of his Majesties
Privy Seale, and Secretary
to his Highness Prince
* Rupert, Constable of the*

* Sic. Orig.

Royal

(95)

*Royal Castle of
Windsor. He dyed the
last Day of November,
and was buried here
the 4th Day of December,
1673.*

*Near him also lye
buried Hartgill,
Penelope, and Lucy,
his Children.*

*Here also lyeth Anne
his Wife, Daughter of Phil-
lip Bartlet, Esqr; of Hamsted,
in Middlef. who dyed Feb. 22. 1687.*

**In the South Ile, on a White Free-stone
Grave-stone, is this Inscription.**

*Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN PILE,
Mr. of Artes, and Fellow of
Kings Coll. in Cambridge.
He departed this Life,
Dec. 27. 1710.
aged 28 Years.*

**In one of the South Windows is a small
Oval Free-stone Monument fixed, with
this Inscription,**

Near

*Near this Place
lyeth the Body of LUCY
HEMING, the Wife of JOHN
HEMING, who departed
this Life the 28 of August,
1699. in the 43 Year
of her Age.*

*And also John Heming, the
Husband of Lucy Heming,
abovesaid, who dyed in
the 47 Year of his Age.
1704.*

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, in the
same Ile, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. William Galland, who
was twice Mayor of this
antient Corporation. He
died the 2d of November, 1672.
and was aged
64 Yeares.*

On another Black Marble Monument is
this Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body of
Mrs. Elizabeth Galland, the
Wife*

(97)

*Wife of Mr. William Galland,
jux^t She dyed the 3d of
August, Anno Dni. 1691.
in the 43d Yeare of
her Age.*

*And also the Body of the foresaid
Will. Galland, Gent. who departed
this Life in Hopes of a * beter
in the 52d Yere of his Age,
May the 6th. 1693.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone is
this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Mary Grape,
who departed this Life (the virtuous,
dear, and truly loving Wife of
Mr. James Grape, Town-Clerk of this Place)
25 of March, 1717.
aged 35 Years.*

*Here † is also interr'd Three of their
Children, viz. Charles, Thomas, and Anne.*

On a polished Black Marble Monu-
ment (in a Place set apart for the Fami-
ly) is this Inscription.

* Sic. Orig.
Vol. III.

† Sic. Orig.
O

Hic

*Hic jacet corpus RIC^{di} HALE, Gen^t
Juxta reliquias RIC^{di} HALE, avi,
Et EDWARDI * HALES, Patruⁱ, ejus
Ob. Die 4 Maii, An. } Dom. 1703.
 } Etat. 64.*

On a White Free-stone Grave-stone, in
the middle Ile, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.
Anne Porter, the Wife of Mr.
John Porter: She departed
this Life the 27 of July,
1710. in the 57 Yeare of
her Age.*

*Here lyeth also, expecting a joyfull
Resurrection, the Body of Mr. John
Porter, who was twice Mayor of
this Town; which Office he performed
with Honour and Fidelity, frequently
relieved the Poor, and gave several
considerable Legacys to his Relations.
He dyed the 16th Day of February,
Anno Dom. 1711. aged 66 Yeares.*

* S^e. Orig.

On a Black Grave-stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyes the Body of Mr.
William Meritt, Harbinger
to his late Majesty King
William, and her present
Majesty Queen Anne, who
departed this Life March
the 31st, 1705. aged 49.*

In the North Ile, on a White Free-stone Grave-stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
James Wolthorp,
sometime Footman to
K. Charles the 2d,
and afterward to his
Royal High. Pr. George
of Denmark,
Who departed this Life
Apr. 4. 1708. aged * 5 Tears.*

On another course White Free-stone Grave-stone is the following Inscription.

* Sic. Orig.

O 2

Here

(100)

*Here lyeth the Body of
JANE CURTIS, the Wife
of JAMES CURTIS, who
departed this Life the 18th of
Jan^r. 1710. aged 56 Tears.*

On another Greyish Free-stone Grave-
stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.
Mary Clarke, the Wife of Mr.
John Clarke: She departed
this Life 19 of Aprill, 1703.
in the 53 Teare of her Age.*

*Here also lyeth the Body of the
above named Mr. John
Clarke, late Mayor of this
Towne, who departed this
Life the 14th. of February, Anno
Domini, 1710. aged 73
Tears.*

• On a Desk at the East End of the
North Chancel, lyes a Vellum Book in
Folio, containing an Account of the Be-
nefactors and Benefactions to this Church,
from which take the following Abstract.

WIL-

WILLIAM EVINGTON, of *New Windsor*, Esq; by his Will dated *Mar. 4. 1487.* gave to the Vicar, the Vicaridge House over against the Church.

Feb. 15. 1503. JOHN TOMPSON, and WILLIAM HUNTRED, Chaplains, and JOHN COMB, Gent. by a Deed gave to the Corporation of *New Windsor*, 4 Tenements in *Sheer-Street*, that they might elect poor Persons, Men or Women, to inhabit in them. These People are said only to have been Feoffees in Trust from *William Paynell*, and *Thomas Hunt*, who are judged the true Benefactors.

THOMAS BROTHERTON, alias HUNT, by a Deed bearing Date *25. Aug. 1510.* for the Support of 4 Alms-Houses in *Sheer-street*, gave 14 Acres of Pasture and Wood Ground, called *Butter-Stoakes*; 3 Acres and a half of Arable Land in Church Field; 2 Aeres of Wood Ground call'd *Scott's Grove*; one Acre of Arable in a Field called *Pidwell*; and one Parcel of Meadow lying at *Stakes*; all the Lands in the Parish of *Warfield* in *Berkshire*, valued at 10 l. *per Annum*; two Aeres of Land in *Warfield* Common Field, called *Ferris Hill*, at the yearly Rent of Two Shillings *per Annum*.

THO-

THOMAS JENKINSON, of *New Windsor*, Gent. by his last Will made about the Year 1596. gave 5 Acres and an half of Land in the Parish of *Rushcombe* in *Berkshire*, called *East Mead* and the *Eight*, that the Profits should be distributed to such of the poor Inhabitants of this Place, as shall be approved of by the Vicar, and eldest Alderman of this Corporation.

THOMAS NEEDHAM, of this Place, Gent. by his last Will, dated *Aug. 1. 1603.* gave to the Vicar and Church-Wardens, and to their Successors for ever, 3 Houses in *New Windsor*; two near the Church-Gate, and one in *Pescod-street*, the Rents of which are to be disposed of on each Sunday to Twelve poor People of the Parish, not of the Alms-House.

THOMAS ALDEM, of this Place, Gent. by a Deed dated 23 *May, 1604.* gave a Close of Pasture Ground, near *Puttock's Gate*, in this Parish, to build Pest Houses.

WILLIAM DAY, Son of *Matthew Day*, Alderman of this Town, gave a House and Garden in *Pescod-street*, by a Deed dated 16 *Aug. 1664.* the Rent of which was to be distributed to such of the poor Inhabitants, as the Vicar and the three eldest Aldermen shall approve of.

The aforesaid *William Day* did by another Deed dated 28 *July, 1668.* give 4 Acres

Acres of Meadow Ground lying in *Meadbay*, in the Parish of *Langley*, in *Buckinghamshire*, for the same Uses, to be distributed by the Mayor, three eldest Aldermen, and Chamberlain of the Town for the Time being.

RICHARD GALLIS, of this Place, Gent. gave by Indenture, dated 30 *July*, 1666. a Legacy to this Corporation, with which was bought *Munday Close*, lying between *Woodbridge-lane*, and *Moat-Park*, in this Parish, the Revenues of which he assigned to the Support of the 4 Alms-Houses.

This Parish bought of *Francis Ridley*, of *Windsor-Castle*, Esq; for 36 Pounds, by Indenture dated 20 *May*, 1673. one Acre, and one Rood and an half of Meadow lying in *Meadbay*, in the Parish of *Langley March*, in *Bucks*, the Profits to be applied to the Use of the Poor of *New Windsor*.

Arch-Bishop LAUD, by his last Will, gave 50 *per Annum* to Apprentice poor Boys, and for marrying of poor Maidens in this Parish, which was settled by a Deed dated 2 *Octob.* 1672. by Sir *John Robinson*, Bar. and the other Executors.

Dr. CHALLONER, Rector of *Agmondesham*, in *Buckinghamshire*, by his Will about 1621. gave, after the Decease of *Christian* his Wife, an Annuity of 6 Pounds out of his Estate in *East Oakley*,
Fifeild

Fifeild and *Bray*, to be distributed half yearly to Twelve of the *godliest* Poor of this Parish, to be chosen and changed yearly by the Dean of *Windsor*, Mayor and Minister of the same Town. This commenced 25 *Mar.* 1637.

JANE BALDWIN, of *Hillington*, in *Buckinghamshire*, Widdow, for 60 Years, from 1671. gave 4 Acres and a half of Arable Land in *Meadfield*, in the Parish of *Langley*, in *Buckinghamshire*, the Rent of which, Two Pounds Twelve Shillings, is appropriated to the Use of the Poor of this Parish.

RICHARD REEVE, of *Dagnall*, in *Buckinghamshire*, Gent. by a Deed dated 11 *October*, 1676. gave to this Corporation a Close of Pasture Ground in the Parish of *Wingfeild*, in this County, five Acres of Land, the Rents of which are to be distributed by the Mayor, 4 senior Aldermen, senior Church-Warden, and senior Overseer, who are to nominate 50 poor People who receive no other Charity, to be paid yearly, on *Jan. 12.* and *July 12.* one Shilling in Bread, all to continue during their Lives, and their Vacancies to be supplied by the aforesaid Trustees.

The same Gentleman, by a Deed dated *Aug. 20.* 1688. gave four Brick Tenements, or Alms-Houses, near the *Pittsfields,*

fields, with the Gardens, for the Use of Four poor Women during their Lives (except removed for any heinous Crimes) to be elected by the Mayor, two senior Aldermen, Chamberlain, Vicar; and two senior Church-Wardens, within two Months after any Vacancy; and upon their Default, the Election to lapse to the Dean and Canons of *Windsor*. The Persons to be elected are to be upwards of 50 Years of Age, Members of the Establish'd Church of *England*, and not to Marry after their Election, upon Pain of Expulsion.

The same Gentleman, by his last Will, dated 9 *Decemb.* 1688. gave 200 Pounds to purchase Lands for the Support of the Alms-Houses, and 100 Pounds towards finishing of the *New Market-House* here.

KATHERINE CAREY, late Wife of *John Carey*, of *Stanwell*, in *Middlesex*, Esq; by a Deed dated *Aug.* 1. 1673. gave 100 Pounds to be distributed to 6 poor Widows; at the Discretion of *John Carey*, and *Giles Gent*, Esqs; *John Carey*, by a Deed dated *Dec.* 20. 1679. also charged an Annuity of 6 Pounds *per Annum*; for ever, on the *Catherine Wheel* in *Colebrook*, to be applied to the same Uses. The Election of the Widows to be in the Mayor and Burgessees, in a Common Hall held for that end.

WILLIAM GALLAND, late of *New Windsor*, Gent. by his last Will dated 13 *April*, 1693. gave 3 Pounds *per Annum*, out of a House called the *Three Tuns* there, to be pay'd at two half yearly Payments, and laid out in Bread for the Poor, at the discretion of the Mayor, 3 senior Aldermen, the Church-Wardens and Overseers of the Poor.

It appears by a Decree of the Commissioners for charitable Uses, held in the Vestry of the Parish Church of *Clewar*, *April 6. An. Reg. Jac. I. 7^o* That the Commissioners decreed one *John Phippes*, Owner of a Tenement in *More-street*, and of a Tenement and 4 Acres of Land at *Clewar*, his Heirs, Executors, &c. should stand chargeable with the following Payments, *viz.* 10 *s.* to be pay'd quarterly to the Poor of *New Windsor*; Six Shillings to the two poorest Couples that shall be married within the Year, and 3 *s.* and 4 *d.* to the Church, payable at *Easter*, which several Sums were decreed to be in full of the Benefactions design'd by the last Will of *Henry Franklin*, made *Anno 17 Reginae Eliz.*

It appears by the Copy of a Deed kept in this Vestry, dated 16 *July*, 8 *Jac. I.* that there is issuing out of a House next joyning to the Pest-House, the annual Rent of
of

of 3 s. 4 d. to the Poor, which seems to have been the Gift of *William Lorde*, of this Place Smith.

Mrs. MARGARET OSBOURNE, by her last Will, gave 25 Pounds towards the Founding of a Stock of Corn and Coles for the Poor of this Parish.

ANDREW WINDSOR, late of *Bentley*, in *Hampshire*, Esq; by his last Will, 2 Aug. 1653. gave 200 Pounds towards founding a Stock to employ the Poor in the Clothing Manufacture, with which a Rent Charge of 14 Pounds *per Annum*, payable out of *Windsor-Mill*, which being sold to *Queen Anne*, in lieu of it a like Rent Charge was settled by a Deed dated 24 June, 1705. payable out of the Butcher's Shambles in the Market Place of this Town.

Doctor *John Heaver*, late Vicar of this Town, Prebendary of the Church of *Windsor*, and Fellow of *Eton* College, gave 100 Pounds, the Interest of it to be applied to the Apprenticing poor Boys in the Parishes of *Eton*, and *Windsor*.

WILLIAM CHILD, Mus. Dr. late of *Windsor Castle*, gave 50 Pounds to this Corporation, for such charitable Uses as the Mayor, &c. shall think fit; with which they have settled an annual Charge of 5 Pounds towards binding one poor Boy Apprentice.

HENRY LUCAS, late of *London*, Esq; founded an Hospital at *Wokingham* in *Berkshire*, for 16 poor Brethren, 9 of which are to be Natives of *Berkshire*, and elected by the following Parishes, each in their turn, *Wokingham* Parish, *Arberfield*, *Wokingham* Town, *Finchamstead*, *New Windsor*, *Easthamstead*, *Clewar*, *Old Windsor*, *Barkham*, *Binfeild*, *Hurst*, *Bray*, *Sandhurst*, *Winckfeild*, *Swallowfeild*, and *Sunningbill*.

Mrs. MARY BARKER, late of *London*, Widow, by her last Will, dated 21 Nov. 1704. gave 300 Pounds, to purchase Lands within 10 Miles of this Place, for the Support of a School-Master and School-Mistress in *New Windsor*, and in the Tything of *Inglefield*, in the Parish of *Egham* in *Surrey*, and in *Tately* in *Hampshire*, towards teaching of the poor Children of the said Parish to Read and Work.

Mrs. ELIZ. METCALFE, by her Will dated 14 Octob. 1709. late of *Isleworth* in *Middlesex*, Widow, gave 80 Pounds, the Interest of which is to be given to 4 poor House-Keepers not receiving Alms, 2 to be elected by the Vicar, and 2 by the Overseers, and to be pay'd half yearly.

JOHN CLARK, late Mayor of this Town, by his Will dated 27 Decemb. 1710. gave 60 Pounds towards building a Charity

rity School in the Church-yard, or elsewhere, as the Trustees shall think fit, And by a Codicil dated 4 Feb. 1744. 50 Shillings more was charged on his Dwelling House in *New Windsor*, to be pay'd Eight Days after *Shrove Tuesday*, to Twenty poor House-Keepers not receiving Alms, at the discretion of the Minister and Church-Wardens for the Time being.

This Town has a weekly Market, on every Saturday, and 3 Fairs, on *June 24. Octob. 16.* and on *Easter Tuesday*. The Manor of this Borough was Lett in Lease by King *James I.* 1602. to this Corporation, to pay annually to the Crown a Quit-Rent of Four Pounds, Four Shillings and Five Pence.

W I N D S O R C A S T L E .

In my Account of *New Windsor*, Page 56, I mentioned that the Manor of this Place came into the Possession of the Crown by an Exchange at the Conquest, when also a Castle was built here, which *Domes-Day Book* tells us contained half a Hide of Land, in these Words, — *Terra Radulphi, filii Seifridi, Radulfus filius Seifridi, tenet de Rege Clivore, pro quinque Hidis,*
modo

modo pro quatuor Hidis et dimid. Castellum de Wyndesores est in dimidia Hida. This Castle King *Henry I.* re-edified and enlarged, and kept his *Whitsonide* here in 1109. where all his Nobles attended him. Shortly after, in a Treaty of Peace concluded between the Usurper *Stephen* and King *Henry II.* this was termed *Mota de Windesore.* When King *Richard I.* went into the *Holy Land*, and had delegated an equal Authority to the Bishops of *Ely* and *Durham*; the first of whom taking Possession of the *Tower of London*, the last retired hither as the second Fortress of this Nation. Queen *Eleanor*, Consort to King *Edward I.* took much delight here, and here she bore some of her Children: In the Reign of her Son *Edward II.* his Queen was delivered here of *Edward of Windfore*, well known afterwards to *France* and *Scotland*, by the Name of *Edward III.* To him this Place owes most of its present Magnificence; here he employed Workmen for many Years, under the direction of the famous *William of Wickham*, afterwards Bishop of *Winchester*: He seems to have began this in 1348. And though Writs were issued out to the Sheriffs of several Counties to impress Labourers, &c. into the Service, yet the Buildings were scarce ready for Glasing in 1355; nor was it finish'd till 1368. In future
Kings

Kings Reigns Additions were made, as the Fabrick adjoining to the King's Lodgings, in the upper Ward by King *Henry VII.*

In the Windows of King *Henry VIIIth's* Closet are these Coats of Arms.

I. A *Portcullis.*

II. A *White Rose* within a *Red*, the first the Badge of the true Heirs to the Crown, viz. the House of *Tork*, the other that of *Lancaster.*

III. A *Red Rose.*

Over the Chimney, in the Gallery, are,

A *Lion*, a *Dragon*, an *Antelope*, a *Bull*, a *Hart*, a *Faulcon* crowned, standing on the Root of a *Rose* Tree, with *Roses* budding out of it.

The new great Gate, at the entrance of the lower Ward, was built by King *Henry VIII.* other Additions were made by King *Edward VI.* and his Sister Queen *Mary* erected a curious Fountain in the middle of the inner Court, into which Water was conveyed from *Blackmore* Park, near *Winkfield*, which served the whole Castle. Queen *Elizabeth* made the *Terrace* Walk on the North Side, all faced with *Free-stone*, from whence is a delightful Prospect down upon *Eton* College, the *Thames*, and the neighbouring Country.

Over

Over the Door of the Chapel, in the King's Lodge, is this Inscription.

**This Chapel was built,
1571. E. R. ***

King *Charles I.* An. 1636. built the Gate at the East End of the Terrace, with the Draw Bridge leading into the Park. But during the Time of the long Rebellion, the Buildings, &c. run much to Ruin, which were at a vast Expence at the Restoration repaired, beautified, and a handsome Magazine of Arms placed here by King *Charles II.* The Lodgings were much improved in Painting, Magnificence, Beauty and Convenience by King *James II.* and *William III.* so that now they not only rival, but are accounted by impartial Judges, Foreigners as well as Natives, superior to the so much exalted Palace of *Versailles.* The Situation of this Place is so very fine, and worthy Observation, that Sir *John Denham,* in his *Cooper's Hill,* has celebrated it in the following manner.

* *Queen Elizabeth.*

Wind.

*Windsor, the next (where Mars with Venus
 Beauty with Strength) above the Valley swells
 Into my Eye, and doth it self present
 With such an easy and unforc'd Ascent,
 That no stupendous Precipice denies
 Access, no Horror turns away our Eyes:
 But such a Rise as do's at once invite,
 A Pleasure and a Rev'rence from the Sight;
 Thy mighty Master's Emblem, in whose Face
 Sate Meekness, heighten'd with Majestick
 Grace:
 Such seems the gentle Height, made only proud
 To be the Basis of that pompous Load,
 That which a nobler Weight no Mountain
 Bears,
 But Atlas only that supports the Spheres.*

The excellent Translation of this Part of the foregoing Poem, by Mr. Pery, of Braxen Nose College in Oxford, and printed there in 1676. 4to. I cannot omit.

*Proxima (Matis Amor, Venerisque hanc
 infima cura)
 Per palatium multa meos Windsor gradatim
 In valle tumens oculos incurrit, in altum
 Tam modice surgens, tam lente, nullus ut horror,*

*Nulla jugi praeceps Feritas ascendit, Et idem
Delectatque oculum locus, Et castigat eundem.
Talem se placido Dominus Tuus ore ferebat ;
Talis in Augusta sedit Clementia fronte.
Is tuus Et fastus dignata pondere tanto ;
Sic caput attollis sola sub mole superba,
Qua vix majorem fert Atlas, maximus Atlas
Caelumque aethersosque humero qui sustinet
(orbes.*

This Description is given us in polite Verse by Mr. Pope, in his *Windsor Forest*, Lond. 1713. Fol. pag. 13.

*With Edward's Acts adorn the shining Page,
Stretch his long Triumphs down through every
(Age,
Draw Kings enchain'd; and Cressi's glori-
(ous Field,
The Lilies blazing on the Regal Shield.
Then, from her Roofs when Verrius's Colours
(fall,
And leave inanimate the naked Wall ;
Still in thy Song should vanquish'd France
(appear,
And bleed for ever under Britain's Spear.*

This Castle consists of two square Courts, with a Tower betwixt them, which are also called three Wards. The higher Ward is call'd the *inner Square* or Court, the

the middle Ward the *Tower*, and the lower Ward the *outer Square*. In the inner Square, toward the *East*, is the Royal Palace, and in the Middle of the Square is a very fine Statue of King *Charles II.* on Horseback, erected in the Year 1680. On the Park-side of the Square, to the *North*, are the Royal Apartments, with those of the Officers of the Household. The rest of the Square composes the Apartments of the Officers of the Crown. The Entrance to the Royal Apartment is through a *Vestibulo*, supported by Pillars, with some antick Bustoes in the Niches; from whence you ascend the great Stairs to these Apartments on one Side; and on the Right Side of the *Vestibulo*, through a little Court, up another Pair of Stairs to *St. George's Hall* on the other Side. The Domes of these Stair-Cases are painted. From each of these Stairs you pass into a Guard-Hall, which is finely embellished with several Sorts of Arms, artfully disposed into Figures, as at the *Tower of London*. In the Ceiling is *Britannia* on a Globe, the *Indies* offering her Riches, and *Europe* a Crown; all surrounded with a Circle in Form of a Snake. Above the Chimney of one of these Halls is the Picture of Prince *George of Denmark* on Horseback, excellently done by Mr. *Dahl*; and that of the late

Q 2 King

King of Sweden over that of the other. In the *Presence Chamber*, over the Chimney, is *Judith* and *Holofernes*, an admirable Piece; and over the Door *Sa. Mary Magdalen*, masterly done. There is another *Magdalen*, an Original, in the *Privy Chamber*; and another *Judith* over the Door. In the *Gallery*, over the Door, is the *Roman Daughter* giving Suck to her Father in Prison. In the *Bed Chamber* is another *Judith* over the Closet-Door, and the *Innocents* over that of the Chamber. In the Ceiling of the *Closet* the Story of *Leda* and the *Swan* is wonderfully performed. In the *Dining Room* all Sorts of *Fish* and *Poultry*, and *Fruit* are very naturally represented; and in the *Gallery* there is a Picture much taken notice of for the Liveliness of the Light of a *Candle*, by which an old Woman is seen reading. In the Room of Audience, over the Chimney, is her Royal Highness the Princess of *Orange*, Mother to King *William*; and the *Duchess of Richmond*, with this Inscription; ——— *Numero Dous impare gaudet*. In the Ceiling is King *Charles II.* supported by *Peace* and *Victory*. In short, every Apartment that composes this Palace is spacious and noble: The Canopies of State, under which the late Queen gave Audience, are as rich as Embroidery.

can

can make them ; and the Pictures in the Cloſet, and little Gallery, with that of *Engliſh Beauties*, are worth a Stranger's coming to *England* on purpoſe to ſee.

From that Guard-Room, where we ſaid before was a Picture of the late King of *Sweden*, we paſs into *St. George's Hall*, the fineſt Room in the World. This Hall is very large and long, and deſigned from the firſt Inſtitution for the Entertainment of the Knights of the Garter at their Inſtallation ; and the Sovereign uſ'd to give a Feaſt to his Twenty Five Knights Companions every *St. George's Day*. But this latter Cuſtom has not been obſerved ſince the Reign of King *Charles II.* who made the laſt Feaſt of that kind at the Inſtallation of the preſent Duke of *Buckingham*, then Earl of *Milgrave*.

On one Side of the Hall is painted King *Edward III.* ſitting on a Throne, receiving his triumphant Son *Edward the Black Prince*, with the Kings of *France* and *Scotland* Priſoners, full as big as the Life. To this Story *Sir John Denham* alludes in the following Lines, where he takes particular Notice,

Of Thee, great Edward, and thy greater
(Son,
(The Lilies which his Father wore, he won)
And

*And thy * Bellona, who thy Consort came
Not only to thy Bed, but to thy Fame;
She to thy Triumph led one † captive King,
And brought that ‖ Son which did the § Other
(bring.*

Thus translated by Mr. Pengry, pag. 5.

— *Tacuisse nefas Te magne Edoarde, tuumque
Te Patre majorem natum, qui Lilia carpsit
Victrici dextra, atque Tibi gestanda ferebat;
Bellonamquè Tua sociam famaquè soriquè,
Uno quæ capto peperit Tibi Rege triumphos
Atque Illum peperit, cui Captus paruit Alter.*

On the Cieling are painted the Triumphs of King *Charles II.* over Faction, Rebellion, and Sedition, where the Painter has put the Picture of the Earl of *Shaftesbury*, Lord Chancellor in that Reign, representing Sedition with Libels in his Hand, a Man, who served all Times and Parties, according to his Interest, and was named as one of the King's Judges, though he had the Wit not openly to appear. At the upper End of the Hall is the

* *Queen Philippa.*
† *David King of Scotland.*
‖ *The Black Prince.*
§ *John King of France.*

Picture

Picture of King *William III.* seated on a Throne, ten Steps high, five of which only are painted; and above this *St. George* killing the Dragon.

From the Hall you pass into the Chapel-Royal, under an artificial Curtain supported by 4 Statues larger than the Life, which is pav'd with Marble, like the Hall, and admirably painted with some Histories of the New Testament. The Altar-Piece is the last Supper, and on the Ceiling is a noble *Ascension*. All which excellent Pieces of Painting were performed by the masterly Hand of *Signior Verrio a Neapolitan*.

In passing from the inner Court to the outer, you go by the Tower above-mentioned, which is the Habitation of the *Constable* or Governor. It is built after the Manner of an Amphi-Theatre, very high, and very magnificent; and the Apartments are suitable to the Character of the Office, very noble. On the Top of the Tower the Standard is erected, as often as the Court, or Constable is at *Windsor*. King *Charles II.* had a Design of facing the Hill it stands on with Brick; but that Project was never finished.

The lower Court is much larger, and equally broad with the upper. Here formerly stood a Chapel built by King *Henry I.*
and

and dedicated to King *Edward the Confessor*: This was demolished by King *Edward III.* who raised another Pile, which he dedicated to *St. George*: But King *Edward IV.* (whose Inclination to, and Kindness to this Place was very extraordinary) finding, upon a Survey, that this Chapel was very much decayed, and not thinking the Building large or stately enough, he resolved upon raising the present noble Edifice; for this purpose he constituted *Richard Beauchamp, Bishop of Sarum,* Master and Surveyor of the Works, to whom he also gave a plenary Power of removing several irregular Buildings, or Offices, which might be Obstacles, particularly some ancient Buildings on the East Side of the Chapel, which reached unto the Walls of the North Side of the Castle, where the Towers, commonly called *Clure ys Tower,* and *Le Amenor ys Tower,* and *Barner ys Tower* were situated; as also on the South Side of the Chapel unto the Belfrey.

This elegant and beautiful *Gothick* Structure, by the Diligence of the good *Bishop,* was soon raised and enlarged, in length, at least, One Hundred Pathom, in 1474: though it attained to its present Beauty and Perfection not till the Reign of King *Henry VIII.* In the Reign of King *Henry VII.* Sir *Reginald Bray,* (one of the Knights
of

of the noble Order of the *Garter*) became a liberal Benefactor to the finishing of the Body of this Chapel, and building the middle Chapel on the South Side of it, still called by his Name (where his Body lyes interred) as it is manifest not only from his last Will, but also from his Coat of Armour, Crest, and the Initial Letters of his Christian and Surname, cut in Stone in several Parts of the Roof.

By an Indenture dated *June 3. 1509.* *John Hylmer* and *William Vertue*, Free Masons, undertook the Vaulting of the Roof of the Choir (that curious and excellent Piece of Architecture) for 700 Pounds, and to finish it by *Christmas 1508.* The *Rood Loft* and *Lantern* were erected by the Contributions of the Knights Companions of the *Garter* in 1516.

Within this Chapel of *St. George* have been several Chantries founded, and endowed with Lands and other Revenues, appointed for the Maintenance of Chaplains and Priests to sing Masses there for the Souls of their Founders, and their Kindred, of which *Mr. Ashmole's* printed History, as well as MS. (from whom we must borrow much concerning this Chapel, College, and its several Endowments) gives us the following Account, *viz.*

Vol. III.

R

1. "Wil.

1. " *William* of *Wickham*, Bishop of
 " *Winchester*, gave 200 Marks for buying
 " 20 Marks Rent *per Annum* to maintain
 " a Chaplain to celebrate *Mass* in this
 " Chapel for the Health of his Soul ; the
 " Soul of King *Edward* the III^d. of the
 " said Bishops *Father*, *Mother*, and all his
 " *Benefactors*. The Covenants between
 " him and the *Dean* and *Chapter* for Per-
 " formance thereof, bear date at *Windsor*
 " the 29th of *May*, Anno 3 H. 8. (1511.)
 " The 26 of *November*, Anno 18 *Edw.*
 " IV. (1477.) the Feoffees of *Richard*
 " Duke of *Gloucester*, confirmed and deli-
 " vered to the *Dean* and *Chapter*, the
 " Manors of *Bentfieldbury* in the County
 " of *Essex*, *Knapton* in the County of *Nor-*
 " *folk*, and *Chellesworth* in the County of
 " *Suffolk* ; who, thereupon, granted (a-
 " mong other Things) that they and their
 " Successors should cause yearly for ever,
 " a *Mass* to be daily celebrated in this
 " Chapel, for the good Estate of the said
 " *Duke*, and of *Anne* his *Dutchess*, while
 " they lived, and their Souls when dead ;
 " as also for the Souls of their *Parents* and
 " *Benefactors*.
 " *Sir Thomas St. Leger*, Kt. (sometime
 " Husband to *Anne Dutchess* of *Exeter*,
 " Sister to King *Edward* the Fourth)
 " founded a Chantry of two Priests,
 " who

“ who (in the middle Chapel, situate on
 “ the North Side of the Church) were or-
 “ dained to pray for the healthful Estate
 “ of King *Edward* the Fourth, and his
 “ Queen, and *Cicely*, dead ; as also for the
 “ Soul of *Richard* Duke of *Tork*, the good
 “ Estate of the said Sir *Thomas*, and *Ri-*
 “ *chard* Bishop of *Salisbury*, then living,
 “ and after their decease, for their Souls,
 “ and the Soul of *Anne* Dutcheffs of *Exeter*.
 “ The Foundation of this Chantry, and
 “ the Covenants between Sir *Thomas St.*
 “ *Leger*, and the *Dean* and *College*, are
 “ dated the 20 of *April*, Anno 22 Ed. IV.
 “ (1481.)

“ By the last Will of King *Edward* the
 “ Fourth, a Chantry was ordained to be
 “ founded of two Priests to serve at his
 “ Tomb, to whom was appointed an Ex-
 “ hibition of Twenty Marks yearly a-
 “ piece. They were called King *Edward*'s
 “ Chantry Priests.

“ The Chantry of *Thomas Passche* (one
 “ of the *Canons* of this *Chapel*) was found-
 “ ed for a Priest to pray daily for his Soul,
 “ and the Soul of *William Hermer* (ano-
 “ ther of the *Canons* there) as also for the
 “ good Estate of Master *John Arundel*,
 “ and Master *John Seymer*, *Canons*, and
 “ of Master *Thomas Brotherton*, and their
 “ Souls, after they should depart this Life.

R 2

“ There

“ There was another Chantry Priest
 “ assigned to pray for the Souls of the said
 “ *Pasche* and *Hermer*, and of *John Plu-*
 “ *mer*, Verger of the Chapel, and *Agatha*
 “ his Wife; which Devotion was appoint-
 “ ed to be perform'd at the Altar on the
 “ North Side of the new Church, and
 “ the Settlement thereof bears date the
 “ 18 of *March, Anno 9 Hen. VII. (1493.)*
 “ The first of *March, Anno 12 Hen. VII.*
 “ *(1496.)* *Margaret* Countess of *Rich-*
 “ *mond*, obtained Licence from the King,
 “ that she or her Executors might found a
 “ Chantry of four Chaplains to pray for
 “ her Soul, the Souls of her *Parents* and
 “ *Ancestors*, and all faithful Souls depart-
 “ ed. This Celebration was to be per-
 “ formed in a Place near the East Part of
 “ the new Work of the Chapel. And the
 “ 18 of *July, Anno 13 Hen. VIII. (1497.)*
 “ the *Dean* and *Canons* granted, That
 “ the Countess, or her Executors, should
 “ erect such a Chantry in the Chapel, as
 “ is beforementioned.
 “ The Chantry of *William* Lord *Ha-*
 “ *stings*, founded for one Priest to pray for
 “ his Soul, the Souls of the Lady *Cathe-*
 “ *rine* his Widow, and of *Edward* Lord
 “ *Hastings* his Son, and *Mary* his Wife,
 “ after their Death. The Chapel where-
 “ in this Service was celebrated, is that
 “ on

“ on the North Side of the *Choir*, about
 “ the middle thereof, where the Body of
 “ this Lord lyes interred. The Ordinati-
 “ on is dated the 21 of *February*, Anno 18
 “ *Hen. VII.* (1502.)

“ *Charles Somerset*, Lord *Herbert*, (crea-
 “ ted afterwards Earl of *Worcester*) was
 “ buried in the South Chapel (dedicated
 “ to the *Virgin Mary*) at the West End of
 “ the Church, where he ordained a Secu-
 “ lar Priest to say *Mass* every Day, and
 “ to pray for the Souls of him and his
 “ first Wife, *Elizabeth*, the Daughter and
 “ Heir of *William Herbert* Earl of *Hun-*
 “ *tingdon*, Lord *Herbert* of *Gower*, who
 “ also lyes interred here. The Foundation
 “ of this Chantry is dated the 30 of *July*,
 “ Anno 21 *Hen. VII.* (1505.)

“ In this Chapel of *St. George* were
 “ heretofore several *Anniversaries* or *Obits*
 “ held and celebrated; some of them, as
 “ they are entred down in an Account of
 “ *Owen Ogletborp*, Treasurer of the *Col-*
 “ *lege* for the Year, commencing the first
 “ of *October*, Anno 38 *Hen. VIII.* (1546.)
 “ and ending the last Day of *September*,
 “ Anno 1 *Edw. VI.* (1546.) inclusive, we
 “ will here remember.

OCTO.

OCTOBER.

- 2 *Sir Thomas St. Leger, Kt.*
- 6 *John Wyyryn, Canon*
- 8 *Will. Edynton, Bishop of Winchester*
- 9 *King Edward the Fourth*
- 16 *Rich. Beauchamp, Bishop of Salisbury*
- 22 *William Cock, Canon*

NOVEMBER.

- 3 *William Bowster, Canon*
- 5 *John Plumer, Verger*
- 10 *John Brydbroke, Canon*
- 13 *Thomas Pashe, Canon*
- 20 *Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford*
- 27 *Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick*
- 29 *John Chapman, Vicar*

DECEMBER.

- 3 *Ralph Wyndesor*
- 14 *John Howden, Canon*
- 30 *Richard Duke of York*
- 31 *Thomas Beauford Duke of Exeter.*

JANUARY.

- 3 *Catherine Queen of England*
- 8 *King Edward the Fourth*
- 10 *Anne Devereux*
- 11 *John Chambre, Canon*
- 12 *Anne Dutcheffs of Exeter*
- 14 *Geoffry Aston*

FEBRUARY.

- 4 *Richard Raunds, Canon*
- 21 *William Mugge, Custos*
- 28 *Roger Lupton, Canon, Provost of Eton College*

MARCH.

- 1 *Richard Smith*
- 4 *Knights of the Garter*
- 5 *Walter Devereux*
- 10 *Richard Welles, Canon*
- 19 *King Henry the Fourth*
- 24 *Henry Duke of Lancaster*

APRIL.

- 3 *William Butler, Canon*
- 5 *Geoffry Wren, Canon*
- 6 *King Edward the Fourth*
- 19 *Robert Ravendale, Canon*
- 20 *Anne Dutcheffs of Exeter*
- 21 *John Bean, and his Wife*

MAY.

- 11 *King Henry the Seventh*
- 21 *King Henry the Sixth*

JUNE.

- 2 *John Stokes, Canon*
- 7 *Anne Queen of England*
- 8 *Edward the Black Prince*
- 11 *William Ferrys*
- 12 *John Vaughan, Canon*
- 13 *William Lord Hastings*
- 14 *Brothers and Sisters of St. Anthony.*
- 21 *King Edward the Third Founder*

27 *William Askew* Bishop of *Salisbury*

JULY.

9 *King Edward* the Fourth

12 *Anne* Dutcheſs of *Exeter*

13 *William Harmer*, Canon

16 *William Palett*, Canon

17 *Henry Deane*

27 *John Oxembrydge*, Canon

AUGUST.

4 *Sir Reginald Bray*, Kt.

8 *John Bleant*

10 *William Mycbell*, Canon

11 *Robert Barham*, Canon

17 *Philippa* Queen of *England*, Foundreſs

18 *Richard Surland*, Canon

31 *King Henry* the Fourth

SEPTEMBER.

5 *John Seymor*, Canon

13 *Henry Hanslapp*, Canon

14 *John Duke* of *Bedford*

16 *William Bobus* Earl of *Northampton*

27 *William Wyckham* Bishop of *Wincheſter*

During the great Rebellion this Churches Fate was very deplorable, and her inside was very much abused by the Saints of thoſe Times, who had a Garrison here; the Organs and Windows being alſo defaced on 6 *September*, 1643.

In this Church are the following Monuments, viz.

In the Eaſt Ile, behind the High Altar, on a Marble Graveſtone, whereon is fixed a Braſs Plate, having the Figure of an Eccleſiaſtick in his Habit, over which is his Robe, with an Eſcotcheon of *St. George* on his left Shoulder, is this Inſcription.

Diate

Oratio pro anima Will. Atkinson,
sacre Theologie Professoris, et huius
sacri Collegii Canon. Qui
obijt 8 Die Augusti, Anno Dom.
Millemo quingentesimo nono.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus
Amen.

On another Grave-stone, in the middle of the said Ile, from whence the Figure in Brass is torn away, is this Inscription.

Here under this Stone lyeth John Bockle, Prieste, Maister of Arte, Batchelour of Divinitee, who at the Tyme of his Death was one of the secular Canons of Wyndesore, and in his former Lyfe time was Pryor of the Regular Channons of the dissolved Monastery of Merton in the County of Surrey, who dyed the 15th of Aug^r 1559.

In the Ile on the South Side of the Choir within an Arch made in the Wall, near the East End, is this Inscription.

Who leyde this Booke here? The Reberend fader in God Rich^d Bechamp, Bisshop of this Diocess

of

of Sarysbury. And wherefore? To the intent that Preeſtes and Miniſters of Goddes Church may here have the Occupation thereof, ſeying therein theyr Diuine Ser- vice, and for alle othir that ly- kyn to ſey thereby theyr Deuocy- on. Askyth he any ſperitual Mede? Yee, as moche as our Lord lyst to reward hym for his goode intent; praying every Man, whole Duty or Deuotion is eased by this Book, they will ſay for him thys commune Oryson, Domine Ieſu Chriſte: Kneelyng in the Pre- ſence of this Holy Crosse, for the wyche the Reuerend fadir in Godde abobeſeyd hath grauntyd of the Treſurye of the Church to every Man 40 Dates of Pardon:

At the South Eaſt End of this Ile is a Chapel, wherein ſtands a fair Alabaſter Monument; on the Top is a Man pro- ſtrate, his Feet on a Grey Hound coller'd and chain'd, and by him a Woman, whoſe Feet ſtand on a Monkey coller'd: At the Head are the Statues of 2 Daughters, and on one Side 5 Daughters more; on the other Side 3 Sons, with a Head Piece between them. On the Sides is this Inſcription.

Vol. III.

S

Nos

Nobilissimo Domino Edovardo Flno, Lincolnie Comiti, Clintonie et Saie Baroni, inchyri ordinis Periscelidis Militi, et summo Anglie Admirallo, cum, post preclaram operam quatuor (continua serie) Illustrissimis Principibus, Henrico, Edovardo, Marie, et Elizabethæ tam consilio, quam armis, et domi et foris terra Marig; fideliter navatam, placide fato functus esset, charissimo marito amantissima conjux Elizabetha, Comitiss Kildarientis filia, pia perpetueq; memorie virgo marens posuit. Obiit 16 Die Januarii, 1584.

Near the East Window of this Ile hang the Helmet and Crest of . . . Bowyer, Esq; sometime Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.

Under the 4th Arch, on the Side of the Choir, lyes a Plate of Brass on a Grave-stone, and on it is the Figure of a Priest in a Canons Mantle, with St. George's Arms on his left Shoulder.

Orate pro anima Mri. Thomæ Rawe, Artium Mri. quondam hujus sacri Collegii Canonici; qui obiit 12 Die Maii, An. Dni. M. lmo

(131)

**Anno quingentesimo quinquagesimo sexto.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.**

A little Southwards of this lyes another, like the former, with this Inscription.

**Hic jacet Johannes Seymorus, sacre
Theologie Baccalaureus, hujus
Collegii quondam Canonicus, qui
obit 28 Die Novembris, Anno
Dni. 1573.**

Within the Fifth Arch hang the Achievements of *Charles Brandon*, Duke of *Suffolk*, viz. a Coat of his Arms, a Target of the same, Helmet and Crest. At each Corner of a Marble Grave-stone is this Coat of Arms, viz. 3 *Horses* Passant parted by a *Fess*. Over it thus.

Equus paratur ad Diem bellii.

Underneath.

Dominius autem salutem tribuit.

S 2

15

In the middle of the Stone is this In-
scription.

Antonius Rushe, Sacre Theologie
Doctoz, Cicestrensis Ecclesie Deca-
nus: huius honorati Collegii Ca-
nonicus Prebendarius, &c. et
Serenissime Majestatis Capella-
nus, quum gravi et diuturno
Intabuilset morbo: vix quadra-
genarius, immatura morte (quam
solam sibi sacro futuram sepius
cecinerat) extremum confecit diem
deq; tanto viro (sic est vita homi-
num) nisi cineres et ossa, restat
aliud nihil, at sedati et tranquillæ
animi laude florescit quotidie ma-
gis: Suisq; virtutibus et bene-
ficiis vivit adhuc, memoriaq; su-
spissimum hominis morietur nun-
quam. Decessit primo Aprilis,
1577. Miserando illo nefastoq;
suis Die. Crïduoq; post, lugu-
bri Lamentatione, fletuq; sro-
rum. funere elatus hac requiescit
humo Ad perpetuam defuncti
Ademorsam posuit pia Coniux.

OR

On another Grave-stone, adjoining, is this Inscription.

*Here lies Charles Cleland.
Triumph with Joy.*

Within the 6th Arch is a little Chantry Chapel erected, called *Oxenbridge's* Chapel, mentioned *pag.* 126. On the top of the Door is a *Lion Rampant* with many *Escallops* round him, and the Rebus of the Founder's Name, *viz.* an Ox, the Letter N, and a Bridge with Water running under it. Within is painted the History of *St. John Baptist* preaching in the Wilderness, his Head delivered to the Damsel, and the Damsel presenting it to *Herod*. As also a Priest kneeling, having over his Surplice a Red Mantle lin'd with Green, and underneath the aforefaid Arms this Date.

1522.

On a Marble Grave-stone, lying over against this Chapel, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Susanna
Parrye, the late Wife
of Hugh Parrye, Gent.
who departed this Life the 20th*

of

(134)
of Feb. *Ann.* 1656.
Etatis sue, 27.

Under the 4th Arch is painted on large Panes of Wood these Figures.

I. Of Prince *Edward*, Son to King *Henry* the 6th, having a Prince's Cap on his Head, a Gold Verge in his Hand, and vested in a Robe lin'd with Ermin, under his Feet this Inscription.

Primogenitus Henrici 3ij.

This Nich is diapred with Swans and Ostrich Feathers, and over him are *France* and *England*, quarterly, a Label *Argent*, and are supported on the right Side with an Antelope *Argent*, attired, *Or*, accolled with a Ducal Coronet, and chained *Or*, and on the left with a Swan proper, gorged also with a Coronet proper, and chained, *Or*.

II. Of King *Edward* the 4th, crown'd, and in his Robes, holding a Scepter and a Globe, under his Feet,

Edwardus quartus.

And beneath are a Lion and a Hart.

OF

Of King *Edward* the 5th, vested in the like Robe, Scepter and Globe, but his Crown set over, not on his Head, under whom is this,

Edwardus quintus.

Also the Figures of a Lion and a Pricket.

Of King *Henry* the 7th, robed, crown'd, bearing a Scepter and Globe, with these Words,

Henricus vii.

And lower, a Dragon and a Grey Hound.

Underneath these Pictures is this Inscription.

**Opate pro Dno. Olivero Kyng, Ju-
ris Professore, ac illustris
Edwardi primogeniti Regis Hen-
rici septi, et Serenissimum Re-
gum Edwardi 4ti. Edwardi quinti,
et Henrici septimi, Principali Se-
cretario, dignissimi Ordinis Car-
terti Registro, et hujus sacri Col-
legii Canonico, An. Dni. 1489.**
Et

Et postea per dictum Illustrissimum Regem Henr. septim. Anno Dni. 1492. ad sedem Exoniensem commendato.

Opposite to the said Pictures, on the South Side of the Ile, lyes a Grave-stone thus circumscribed.

William King, Second Son to John King, Præbendary of this Chapell, and Mary his Wife, being soon weary of his Aboad on Earth, left them to preserve a Memorial of him, after ten Weeks Pilgrimage, under this Marble,
Dec. 22. 1633.

Near the Head of the Stone is the Figure of the said Infant in his Cradle on a Brass Plate. Underneath are these Verses.

*Here the sad Parents second Summons lyes
Withdrawn, to draw from Earth to Paradise
Their stooping Thoughts, he hasten'd to repay
What they could lend, dull macerated Clay,
To feast the Worms; what Heaven gave
(them doth rest
To feast with Innocents: Thus from the Brest
Ravish'd by Death, so near our Saviours Birth,
To share in Saints and Angells Christmas
(Mirth.
On*

On another Grave-stone, exactly like the last mentioned, is the following Inscription.

*Dorothy King, lent to her Parent
John King, Doctor of Divinitie,
Prebendarie of this Chappell, and
Marie his Wife, but speedily requir'd
again, Octob. 18. 1630.*

On a Brass Plate, in the middle of this Stone, are these Verses.

*Here lyes a Modell of frail Man,
A tender Infant, but a Span
In Age or Stature, here shee must
Lengthen out both, bedded in Dust,
Nyne Months imprison'd in the Wombe,
Eight on Earths Surface free, the Tombe
Must make compleat her Diarie
So leave her to Eternity.*

Between the Choir and the Altar, under an Arch on the South Side, was a fair Monument erected over the Body of *Henry VI.* murder'd by *Richard Duke of Gloucester*, and removed from *Chertsey Abbey* in *Surrey* hither, of which nought now remains, except the several Devises of this King, and on the Key Stone his
Vol. III. T Royal

Royal Arms, ensigned with a Crown, and supported by two Antilopes, collered and chained together. In the South Window of which Arch was painted the History of his unhappy Life, which, with many other Windows, were destroyed in the Rebellion. He was the Founder of St. Mary's College at Eton, and St. Nicholas's at Cambridge. Of him and his Rival, Mr. Pope, in his *Windsor Forest*, descants in the following manner, pag. 13.

*Let softer Strains Ill-fated Henry mourn,
 And Palms Eternal flourish round his Urn;
 Here o'er the Martyr King the Marble weeps,
 And fast beside him once fear'd Edward sleeps,
 Whom not th' extended Albion could contain,
 From old Belerium to the German Main,
 The Grave unites; where ev'n the Great find
 (rest,
 And blended lie th' Oppressor and th' Opprest!*

In the North Ile, near the Chapter-House Door, on a Marble Grave-stone, was the Figure of an Ecclesiastick, but now stol'n away; on either Side of the Body are remaining 3 Scrowls thus inscribed.

Grace me guide.

At

At the Feet is this defective Inscription.

. Thomas Danett, **Doctor,**
quondam sacre Theologie, Deca-
rus istius Collegii, ac
Clemofinarius Regis
Edwardi quarti. Qui obiit 18 Die
Septemb. An^o. lxxxij.
Cujus

Near this Place is a Monument of Steel polished and gilt, representing a pair of Gates betwixt two Towers, all of transparent Workmanship, after the *Gotbick* Manner, placed in the North Arch, faced through with Touch Stone, erected in Memory of King *Edward* the Fourth, who died 9 *April*, 1483. Over this Arch hung the King's *Coat of Male*, gilt, covered over with *Crimson Velvet*, and on it were the Arms of *France* and *England* quarterly, richly embroidered with *Pearl* and *Gold*, interwoven with several *Rubies*. This Trophy of Honour had ever since his Funeral hung safely over his Grave, but was plundered thence by *Captain Fogg*, 23 *October*, 1642. (on which Day he also robb'd the *Treasury* of the *Chapel* of all the rich *Plate*, dedicated to the Use of the Altar) yet having met with

T 2 an

an exact Measure and Size of each Part thereof, as also of his Banner, both heretofore taken by, Sir *William le Neve*, sometime *Clarencieux* King of Arms, an exact Observator of any Thing curious, referring to Arms of Ceremony, we think fit to transmit it thus to Posterity.

The *Coat of Arms* was two Foot seven Inches deep, and below two Foot in breadth.

Above (the *Maunches* being extended) in Breadth three Foot and six Inches; whereof the length of each *Maunch* was one Foot.

The Breadth of the upper Part of the *Coat*, besides the *Maunches*, one Foot and a half.

The Breadth of each *Maunch* one Foot and eight Inches.

The *Arms* were embroidered upon Velvet, lin'd with Sattin, and better wrought than they used to Work in those Days.

The *Banner*, which also hung over his Grave, was of Taffaty, and thereon painted quarterly *France* and *England*: It had in Breadth three Foot four Inches, besides a Fringe of about an Inch broad, and in Depth five Foot and four Inches, besides the Fringe.

On the Monument there never was any Inscription, take one therefore composed for

for him by some Rhiming Monk, and Registered in a Book in the College of Arms, marked E. VI. viz.

Carmina que letus cecini, cano tristia meus,
 Heu Pater, heu Pastor, heu Rex, heu bellicus Armis,
 Heu doctus Solomon, Jonathas, Arthurus in hoste,
 Heu vere legis custos, heu gloria plebis,
 Edwardus quartus Anglis Rex, et decus orbis,
 Collitur a nobis flosa mundi, flosque Triumphi,
 Absolon in vultu, Solomon tristi quasi cultu,
 Templi fundator, Castri nobis et recreator,
 Ast nobis natis qui sit jam queso beatus.
 Gallus obedit ejus vultu, luctusque subegit,
 Protector Christi fidei, victus nece tristi,
 Telsa petens aetri, jacuit jam colmina castris.
 Sol latet obscuris grabibus dolet Anglia curis
 Castra thoris plena psallentum sunt peramena,
 Olim jam sientum, vir verba referre valentum,
 Luce migrat celis nona Rex noster Aprilis
 Edwardi, Christi matris, precibusque Georgii,
 M. semel L. quater octo decies tribus annis.
 Tristi sed Regni vicenus trenus annis,
 Natus quo mense necat hunc moys illius ense.
 Anglia plange pacens Regis sic Neustria nutrix
 Rex tuus ex jure moritur cur Gallia constet.
 Regem nunc Reges plangent, gemitu genitores,
 Princeps durque comes genetriz, Reginaque proles
 Spiritus erigent Reges petat alta Palorum
 Omnes Angligene quia Rex et Tutor eorum.

Near unto King *Edward* the 4th's
 Tomb lyes another Marble, with the Fi-
 gure of a Prebendary in his Habit and
 Mantle, with St. *George's* Arms. On
 each Side of his Neck is this Scrowl.

Oblitio non aspiciam hominem ultra.

And

And on each Side of him 2 other Scrowls
thus inscribed.

Nil preter misericordiam.

On a Ledge of Brass round the Stone is
this Inscription.

**Orate pro anima Dni. Richardi
Surlonde, nuper Canonici hujus
Collegii, nec non Subdecani Ca-
pelle Regie in temporibus Illu-
strissimorum Principum Edwar-
di quarti, Richardi tertii, Henrici
septimi, et Henrici Octavi. Qui
obit vicesimo Die Mensis Augusti,
Anno Dni. Millesimo, quingentis-
sesimo nono.**

Underneath these Verses,

Richardus jacet hic Surlonde, venerabile mozum
Exemplar. pietas, p̄sidiumq; bonis
Ep̄imus cantu, dum hoc etasq; vigeat.
Regia cui palmam jure sacella dabant.
Hic reliquos inter flozebat honore sacerdos,
Hic residens sacra nuper in ede fuit.
Quatuor hunc Reges adamabant, subq; decanum
Princeps hunc sacris p̄posuere Dei.
A quarto Edwardo nitidos sortitus honores,
Henrico octavo Sceptra regente, perit.

Under

Under the 6th Arch, near the North Window, lyes another Grave-stone, on which, on a Ledge of Brass, is this Inscription.

**Hic jacet humatum Corpus bene-
rabilis Viri, Magistri Galfridi
Wren, quondam hujus Collegii
Canonici, necnon Illustris. . . .**

**Qui obiit quinto Die Mensis
Aprilis, Anno Dni. Millimo
Quingentesimo vicesimo septimo.
Cujus anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.**

In the middle of the said Stone is his Image, with a Mantle of St. George on him; under his Feet these Verses.

**Sub Saxo pono, et vermibus ultimo
(dono,
Et sicut pono, ponitur omnis hono.**

On another Brass Plate, on a Grave-stone between the Seventh and Eighth Arches, is this Inscription.

**Here lyeth Master James Blyth,
the which deceasyd the
Day**

(144)

Day of August, in the Year of our
Lord God, 2^o. MCCCCXLVII.
On whose Sout Jetts have
Percy.

On another Stone, under the Eighth
Arch, near the Window, on Brass Plates,
are these Inscriptions.

*Here lyeth the Body of Paul French,
Bachelour of Divinitie, who was 40 Years
Prebendarie of this Church, who the Lord
having many Waies blessed, while he
liv'd, took unto himself in the Peace
of the Gospell, and of a good Conscience,
when he had lived 79 Yeares, he dy'd
the Tear of Grace, 1600. Novemb. 1.*

At the Head of the Stone these Words.

*The Bodies of the godly and
holy Men are buried in Peace,
but their Names live for evermore.*

Adjoyning to the aforefaid Stone is ano-
ther Grave-stone, bearing a Brass Plate,
with the following Inscription.

*Hic jacet Erasmus Webb,
Sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus,
hujus Regiae Capella quondam*

Ca-

(145)

*Canonicus : Qui obiit 24^o Die Martii,
An. Dni. 1613.
Ætatis suæ 63.*

On a Marble Grave-stone, lying within the seventh Arch, is the following Inscription.

*Antonii Hawles,
Hujus Collegii Canonici
quod reliquum est,
hic Jesu Christi
adventum præstolatur.
Qui vitam mutavit
16 Januarii,
1663.*

On a Brass Plate, on a plain Marble Grave-stone, is the Figure of a Person in a Mantle, bearing an Escutcheon of St. George's Arms, and underneath this Inscription.

*Johanni Chamber, Socio primum Collegii
Merton, 1569. dein Atonensis,
1582. postremum Canonico hujus
Ecclesiæ, 1601.
Theologo, Medico, Mathematico insigni.
Henr. Neville, et Henric. Saville, Milites,
Posuere.*

Vol. III.

U

N^o

(146)

Natus apud Swillington, in Comitatu Ebor.

1546. Mense Maio, obiit Ætonæ

1604. incunte Augusto.

*Corpus hoc marmore humatum jacet,
Præter alia legavit moriens Collegio
Mertonensi Mille libras.*

On a Marble Grave-stone, near the
Entrance into the South Ile, is this In-
scription.

*Sub hoc marmore,
futuram in Christo Resurrectionem
expectat, Gregorius Baker,
notissimæ probitatis, diligentia,
Prudentia, Fidei Vir non gregarius,
Westwellæ, in Comitatu Cantii natus,
D. D. Decano et Capitulo Windesor,
Clericus a Capitulo,
atq; Collegii Ætonensis
Computorum Auditor,
Obiit Ætatis sue Anno 61.
Decemb. 15. A. D. 1637.
Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur.
Apocal. 14. 13.*

In the middle Southern Chapel, on the
East Wall, is an Alabaster Monument,
bearing the Bust of a Person vested in an
Episcopal Habit, and this Inscription.

Ix.

*Individua Trinitati per omnia secula,
gloria per quam fui, sum, ero.*

*Hic situs est Ægidius Tomson, hujus
Capella quondam Decanus, cujus mens
sincera, lingua docta, manus munda
fuit. Londini natus, educatus Oxoniae
in Collegio Omnium Animarum, bo-
norum, indigentium, eruditissimorum
amantissimus semper vixit, cujus cor-
pus quamvis mortalitas terra subjecit,
illius tamen animam pietas caelis inse-
ruit. Hanc vitam moribus gravem,
prudentiâ insignem, pietate summam,
hæc Regia Capella per 10 annos Deca-
num habuit. Inde a Serenissimo Rege
Jacobo in Episcopatum Gloucest. com-
mendatum, Mors intempestiva (Anno
decursu) Præsulem rapuit. Obiit 14
Junii, An. Dom. 1612. Ætatis suæ 59.*

On the Right Side of the said Pourtrai-
ture stands the Figure of Time, over
whose Head is an Angel holding a Scrowl,
thus inscribed.

In Memoria Æterna erit justus.

On the left Hand Death, over whom is a
another Angel with a Scrowl thus inscribed.

Justorum anima in manu Dei sunt.

U 2

Ad-

Adjoyning to the former, is another Monument, on which is this Inscription.

*In obitum Richardi Wortley, de
Wortley, in Comitatu Ebor.
Equitis Aurati, qui obiit 25^o Die
Junii, 1603.*

*Hic Wortleie tuus dolor, et decus omne recum-
(bis,
Plebis honos, Equitum gloria, Regis amor,
Qui, quoderas patriæ bonus, orbe charus, egenis
Utilis, hi pariter te cecidisse dolent.
Verum, quando fides, pietas, constantia, virtus
Inveniet similem religiosa virum.
Invenire quidem similem, sed dispere sexu ;
Sic Uxor similis, dissimilisq; tibi.*

Under the South Window stands an Altar Monument of Grey Marble bearing this Inscription.

*Hoc Gulielme manet, tibi Fitz-Williamze,
(sepulchrum,
Cætera mors, vita deficiente, tulit.
Cætera cum dico, fundos et commoda dico
Corporis, et quantum mundus habere potest.
Mens etenim tua, cuncta Deo, durabit in
(astris
Et locuples laudis patria testis erit.
Mortuus*

(149)

*Mortuus est, annus cum quinquagesimus esset
Nonus, et Octobris tertia nata Dies.*

On another Monument, under the
West Window, is this Inscription.

D. O. M.

Johannes Dent, de Thornburie in Agro
Gloucestrensi, Armiger, morum suavitate,
vitaq; integritate præcellens,
vixit N. XXXII e * XII die
Febr. Anno a verbo carne factio
∞ I C XXXXIII atq;

H. S. E.

Qui ex Katherina Uxor sua dulciss. filia
Georgii Huxley, de Wyerhall, in Agro
Middlesex, Armigeri,
suscepit prolem Johannem,
Katherinam, et Elizabetham,
adhuc superstites,
Conjux marens masculis.
H. M. S. P. P. C.

The Body of Sir *Reginald Bray* is said to
lye in this Chapel.

In the middle of this Chapel stands
a rais'd Tomb, whereon are the Pour-

* Sic. Orig.

traitures

(150)

traitures cut in Alabaster of 2 Persons prostrate, a Man and a Woman, their Feet standing on a Grey Hound Couchant.

On the South Side are the Figures of six Men, in the midst of whom stands an Angel holding a Coat of Arms, and on the North Side six Women in the same manner.

At the Top of a Brass Plate, set in the North Wall, thus.

**MAGISTER ROBERTUS
HONYWODE, LEGUM DOCT.**

In the middle of the Plate is his Figure in his proper Habit, kneeling before our Lady with Christ in her Lap, and this Inscription in a Scrowl issuing out of his Mouth.

Virgo tuum natum pro me precor ora.

Behind him stands St. *Catherine* with her Sword and Wheel, and underneath is this Inscription.

**Orate pro anima Magistri Roberti
Honywode, Legum Doctoris, nu-
per Archidiaconi Tawnton, ac
Canonici hujus Collegii. Qui obiit
22 Die Januarii, Anno Domini. 1522.**

Cu.

(151)

**Cuius anime propicietur Deus.
Amen.**

In the North Cross Ile, on a Brass Plate,
is this Inscription following.

**Here lyeth buried George Maners,
Knyght, Lord Roos, who decesed
the xxij Daye of Octobre, in the
Yere of our Lorde God, MV^cXIII.
and Ladye Anne his Wyfe, Daugh-
ter of Anne Duchesse of Exetur *
Suster † unto Kynge Edward the
fourthe, and of Thomas Sentlynger
|| Knyght. The whiche Anne de-
cesed the xxij Day of Aprill, in the
Yere of our Lord God,
M. V. ^c XXVI.
On whose Soules God have
Mercy. Amen.**

Arms are, Or, two Barrs Azure, a
Chief Gules, impaling St. Leoger, being
Azure Fretty Argent, a Chief, Or, and
a Crescent for distinction.

On another Gilt Brass Plate, is engra-
ven the Figure of a Man in a Surcoate,

* Sic. Orig.

† Sic. Orig.

|| Sic. Orig.

with

(152)

with his Arms, and his Lady in a Robe lin'd with Ermine, viz. Azure, a Frett, Arg. a Chief, Or, and a Cresc. for a difference — *Sellynger* — parted per Pale on the dexter Side, and *England* quarterly, without any Distinction, and on the sinister Side, Party, *France* per Fefs *Burgh* and *Mortimer*, and this Inscription underneath.

Wythin this Chappell lyeth buried Anne Dutches of Exeter, Sister unto the Noble Kyng Edward the fourth; and also of the Body of Syr Thomas Sellynger, Knyght, her Husband, which hath founded wythin this College a Chauntre wyth too Prestys synging for evermore. On whose Soule God have Mercy. The which Anne, Dutches, dyed in the Yere of our Lord A Thousande CCCCLXXV. the Dominical Letter S. primium S xiiij. Daye of January.

On a painted Tablet, on the North East Side of the said Chapel, is this Inscription.

Here under lyeth the Body of the Lady Katherine Villers, the Daughter of
the

(153)

the right Honourable Christopher Villers, late Earl of Anglesey, and the Lady Elizabeth his Wife; the which said Lady Katherine departed this mortal Life the 8th Day of March, 1630. according to our Church Account.

Over it hang the Atchievements, viz. a Coat of Arms, a Sword and Target, a Helmet and Crest, together with an Earl's Coronet.

On a Black Marble Grave-stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth interred the Body
of BAPTIST MAY, Esqr, Privy
Purse to this Maj. King CHARLES
the Second, who departed
this Life the Second of March,
1696. aged 69.*

Over the Door of the Chapel, on the North West Wall, is a Coat of Arms cut in Iron, and fixed to the Iron Spikes; Underneath is this Inscription.

**Orate pro animabus Regis
Henrici 7^{mi} et Christofori Urswyk,
quondam ejus Elemosinarii magni
Vol. III. X et**

et istius Collegii Decant, Ave Maria, &c. Et benedicta, sit sanctissima tua mater Anna, ex qua sine macula processit tua purissima caro Virginea. Amen. God have Mercy on the Soulls of King Harry the 7th. Christofyr Urswyk, and all Christyn Soulls Amen. . . . Deus qui per unigenitum tuum, ex utero virginis incarnatum, ac morte passum, genus humanum redemisti, eripias quesumus animas Henrici 7ⁱ ac Christofori, necnon omnium eorum, quos ipse Christoforus, dum vivit, offendit, ab eterna morte, atq; ad eternam vitam perducas, per X^m Dominum nostrum. Amen. God have Mercy. Ut sup.

In the Body of the Church, near the West End, under the Second Arch, on a Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

Here lyeth buried the Body of Dame Margaret Paule, Wife to Sir George Paule, Knight, and Daughter to Charles Sonibank, Doctor in Divinitie, and one of the Canons of this Church, who departed this Life on Sunday the 24th of January, 1629.

On

On another Grave-stone, under the 4th Arch, is this Inscription.

Here under lyeth the Body of John King, sometime Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxford, Doctor of Divinity, and Chanon of this Church, who departed this Life in the Christian Faith the 7th of August, Anno Domini, 1638.

On a Plate of Brass fix'd on a large Grave-stone, under the 5th Arch, is this Inscription.

Ricardus Field, hujus olim Coll. Canonicus, et Ecclesie Gloucest. Decanus, verè Doctor Theologiae et Author librorum V de Ecclesia.

Una cum

Elizabetha Harrisia, sanctissima et charissima Coniuge, ex qua sex reliquit filios, filiam unicam.

Hic

sub communi marmore expectant Christi reditum, qui felicitatem, quam ingressi sunt, adventu suo perficiat ac consummet.

Obierunt in Domino, $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Ille Anno Salutis 1616.} \\ \text{Etatis suae 55.} \\ \text{Hac Anno Salutis 1614.} \\ \text{Etatis suae 41.} \end{array} \right.$

X 2

On

On a Brass Plate, on another Marble Grave-stone, towards the North, is this Inscription.

*Here under lyeth buried Mary King,
sometime the Wife of John King, one
of the Prebendaries of this free Chap-
pell of Windsor, Daughter of William
Bird, of Walden in the County of
Essex. She departed this Life the
11th Day of March, in the Tear of our
Lord, 1606.*

On another Brass Plate, on the same Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

*Here under lyeth buried the Body of
John King, sometime Prebendary of
this free Chappell of Windsor, together
with his Wife above-named. He de-
parted this Life the 13 Day of May,
Anno Dni. 1607.*

On the North Side lyes a Grave-stone,
on which, in Brass Plates, is the Figure
of a Man, and this Inscription,

*To me to live is Christ, and to dye is Gain,
Philip. 1. 21.*

Here

(158)

M. S.

Maturus Deo

*Mortalitatem exiit Rev^{dm} in Christo Pater,
Radulphus Brideoake,*

*Vir audacter probus, magnus, sed humilis,
Ingens Atticæ, et omnis eloquentiæ Thesaurus,
Exule Carolo II. bonis multatus, reverso, a sacris,
Hujus Capella Canonicus, Decanus Sarisburiensis,
postea Ciceſtrenſis Episcopus,
ΦΙΛΟΖΕΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΑΓΑΘΟΣ*

*Diocæſeos tanquam familiæ pater,
Qui (alienæ ſaluti conſulens, immemor ſuæ)
Dum gregem viſitaret, graſſante febrî correptus,
Episcopali muneri immortalus eſt*

III^o. Non. Octob. CIOICLXXVIII.

Ætatis ſuæ LXIV.

*Marito optimo Monumentum hoc poſuit
Conjux mœſtiſſima.*

M. B.

Imp. { See of Chicheſter.
Grey Hound current within a } without
Bordure Sable. } Colours.
Imp. { Grey Hound, *ut ſupra*.
Bend between 2 Spread Eagles. }

On a White Marble Tablet, near the former, is the following Inſcription.

M. S.

*Franciſco Junio, Franciſci Junii, Biturigiſ
filio, Nobilitate generis, integritate morum
Et*

(159)

*Et omnigenâ doctrinâ, conspicuo viro,
Nato Heidelbergæ, Anno Salutis
MDLXXXIX.*

*Qui
per omnem ætatem sine querelâ, aut
Injurâ cujusquam,
Musis tantum et sibi vacavit.
Universitas Oxoniensis,
Cui*

*scripta et Monumenta laboris sui
moriens pene nonagenarius commisit,
In grati animi significationem
Lubens meritoquè
Titulum posuit.
Anno MDCLXXVIII.*

In the South West Corner of the Church is a small Chapel, dedicated to the Virgin *Mary*, underneath which is a large Vault; at the West End of it hangs a Marble Table, like a Curtain, with this Inscription.

This Chappell (belonging to his Ancestours) wherein lye buried, not only the Bodies of those, whose Tombs are erected, but likewise that of Henry, late Marquess of Worcester, his Grandfather (so eminent for the great Supplies of Men and Mony afforded to his Sovereign King Charles the Martyr,
whose

whose Cause he strenuously espoused) and for the keeping his Castle of Raglan with a strong Garrison at his own sole Expence, till it became the last in England or Wales, but one, that held out against the Rebels, and then not yeilding it, but after a long Siege, and to the Lord Fairfax, Generalissimo of the Parliaments Forces, in revenge of which Obstinacy, as they termed it, it was demolish'd, and all his Woods and Parks (which were vast) cut down and destroyed, and his Estate sold, by the Act of the then rebellious Parliament, to the great Damage of himself and Posterity (wherein also lyes the Body of Henry the Restorer's Son.)

This Chappell being in the Time of the aforesaid Rebellion, upon the foremention'd Account, much defac'd, and the Brass Work, to a considerable Value, plunder'd and imbezell'd, was restor'd to its primitive Form and Shape, and what was wanting thereunto supply'd, at the Expence and Charge of his present Grace, Henry Duke of Beaufort, Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Lord Herbert of Chepstow, Raglan, and Gower, &c. Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and in the last 2 Reigns President of
the

(161)

the Council; in the Principal. of Wales, Lord Lieut. of the Counties and Cities of Gloucester, Hereford, Bristol, Monmouth, and of all Wales, Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels, Lord Warden of the Forest of Dean, High Steward of the Cities of Gloucester and Hereford, and of the Townes of Malmesbury, Tewksbury and Andover, Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber, and one of the Lords of her Majesties most honourable Privy Council.
In the Teare of our Lord 1699.

In this Chapel stands a fair raised Tomb, erected by himself, for *Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester*, who died *April 15. 1526.* and his first Wife, *Elizabeth Herbert*, Daughter and Heir of *William Earl of Huntington*, and Lord *Herbert of Gower and Chepstow*. On it lye their Statues in Alabaster; He apparell'd in the Habit of *St. George*, She bearing on her Kirtle the Arms of *Herbert* embossed and painted, and on her Mantle her Husband's Arms. The Monument is surrounded with Brass Work. Over it hang his Helm and Crest. On the Wall are painted several Devices and Badges, viz. a *Portcullis*, with a *Bend Sinister* over it, a *Fleur de lis*, a *Plume of Feathers*,

Vol. III. Y

thers, the Red Rose, a Grey Hound, Antelope, &c.

At the East End of this Place is a noble White Marble Monument, representing a Person cumbent, with a Canopy over him, and Justice on the Top of it, adorned with Penons, a Standard, Banners, &c. At the bottom is this Inscription.

*Sub hoc Marmore conquiescit,
Annorum et Titulorum satur,*
HENRICUS SOMERSET,

*Dux de Beaufort,
Marchio et Comes de Vigornia,
Baro Herbert de Chepstow, Raglan et Gower,
E nobilissimo Ordine Periscelidis*

Eques :

*Excellenti animo ac virtute vir ;
Qui singularis prudentia laudem
Cum insigni Justitia Gloria conjunxit,
Et illustrissima sua familia
Non modo Fortunas, a Perduellibus eversas,
In integrum restituit,
Sed & Antiquos Honores
Feliciter ampliavit.*

*Neque tamen Rei Privatae studio intentus,
Defuit Publica.*

Erat enim idem

*Regnante Carolo et Jacobo 2^{do}
Concilio in Principatu Wallensi Praeses,*

Co-

(163)

Comitatum Civitatumq;
Gloucestria, Herefordia, Bristolii, Monumethia,
Nec non totius Wallia

Praefectus ;

Arcis de Briavil Castellanus,
Et Saltus de Dean Custos Principalis,
Civitatum insuper Gloucestria et Herefordia,
Municipiorum Malmsburii, Teuxburii, et Andoveri.

Senescallus,

Quin et utrisque Carolidum,
Quibus intemeratâ semper fide adhaesit
A Camerâ et a Consilio sanctioribus.

Conjugem

Unicam atque unicè dilectam habuit,

Mariam

Honoratissimi Arthuri Domini Capel

Filiam natu maximam ;

Ex qua progeniem satis numerosam suscepit.

V. Filios.

Henricum Dominum Herbert hic juxta sepultum,

Carolus de Vigornia Marchionem

Henricum & Edwardum prematurâ morte abreptos,

Arthurum Dominum Somerfet.

IV. Filias

Elizabetham tenerâ aetate mortuam,

Mariam Ormondia Ducissam,

Henriettam Dominam de O'Brien,

Annam Coventria Comitissam,

H. M.

Carissimo Viro Dominoquè

Posuit

Y 2

SN-

(164)

*Superstes et marens Ducissa:
Cui, post Annos XLIII suaviter in conjugio actos,
Triste sui desiderium reliquit
senex Septuagenarius,
Jan. xxi. A. D. MDCXCIX.*

On a Brass Plate, on a Grave-stone Northward of the last, is this Inscription,

**William Wilson, late of Wellsbourne,
in the County of Lincolne, Gent.
departed this Lyfe, within the Ca-
stle of Windsor, in the Yeare of
our Lord 1587. the 27th Day of
August, and lyeth buried in this
Place.**

On a Grave-stone in the Nave of the Church, under the Figure of a Person Togaed, is this Inscription.

**Hic jacet Gulielmus Kyngé, Cleri-
cus, Sacre Theologie Baccalau-
reus, Regie Majestatis Capella-
nus, ac Prebendarius, sive Cano-
nicus infra Ecclesiam Collegia-
tam, sive liberam Capellam Regi-
am Sancti Georgii, in Castra de
Wyndfor, qui obiit 23 Die Septemb.
Anno Dni. 1590.**

On

On another Grave-stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

*Here under lyeth the Body of the Wor.
Andrew Osborne, Gent. late Master
of the Wor. Company of the Merchan-
Taylours, London, who first took to
Wife Alice Stratford, of Francott, in
the County of Gloucest. Gent. by whome
he had divers Children, whereof now
living three Sonnes, John, Edward,
and Charles; and one Daughter, Alice.
Secondly, took to Wife Margarett
Carye, with whom he liv'd in Love,
and peaceful Days 16 Years, and de-
parted this Lyfe the 21st of December,
Anno Domini, 1614.*

On

On a Brass Plate, fix'd on a Grave-stone near the Altar to the Choir,
is this Inscription.

1571.

John Thomson lyeth here, Batcheler in Divinity,
Prebendary of Windsor Church, Chaplain eke in Ordinary,
unto Elizabeth our Queen, and Sovereign Lady deare,
Of her noble Reign and Government, euen the 13th Yeare,
At One and fittie of his Age, in Aprill Moneth to saye,
In Year of Christ here fyt aloft, the Thre and Twentieth Daie,
whose Soule, we hope, abides in Bliss of heavenly Joy and Rest,
with Prophets and with Patriarks, in faithful Abraham's Brest,
His vertuous Steps in Lyfe on Earth, God grant we may emulate,
To Gods Choyce, who grant that we his godly Parts pursue.

Engraven

Engraven on Brass on another Marble Grave-stone, at the Foot of the said Ascent, is this Inscription.

Orate pro anima Magistri Johannis Robins, Sacre Theologie Baccalaurei, nuper hujus Regie Cappelle Canonici, et quondam Cappellani tam Regis Henrici octavi, quam Serenissime Regine Marie, qui obiit 25^o Die Augusti, Anno Domini Millesimo, quingentesimo quinquagesimo octavo, Cujus anime, ut in Celo requiescat, Deus optimus suam misericordiam concedat.

In the middle is his Figure in a Canon's Habit, with a Robe of St. George over it. On his right Side are Three Scrowls thus inscribed.

**vivit post funera virtus.
Redemptor meus vivit.
In te Domine sperabit.**

On his left Side are Five Scrowls thus inscribed.

**In te Domine sperabit.
De Terra Resurrecturus sum.
vivit**

(168)

**Vixit post funera virtus.
In te Domine sperabit.
Vixit post funera virtus.**

Under his Feet are these Verses on a
Brass Plate.

**Qui jacet Angusta sub saxo hoc clausus in arca,
Johannes Robins nomine dictus erat.
Hic hominis docti vivens cognomen habebat
Cultor virtutis semper ab unguiculis
Claruit arte illa, bene qua numerare docerunt,
Sic qua metitur, nescius artis erat.
Sedit nature tacitas exquirere causas,
Quid solem obscurat luna tibi lumen habet:
Unde riuus venti, mare cur fluit atq; recurret,
Sic unde et Tonitru, fulmina, grando, gelu.
Seduit fucatis veras discernere gemmas,
Quas Adamas vires, quasque Pyropus habet
Sedulus in Sacris docuit qui scripta libellis:
Hieronymus quicquid, quidq; ait Ambrosius.
Qui multis solitus rimari Sydera terris,
Jam videt Etheriis certius illa locis.**

On a Grave-stone, at the Entrance of
the South Door, is the following Inscrip-
tion.

**D. O. M. S.
Spirituum Patri,
Gulielmus Chamberlayne,
Spirituum suum, anhelans, mandavit,
Corpus communi Matri** Sub-

(169)

*Subdiali sepulchro humandum,
S. T. Theoretica, Practica,
verus Professor,
scientiâ, pietate, charitate,
cum humilitate conjunctis
suspiciendus, hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus,
Qui sacello potuit Regio,
pro dignitate suâ condi,
pro humilitate noluit,
sibi vilis, Deo charus,
Honorem quem sibi negavit in terris,
a Domino laturus in Cælis,
Qui vivus servum se inutilem dixit,
Redivivus audiet, Exge bone serve,
Intra in gaudium Domini
tui. Præiit non periit.
Imitamini, sequimini superstites,
M. P. GÉO. CHAMB.
Obiit 18^o Die Maii, 1666.*

On the South Side of the Chapel, on a
Marble Tablet, is this Inscription fol-
lowing.

*Brunus Ryves, S. Theologiæ Professor,
Reg. Majestati a Sacris, Liberrarum
Windforensis et Wolverhamptonensis
Capellarum, a Restitutione Sereniss.
Caroli 2 Regis Decanus primus ;
Nobilissimi Ordinis a Periscelide
Scriba,*

Vol. III.

Z

Fide

Fide }
Zelo } in rebus }
Affectu } Regis }
 } Ecclesie } promovendis.
 } Regni }

*Toto nupera Rebellionis tempore nemini
secundus, celeberrimis hujus sæculi
Concionatoribus, a primo juventutis flore
ad extremam usque senectam annumeratus,
hic sepultus jacet
beatam expectans Resurrectionem.
Obiit Julii 13. An. Dom. 1677.
Ætatis suæ 81.*

In St. Stephen's Chapel, which belongs to the Family of the *Hastings*, Earls of *Huntingdon*, is,

In the first Pannel St. Stephen represented Preaching to the People, and these Words under him.

*Predicat hic Christum, } denatus hænoze videti,
Arguit et mulcet, } doctrina corda virorum.*

In the second Pannel He is represented before the Tribunal of *Herod*, and under him these Words.

*Invidie facibus succussa potenter Herodi,
Instat et accusat Stephanum plebs impia justum.*

In

In the third Pannel is a Prospect of the Jews stoning him, with these Words under him.

*Sponte sua sebat Paulus vestes lapidantium,
Sara plauit } Protho Martir pro quibus adorat.*

In the fourth Pannel He is represented lying along dead, with this Inscription.

*In Domino moritur
Ex quo vita perennis, } datur.*

On another Grave-stone, in the South Ile, is this Inscription.

*In Memory of the worthy Docter
Nathaniel Giles, Docter of
Masick, who served Q. Elis.
K. James, and K. Charles. He was Master
of the Children of this free
Chappell of St. George 49 Years, and
Master of the Children of his
Majesties Chappell Royall 38 Years. He
married the eldest Daughter
of John Stayner, of the County of
Worcester, Esq; with whom he lived
47 Years, and had Issue by her
4 Sonns and 5 Daughters, whereof 2
Sons and 3 Daughters are now liveing.*

Z 2

He

(172)

*He died the 24th Day of January, 1633.
when he had lived 75 Years.*

On another Grave-stone, near the former, is this Inscription.

*Pattern of Patience, Gravitie, Devotion,
Faithfull to the end, Heir of Heaven's Pro-
(motion.*

*Pietatis ergo Nat. Giles, Filius natu
maximus marens posuit 2^o Feb. 1634.
Die Cinerum versa est in cineres.*

On another Grave-stone, in the North Ile, lies Mr. *John Barrow*, once Chaplain to Sir *William Temple*, and Author of one Sermon, with this Inscription.

*Johannes Barrow, Art. Magister,
Serenissimo Principi Ruperto Com. Palat.
a Sacris, Vicarius
de Nov. Windfor, hujus Collegii Canonicus
Concionator sedulus, celeberrimus,
hic sepultus jacet
Beatam in Christo expectans Resurrectionem.
Obiit 19 Die Martii,
Anno } Domini, 1684.
 } Etatis sue 34.*

On

(173)

On another Grave-stone, near the former, in the South Ile, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

D. O. M.
Hic situs est
MARTINUS MEY,
Chirurgus experientissimus, felicissimus,
natus fuit Lanspergæ, prope Regi-
omontanum, in Borussia,
Anno MDCXXXV.
relieto solo natali, in Principibus
Germaniæ Civitatibus artem
suam exercuit,
postea Electori Moguntino per aliquot
annos in servit,
a quo
Serenissimo Principi Ruperto,
Com. Palat. ad Rhenum, &c.
de meliori nota commendatus,
in Angliam transit,
et Chirurgi officio per 23 annos,
functus est fideliter :
Tot et tanta Artis et felicitatis
sua in curandis agris
edens specimina, ut omnibus
charissimas evaserit,
obiit Anno 1687. Mense
Novembris,
Uxor mærens posuit.

On

On another Grave-stone, in the South Ile, is this Inscription.

Here lieth the Body of the Hon^{ble} Marmaduke Darcy, Esq; Brother to the Earl of Holderness, first Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to his Majesty, who dyed in this Castle, on Sunday the 3d Day of July, in the 73d Year of his Age, Anno Dom. 1687.

On a Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Here lies interred the Body of Robert Delaval, Esqr; eldest Son of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton-Delaval, Bart. he departed this Life the first Day of August, 1682. in the 36th Year of his Age. He was the 27th Heir of his Family.

On another Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Sir Francis Wortley was buried here, 1666.

On another Grave-stone is this Inscription.

Dr.

Dr. William Brough, Dean of Gloucester, and Prebendary of Windsor, was buried here.

On another Grave-stone, in the Body, towards the West End, is this Inscription.

*Hic jacet David Stokes,
Sacro Sanctæ Theologiæ Doct. quadraginta
plus minus annos hujusce Windorii
Regalis Sacelli Præbendarius, qui Linguam
Latinam, Græcam, Hebraicam,
Chaldaicam, Arabicam, Syriacam, nec non
et omnia scientiarum genera ad amussim
callens, in septuagesimo octavo Ætatis
sua Anno animam exhalavit.*

Ad Defunctum

*Vade anima et Cæli portas attingito Terris,
Non quia non digna es, sed quia digna Deo
Te, cum tot parvo didicisti tempore linguas
Nunc facile Angelicam discere posse reor.*

*Obiit Decimo Maii,
1669.*

On another Grave-stone, in the North Ile, is this Inscription.

Jo-

(176)

Johannes Durell, S. Th. D.
Windsoriensis, Sacelli Decanus, hic
jacet beatam expectans Resurrectionem,
obiit Ann. Aetatis 58. A. Chr. Nat. 1683.
8 Id. Jun.

On another Grave-stone, in the North
Ile, is this Inscription.

H. S. I.
Johannes Heaver, S. Theologia Professor
hujus Ecclesiae Canonicus,
Coll. Etonensis Socius;
Vir

*Pietate pariter et Eruditione insigni,
ingenio, simul et animo liberali
fido pectore etiam et aperto,
illibata in Ecclesiam, in Principem fide
utraque sorte felicissime usus,
adversa, ut probata constantia sibi,
prospera, ut eximia munificentia aliis
benefaceret, qua virtute,
(saeculo in charitatem frigido)
ideo unice inclaruit,
ut res omnis pauperum et
amicorum magis videretur quam sua,
sed nec moriens prodesse destitit,
nam et eorum supremis Tabulis memor,
et Aula St. Clarae quae Cantabrigiae est,
ut aedificiis altior cultiorque assurgeret, ubi et ipse*

174

(177)

*ingenii cultam juvenis acceperat,
septingentas libras legavit,
Academiæ sibi in sepulchrum extruens,
dignum Literato Viro Monumentum.
Obiit Jun. 23. A. D. 1670.*

On another Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

**Here lies Charles Brandon, Duke of
Suffolk, who married King Henry
the 8th's Sister, and died in his
Reign, in August 1545. and was
buried at the King's own Charge.**

On another Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

Here lieth a godly Matron.

On another Grave-stone, in the South
Ile, is this Inscription.

*Here lieth interred Dr.
John Butler, Canon of this
Chappell, as also Susannah
his Wife, who were both
buried the 2d of August,
1682.*

Vol. III.

A a

On

On a fair Marble, at the West End of a Chapel, in the South Ile, is this Inscription.

Hic sita est ANNA,
Conjux dilectissima GULIELMI ALDWORTH,
de Frogmore,
in Com. Berks, Armig. ex qua,
præter numerosam sobolem jam in
Cælis, una cum beata Genetrice
triumphantem, tres liberos
suscepit Matri superstites,
CAROLUM, SUSANNAM et ELIZABETHAM.
Obiit Die nono Septembris,
Anno Domini, 1695.
Etatis suæ 45.

On another Grave-stone, in the South Ile, is this Inscription.

H. S. I.
Johannes de Saumares, Sarniensis, S. Tb.P.
Decanus de Guernsey, Libera hujus
Capella Canonicus,
Rector de Hasely, Magn. in Agro Oxon.
Eccl. Anglicanæ cultor sincerus, et
in prædicta Insula instaurator,
fide in Deum, fidelitate in Regem conspicuus,
amicis candidus, inimicis æquus, omnibus
benevolus, post sexaginta et quinque annos
in

(179)

*in studiis sacris consumptos
inculpata probitatu, et patientia invidiæ
præmium optatum inter beatos tulit.
Obiit Kal. Sept. A. D. MDCXCVII.*

On another Grave-stone is the following Inscription.

Here lieth the Body of Edward Bowman, Esq; late of Rameston, in Oxfordshire, Gentleman Usber to K, Ch. 1^a and K, Ch. 2^a he departed this Life the 27th of August, A. D. 1679. aged 57.

On another Grave-stone, in the South Ile, is this Inscription.

*Hic sepultus jacet
JACOBUS DE HAVILAND,
Sarniæ, Generosus,
Curia Regiæ ibidem JUSTICIARIUS,
Vir scientia et pietate conspicuus ;
a Patria
ad Reg. Car. 2^{am}. LEGATUS,
post sexaginta duos Annos, et tres Menses,
Virtutis tulit præmium,
Fato succumbens 22^o
Die Octobris, Anno Domini, MDCLXXIV.
cujus filius JOHANNES DE HAVILAND,
Patris Memoria sacrum
hoc Marmor posuit.*

A 2 2

OR

On another Grave-stone is this In-
scription:

*Subtus requiescunt Exuvia Susan. Bush,
Bristolienfis, fil. Hen. Rich. ibidem
Urbana, Militia, quondam Ducis,
et Uxoris Johannis Bush, A. M. hujus
Eccl. Can. Min. Nec non Div. Jo. Bapt.
Oxon, nuper Socii: mulier erat in
tames comis, Conjux Materque tenerrima,
vere pia, vere Christiana, obiit Apr. 21.
1696.*

On a Marble Grave-stone, at the West
End of the North Ile, is the following In-
scription.

*To the Memory of Elizabeth Randue,
who departed this Life the 2^d. Day of
November, 1680 in the 89th Year
of her Age. This Marble is dedica-
ted by her only Son, Theodore Randue,
Page of the Bed-Chamber, and Keeper
of his Majesties House in Windsor
Castle.*

On another Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

Pia

(181)

Plæ Memoria

*Viri vere venerabilis, Thomæ Horn,
S. S. T. D. olim Mertonensis Coll.
Oxon. Socii, post annos aliquot Domi
et peregre feliciter studiis exactos, Li-
beri et Regiæ Sacelli in hoc Castro
Windsor. per 24 annorum læstræ Cano-
nici, propostii sanctissimi, vitæ innocenti-
ssimi, in virtutibus et doctrina multi-
plicis*

TÛ MAKAPITÛ

*Uxor Anna Gilefiorum familiâ antiquâ
viri. quæ cum eo vixerat Ann. 18.
conjunctissime, hoc amoris sui Monumen-
tum posuit, obiit Ann. Salut. 1636.
Ætat. 60. Sept. Idus Novembris.*

On another Grave-stone, in the South
Ile, is this Inscription.

M. S.

Sub hoc marmore jacet

THO. DOUGHTY, S. T. P.

*hujus Ecclesiæ per 29 Annos Canonicus,
Serenissimarum Principum Mariæ et Annæ,
Jacobi tunc Ducis Eboracensis,
postea Mag. Brit. Fr. et Hib. Regis
filiarum olim Præceptor,
deposuit mortalitatis Exuvias
Dec. 2^o. Anno Dom. MDCCI.*

Ætat.

(182)

Etat. sue, LXV.

*Uxor * Mæstrissima. H. M. P.*

On another Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

*Hic jacet Johannes Dyke, A. M. bu-
jus Ecclesie Can. Min. qui obiit 19
Die Januarii, 1604.*

*Hic jacet in fossa, fossa qui nomen habebat
Et tumulum, multos qui tumulavit, habet.*

There were more Verses on this Brass,
but now stolen away.

On another Grave-stone is the follow-
ing Inscription.

*Here lies the Body of Will. Child, Dr.
of Musick, one of the Organists at the
Chappell Royall at Whitehall, and of
his Majesties Free Chappell at Windsor
65 Years. He was born in Bristol,
and died here the 23d of March, 1697.
in the 91st Year of his Age.
He paved the Body of the Choir.*

* Sic. Orig.

*Go happy Soul, and in the Seats above,
Sing endless Hymns of thy great Maker's Love;
How fit in heavenly Songs to bear thy Part,
Before well practiced in the sacred Art?
Whilst hearing us, sometimes the Choir Di-*

(vise

*Will sure descend, and in our Consort joyn;
So much the Musick, thou to us has given,
Has made our Earth to represent your Hea-*
(ven.

On a Grave-stone, near the West End
of the Church, is this Inscription.

*H. S. E.
Pancorum Anxorum,
sed
Optima Spei Puer,
Tenora Etatis flosculus,
sed cælo maturus,
T H O M A S,
Edovardi Jones,
Hujus Ecclesiæ Canonici,
& Catharinæ Uxoris
Filius alter,
Amor Parentum,
Amicorum desiderium,
Obiit 2^{da} Martii,
Anno { Dom. 1704.
 { Etat. 6.*

On

(184)

On another Grave-stone is this following Inscription.

Hic sepultus jacet
THOMAS,
Filius natu quartus
THOMÆ GODDARD,
Hujusce Lib. Capella Reg. Canonici,
et ANNÆ Uxoris,
Puer
Optima Indolis, et
Vivacissimi Ingenii,
Mortuus } est { 19^o Sept. 1710.
Sepultus } 21^o
Ætat. 6.
etiam Henricus filius sextus
natus et sepultus eodem Anno,
Quo moriebatur Prater.

On a Black Marble Grave-stone, near the West End, are these Arms, a Lion Rampant, Crest, a Hand issuing out of a Wreath, holding a Sword, and the following Inscription.

Pax queritur Bello.
To the Memory
of
Major WILLIAM GAY, who honourably
served King Charles the Second,
King

(185)

*King James the Second, King William
the Third, and Queen Anne, who
departed this Life the 5th. Day of
November, Anno Dni. 1711.
aged 75.*

On another Black Marble Grave-stone
is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Ferdinando Ivey, who
served King Charles the first
during the whole Civill Warre *
in Armes; and dyed one of
the poor Knights of this Castle,
Novemb. the 26. 1695. aged 75.*

In the North Ile, on a Black Marble
Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

*Here lyes the Body of
John Brisben, Esq; who
served King Chrls † the
Second in many honourable
Imployments, and died Envoy
Extraordinary for Portugall,
in the Tear 1684.
aged 46 Years.*

* Sic. Orig.
Vol. III.

† Sic. Orig.
B b

Near

Near the first *Haut Pace*, in the Choir of this Chapel, were interred the Bodies of King *Henry* the VIIIth. and according to *Clarendon*, *Jane Seymour* his Wife; but it is said to have been his last Queen, *Katherine Parr*, according to *Mr. Ashmole*: A noble Author ends this King's Life with wishing *that he could leave him in his Grave*, which seems to have put an authoritative Stamp on that fabulous Story raised on his Daughter Queen *Mary*, that she was so bigotted, as to permit the burning of her Father's dead Body, as a Heretic; but I think her own Character (fair enough, notwithstanding all the Obloquy thrown on it) would sufficiently clear her from such an Inhumanity. But there is said to be stronger, as well as later Evidence of its falsity: At the Burial of King *Charles* the Ist. of Blessed Memory, who was laid in the same Vault, with his Head lying over against the Eleventh Stall, on the Sovereign's Side; the Earl of *Clarendon* tells us, in his *History of the Rebellion*, printed in 8v° at *Oxford*, 1707. Vol. 5. pag. 260. that King *Charles* I. was interred only near; (whereas our Author, *Mr. Ashmole*, says it was in the very Vault of King *Henry* VIII.) but I wonder not at all at their Disagreement, when I consider they
both

both might have received it from the Reports of Persons present, who in the Confusion they were in at the Funeral, might have easily been mistaken; but where-ever King *Charles Ist's* Body was laid, by the Care of the rebellious Governor of this Castle, *Whitcbcot*, after the *Restoration*, neither Grave nor Corpse could be found, tho' no small search was made after it, when an honourable Interment was designed, and some Persons then alive present at the Solemnity, giving *this Account to the King* (Charles II.) *the thought of that Remove was laid aside; and the Reason communicated to very few, for the better discountenancing farther Enquiry.* Our noble Historian, in pag. 260, and 261. is more particular than I have here, to avoid Repetition, mentioned. On the other Hand, Dr. *Nalton* in his Preface to the *King's* Trial, tells the World, that when the *Long Parliament* had voted an honourable Interment for their late *Prince*, who had suffer'd so unjustly, all was stopt, by reason that the Persons order'd to regulate the Ceremony, when they came to examine the *Royal Coffin*, found the *Body* missing. This, says an *Anonymous* * Author, (upon

* *The Secret History of the Calves Head Club, compleat: Or, The Republican Unmasked, &c. 5th Edit. Lond. 1705. 8vo. pag. 14, 15.*

what Grounds he knows best) “ puts
 “ me in mind of what a worthy *Gentle-*
 “ *man*, who travelled with Lord *A—*
 “ into *Italy*, told me some Years ago, *viz.*
 “ that during his short stay at *Bern*, in
 “ *Switzerland*, a *Syndic* of the Town,
 “ who used frequently to visit *Major* *Ge-*
 “ *neral Ludlow*, heard him in a vaunting
 “ manner affirm, That tho’ *Ireton* and
 “ *Cromwell* were buried under *Tyburn*, yet
 “ ’twas a Comfort to him, that the *Roy-*
 “ *al Martyr* kept them Company; for,
 “ says he, foreseeing that his *Son* would
 “ undoubtedly come in, we took care
 “ that his *Father’s Body* should not be
 “ idolatrously worshipped by the *Cava-*
 “ *liers*, and therefore privately removed
 “ it to the Place of common Execution.

In the Choir are several Stalls, on
 which the Arms and Title of every Knight
 of the *Garter* are engraven on Copper
 Plates, from which they are never re-
 moved, though the Banners hanging over
 are taken down on the Death of each
 Knight, to give Place to his Successor.

In the Roof, over the Body of the
 Church, are these Arms.

1. King *Edward* the *Confessor’s* Arms.
2. *France* and *England* quarterly, sup-
 ported by a Dragon and a Grey Hound.

3. In

(189)

3. In the Roof of the South Ile *France* and *England* as before.

4. In the Cross Iles both North and South the same.

In the Roof of the Choir.

1. A *Rose* supported by a *Dragon* and *Grey Hound*.

2. A *Portcullis* held by an *Angel*.

3. A *Portcullis* crown'd, and supported by a *Dragon* and *Griffin*.

4. *France* and *England* quarterly as above.

5. *Edward* the *Confessor* supported by 2 *Angels*.

6. A *Shield* of *St. George* held by an *Angel*.

On the South Side of the Roof.

1. The *Stafford's Knot* within a *Garter*.

2. A *Rose* encompassed with *Sun Beams*, and surrounded with the *Garter*.

3. A *Unicorn* within a *Garter*.

4. An *Horse* and *Oak-Tree* within a *Garter*.

5. The *Bourchier's Knot*.

6. *Stafford's Knot*.

7. A *Talbot* *Sejant*.

8. A *Lion* *Rampant*.

9. A *Garbe*.

10. A *Dragon*.

11. A

11. A *Dragon*.
12. The Letter **D**.
13. The Prince's *Feathers*.
14. A *Portcullis*.
15. A *Rose*.

On the North Side of the aforesaid Roof.

1. A *Rose* surrounded with Sun Beams.
2. A *Pomegranate*.
3. A *Lion Rampant*.
4. A *Mullet*.
5. A *Rose*, and a Wing united by a Knot
a *Shield*, whereon is a ragged Staff impat.
6. A *Dragon* crowned.
7. A *Key* crowned.
8. A *Saltier* in an Escutcheon.
9. A *Portcullis*.
10. A *Fleur de Lis*.
11. A *Cock*, or some such Bird.
12. A *Lion Couchant*.
13. A *Talbot* Sejant.
14. A *Grey Hound*.
15. The Prince's *Feathers*.
16. A *Rose*.

These Royal Letters are cut on divers
Knobs on both Sides the Arch over the
Choir and crown'd.

D. R. D. R.

On

On the Roof on the Side.

1. *France and England* quart. supported by 2 *Lions*.
2. A *Rose* encompassed with the Rays of the Sun.

Near the Church, towards the East End, are Situate the CLOYSTERS, wherein the poor Knights, and others, are interred.

In the East Cloyster, on a small Marble Slab, in the Wall, is this Inscription.

*To the Memory of
James Mauleverer, of
Arncliffe, in the County of
York, Gent. sometyme
Gouernour of the poor Knights,
who departed this Life
the 17th. of Aprill, 1703.
aged 74.*

On a Grave-stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Matthew Greene, Gent.
who was one of the Gent.
of this his Majesties Free
Chappell Royal 40*

Yeares,

(192)

*Teares, and also Master
of the Choiristers. He
departed this Life the
8th Day of November,
1703. aged 81.*

On another Grave-stone is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. Robert Boucher, of
Enstone, in the County
of Oxon, who was one
of his Majesties poor
Knights of this Castle,
who departed this Life
the 5th Day of July, 1715.
aged 81 Teares.*

On another Grave-stone is this following Inscription.

*Here lyes the Body
of Mrs. Eliz. Pateron,
Daught. of Capt. Whyt,
Wife of Capt. Rob. Pateron,
of the British Fuzeliers,
who departed this Life
the 8th of March, 1717.
aged 26 Tears.*

On

(193)

On another Grave-stone is the following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Capt. Richard Leader,
who departed this
Life the 17th of Aprill,
1706. aged 61 Yeares.*

On another Grave-stone is the following Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Alexander James,
Gen. 1706.*

On a small Marble Slab, in the Wall,
is this Inscription.

*Near this Place
lyeth the Body of
Lieuten. Alexander James,
of Grade,
near Helftone, in Cornwall,
one of the
poor Knts. of this Church,
who departed this Life,
Mar. 29. 1706.
Ætat. 88.*

Vol. III.

C c

On

On another Grave-stone is this In-
scription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Capt. Thomas Baskervill,
late one of the poore
Knights of this Place,
who faithfully served
King Charles the
first, of glorious Memory,
maintaineing * a Troop of
Horse at his owne Charge.
He departed this Life the
7th Day of March, Anno
Dom. 1711. aged 106.*

On the East Wall of the North Cloyster,
on a small Marble Slab, is this Inscripti-
on following.

*Near this Place
lyeth the Body of
EDMUND HOOK, Gent. of
Bramshott, in Hampshire,
sometime
Governour of the poore Knights,
who departed this Life*

* Sic. Orig.

(195)
*the 11th Day of July,
in the Year of our Lord 1707.
and of his Age 85.*

On a Grave-stone, in the North Ile, is
this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Capt. Alexander Storey, who
departed this Life the 19th
of Feb. 1708. aged 92.*

On another Grave-stone, in the same
Ile, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Capt. John Baynes,
who departed this
Life the 3d of September,
1711. aged 112.*

On a small Grave-stone, in the same
Ile, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Mrs. Rachel Hartley,
Sister to Dr. Wickart,
1717.*

(196)

On a Brass Plate, fixed in the North Wall, in Capitals, is this Inscription.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of Captain Richard Vaughan, of Pantglas, in the County of Carnarvon, who behaved himself with great Courage in the Service of King Charles the First (of ever blessed Memory) in the Civill Warrs, and therein lost his Sight by a Shott: In recompence whereof he was in July, 1663. made one of the poor Knights of this Place, and dyed the 5th Day of June, Anno Dom. 1700. in the 80th Tear of his Age.

In the West Cloyster, on a Grave-stone, is this Inscription.

Here lieth the Body of Capt. Daniell Donn, of Carmarthenshire, South Wales, one of his Majesties poor Knights of this Castle, who departed this Life the 8th Day of Aprill, 1697. in the 76 Tear of his Age, and was buried the 11th.

In

In the South Cloyster, on a Grave-stone,
in Capitals, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body
of Mr. Zachary Irish, one
of the Petti-Canons,
and Sub-Chantor of this
Church, who departed
this Life the 10 of June,
Anno Dni. 1672. aged
67 Yeares.*

*Here also lyeth the
Body of Mrs. Urith Irish,
the Wife of Mr. Zachary
Irish, who departed
this Life the 20 of June,
An^o. Dni. 1670. aged
62 Yeares*

On the North Side of the Church, on
the paved Walk, is this Inscription.

*Here lyeth the Body of
Nathanael Vestment, one of
the Gentlemen of her Majesties
Chapell Royal of Whitehall,
and of this Free Chappell, and
of Eton College. He departed
this Life the 23 of August, 1702.
aged 42 Years.*

On

On another Black Stone Tomb is this Inscription.

Here lieth the Body of Mr. William Howe, late Gent. of the Chappell to King Charles the First, of blessed Memory; to his most sacred Majesty King Charles the Second that now is, and Petit-Canon of his Majesties Free Chappell, in all which he lived 46 Teares, and having laboured in his Calling with equall Industry and Skill to the good of maney, and Satisfaction of all, at length left this Life for a better in a good old Age. He dyed aged 66 Teares, on the 21 of Aprill, Anno Dom. 1676.

As also the Body of Anne his Wife, who dyed February the 1st. 1680. aged 63 Tears.

On a Brass Plate, fix'd in the Wall, near the North Door, is this Inscription.

Here lieth George Brooke, sometime Deoman of the Guard unto K. Hen. 8. Ed. 6. Q. Mary, Q. Elis. and now is until the Time of his Death, who died the 24 of October, 1593. in the 35th Year of her Majesties Reign.

De

**He lived Content with mean Estate,
And long ago prepared to die,
The Idle Person he did hate,
Poor Peoples Wants he did supply.**

The foregoing is the original Inscription.

Out of a Respect to the Memory of the deceased, and also to the Honour and Antiquity of the said Guard, this Plate was repaired, enlarged, and engraven at the sole Charge of Edward Phillips, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, and one of the 100 Yeomen of the Guard to King William the III. and Queen Mary the II. of Blessed Memory, and now to her Majesty Queen Anne, in the 6th Year of her Reign, and the 52d Year of his Age, Anno Dom. 1707.

On a Tomb Northward, on the outside of the Church, within the Rails, is this Inscription.

M. S.
THOMÆ BROWNE,
olim Ad. Christi, Oxon. S. T. D. qui
36. Annos Windsorii Sacelli Regii Canonice,
4. Annos Caroli primi Beatiss. Memoriae, 14.
AN-

*Annos Illustriff. Principis Henriettæ Mariæ,
Sacellanus extitit,*

*Verun tamen ob Pietatem DEO, Fidemque
Regi Patria necnon muniis hisce sacris exulans
foris publico Patriæ dispendio diu delituit.*

Quippe

*Suffragiis audivit omnium Vir apprime doctus
et eruditus, Criticus acutus, Facundus Orator,*

Felix Philologus, Antiquitatum

Chronologicæque cultor solertissimus

*Enigmatum, Dilemmatumque, Conscientiarum
Dubitantium OEdipus admodum Christianus;
verbo, vir frugi, eoque parce providus, ut
amicis omnibusque foret munificè beneficus,*

Qui denique

*per varias turbulenti sæculi vicissitudines
agitatus, et cum Beato Apostolo
alternatim dextræ sinistræque flatibus fama
expositus, tandem sub hoc portu*

humana salutis MDCLXXIII. Etatisque

LXX. complicatis ærumnarum carbasis

hec anchoram defixit.

Adjoyning to the East End of this Chapel is a fair Edifice of Free-stone, raised by the most munificent Cardinal *Wolsey*, called the Tomb-House, from a stately Tomb which the Cardinal designed, some say for himself, others with more Truth, for his Master, King *Henry VIII.* this he had near finished before his

un-

unhappy Fall, and more miserable Death. This Place King *Charles I.* designed to enlarge, and make it a proper *Dormitory* for himself and all succeeding *Royal Families*; but the worst of Times hastening on him, his Thoughts were diverted another Way, and the Place and imperfect Tomb were demolished and defaced, by the Command of the Rebel Parliament, on *April 6. 1646.* and all the Statues, and Figures of gilt Copper, of an exquisite Workmanship, made for its Ornament, taken from thence, and clandestinely made away with. Some Years after, upon some other Thoughts, the famous *Verrio* was employed in the painting of the Roof, and is said to have in this Place exceeded all his other Labours, and out-done himself: Pity it is that this beautiful Roof is not more exposed to the publick View, and the Place it self kept in better Order. The Delign and Scheme of this Piece of Painting is in it self very proper, and deserves the ablest Pen to give an equal Description; but since none have yet gratified the World, take the following, as communicated to me by a worthy Gentleman, who, though altogether unskill'd in these Affairs, was unwilling this should be entirely omitted, *viz.*

Ist. King *James* the Second in his Royal Garter Robes, holding a Scepter in his Hand, is seated on a triumphal Arch; over him, Westward, are the Representations of several Poetical Deities; a Crown is held over his sacred Head by Two Figures of Time and Peace (as I conceive) over these an Angel holds a Scrawl with this Inscription.

CONCORDIA FRATRUM.

IId. Below him, Eastward, are more of the Gods, as *Mars*, &c. beating down, and destroying Faction, Fury, Sedition, Rebellion, &c.

IIId. At the East End, in two Ovals, are two several Figures of King *Charles* the Martyr, with a Scrawl bearing this Inscription over him.

CALAMITAS PUBLICAS. *

On the North Side of *St. George's* Chapel, is a House built for the Habitation of the Priest that officiated in the Chantry of *William* Lord *Hastings*, whose Arms, surrounded with a Garter, is fixed over the Door.

* *Sic. Orig.*

Adjoyning to this is another House, built by *Charles Somerſet*, Lord *Herbert*, and Earl of *Worceſter*, for his Chantry Prielt; and over the Door, as a Diſtinction, are his Arms in a Garter.

Againſt the North Door of the Body of this Church, is a Houſe called the *New Commons*, erected by *James Denton*, Dean of *Lichfield*, and formerly one of the Canons of this Church, Anno 1519. for the Lodging and Dieting of ſuch of the *Chantry Prielts*, *Choriſters*, and *Stipendiaries*, who had no certain Place within the *College* where to hold Commons in, but were conſtrained daily to eat their Meals in ſeveral Houſes of the Town: This Houſe he furniſhed with proper Utensils for ſuch an Uſe, the whole Charge amounting to 489 l. 7 s. 1 d. and for all which the *Choriſters* were deſired by him (in the Statutes ordained for their Rule and Government) to ſay certain Prayers, when they entred into the Chapel, and after his Death, to pray for his, and the Souls of all the faithful departed.

On the North Side are Houſes for the *Dean* and *Canons*, and at the Weſt End others for the *Petty Canons*, built in the ſhape of a Fet-Lock (one of the Royal Badges belonging to King *Edward IV.*) in the Reign of King *Henry VIII.*

D d 2

In

In the Dean's House, on a Tablet of the Coats of Arms of the Knights of the Garter, is this Inscription.

**ÆTERNÆ, AUGUSTÆ
LAURO BRITANNICÆ.**
*ab EDUARDO III ante annos 300 Plantata,
Et a Successorum ejus optimo Maximo Fota,
Tam felix dedit Deus Incrementum,
Ut in umbra illius glorientur Reges terra,
Ex hac lauro desumptam
LAUREAM CAROLINAM
Cujus
Baccæ singula
Hinc Principum nominibus Gentilitiis
Splendent,
Illinc coronis virtutum maximarum præmiis,
Fulgent
Cujus
Folia singula,
Hinc Armorum Insignibus bellica virtute partis
Illinc honorum Titulis Pacis artibus acquisitis
Turgent.*
*Ad Immortalem Gloriam NOMINIS CAROLINI,
In AUGUSTO PATRE ORBIS ejus Monarcha
Et CÆSARE FILIO Juventutis PRINCEPS
Felicissimi.*
*Et honoratissimæ Societatis Commilitonum
Qui sub illo florent
Sacro hoc Emblemate suspiciendam proponit
Humillimus illius ORDINIS
Servus et Scriba.*

Chri-

Christophorus Wren, *Decanus* Windforienfis.
1638.

This Square (in which is the Library) is surrounded by a high Wall with several Towers on it.

On the South Side of the lower *Ward* of this Castle is a Pile of Building for Thirteen of the *poor Knights*, which contains 13 Rooms, besides a Hall, a Kitchen, and a Pastry. The Stone for Building was brought from *Reading*, in this County, the Timber from several Places in the *Forest*, and the Lead and Chimney Ornaments from *Suffolk Place* in *Southwark*. This Work was begun on the last Day of *February*, 1556. and completed 25 *September*, 1558. and cost 2747l. 7s. 6d. and is allotted for the *poor Knights*, who were coæval with the first Foundation, and were then in Number 24, and afterwards encreased to 26, and so continued to 1481. when upon Account of many tedious Quarrels and Brawls between them and the Dean and Canons, they were entirely dropt in the Act of Parliament for the new Incorporation of this Church, and divided from its Constitution. It appears by the last Will of King *Henry VIII.* that he designed a Re-establishment of this Order, and a Reduction to Thir-

Thirteen, and ordered a Settlement of 600 Pounds *per Annum* to be made on the *Dean and Canons* for that end: This King *Edw. VI.* confirmed *Octob. 7. 1549.* and immediately after put the Chapter into Possession, who for a short space received the Rents, but were constrained to return the whole Settlement back, to be employed in building a proper Receptacle for these poor Knights. But Queen *Elizabeth* settled the Foundation, Number, Statutes, and Endowment, as they now stand, which last was doubled by King *James I.* and made payable out of the Exchequer. To these Thirteen Sir *Peter le Maire, Kt.* by his last Will, dated 8 *January, 1631.* added by a Legacy of 1500 Pounds for charitable Uses, at the disposal of his Executor, Sir *Francis Crane, Kt.* sometime *Chancellor* of the most noble Order of the *Garter*, who himself designing an additional Number of *Alms Knights*, determine to spend the 1500 Pounds he was entrusted with, on a Pile of Building for the Reception of Five he intended; to this end he charged his Executor, Sir *Richard Crane, Bar.* in his last Will, dated 27 *August, 1635.* to see the Buildings, himself had begun, finished; he also bequeathed for ever 200 Pounds *per Annum* to be settled in Land by his Executor, according to

to the Advice and Direction of *Thomas*, then Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, and *Henry* Lord *Matrevers*, his eldest Son, for the perpetual Maintenance of five *Alms Knights*, viz. 40 Pounds *per Annum* to each. But Charity, as usual, being carried on very slowly, and meeting with many Interruptions, it was at last determined in the Court of *Chancery*, 19 July, 1655. that the 200 Pounds *per Annum* should be regularly paid out of the whole Estate of *Sir Richard Crane* aforementioned, and that the Expences of the Building should be discharged out of his personal Estate; upon this Decree the Building against the West Wall, in the lower Ward, between the *Chancellor's* and *Garter's* Towers, was again undertaken, and soon finished, at the Expence of 1700 Pounds. At last, at the end of this Suit, on Jan. 27. 1659. it was decreed that the Manor of *Carbrooke*, in *Norfolk*, should for ever stand charged with 200 Pounds *per Annum*, and 20 Pounds more annually for all future accidental Repairs to this Building, and the whole to be pay'd quarterly in four equal Portions. But enough of this, which is so amply accounted for by our Author, *Mr. Ashmole*, elsewhere. I shall here omit any mention of the *Knights* of the *Garter*, the Officers of that Order, Mem-
bers

bers, or Servants of the Church, their Statutes, Endowments, Privileges, &c. which are all so much enlarged on in the Excellent History of the *Garter*, to which I refer my Reader for farther Satisfaction; and as to the Succession of the *Dean and Canons*, and their History, Mr. *Fritb's* Catalogue in its original Language is hereunto annexed, and the proper Additions made to it.

Over against the Stone Bridge which leads into the upper Court, is a neat little Seat, purchased by the late Queen before her Accession to the Throne, and during her being in Disgrace with her Brother, K. *William III.* The fine Green House, and Gardens adjoining to the Park, are worthy the Notice of all.

Between the Castle and the little House is a Passage into the Little *Park*, (so called to distinguish it from the larger) which is about Three Miles in compass, the Walks are finely shaded, and is well stock'd with Deer. In this Park, near the Road side, from *Old Windsor*, is the Keeper's Lodge, a very beautiful Retirement, which received great Improvements from the late Admiral *Churchill*, who made a fine Aviary and Gardens. The *House of Office* must not be passed over, adorned with the History of *Cortez*, the famous

famous Spanish General, his Expedition to Mexico in America, &c. all painted on Mother of Pearl, being part of that infamous Plunder committed at Port St. Mary's and Vigo; and by some of the Actors in it presented to the Admiral.

Facing this Park, and near the Castle, is a handsome Seat belonging to Charles Beauclair, Duke of St. Albans, one of the Knights of the Garter, which was built by his Mother, in the Reign of K. Charles II.

Adjoyning to this Little Park is another larger, containing Fourteen Miles in its Circumference. It is stocked with all Sorts of Game for the Royal Diversion. In it King Charles II. built a Lodge for the Use of the Keeper, and for his own Diversion. It received many Additions and Advantages from the late Earl of Portland; and since from the present Ranger, the Dutchess of Marlborough.

About a Mile from hence, in the Forest, on the top of a Hill, is CRANBURN Lodge, built by Richard Jones, late Earl of Ranelagh, Pay-Master to the Army during the Time of K. William III. Here is visible an elegant Taste of Architecture, Painting, and Gardening, but more remarkable for the spaciousness of its Prospect. In one of the Closets,

which has Windows on every Side, is a View over *Windsor*, and both the *Parks*, Eastward to *London*, and the Country round, at above Twenty Miles distance, and Westward a fine View of easy rising Grounds covered with Trees; in short, every Way the Prospect is delightful: Nor has Art been less profuse than Nature, if we consider the large and fine Gardens, the Fish-Ponds, and curious Greenward Descent to them, which, with the other Improvement, must have cost much Time, and have been very expensive. Not long since a Bill was brought into Parliament for a Sale of this Estate, but on *February 24. 1713*. it was rejected.

About the Year 1705. at *St. Leonard's Hill*, about a Mile and half from *Windsor* Castle were found the *Roman* Antiquities (of which you have the Draughts in the Page) under a large Stone by *Mr. Robert Butler*, a Gardiner: In digging he observed a considerable Quantity of Ashes, Cinders, &c. upon the Brow of the Hill, and found also several Earthen Vessels, entire as well as broke, some of larger, and others of smaller Dimensions, some of which the Gardiner conceived to be Molds: At the same Place were found many fair, intelligible Silver and Brass Roman Coins. This Place was, I doubt
not

Fig. 1.

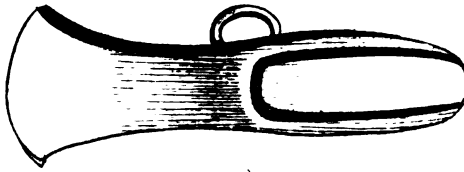


Fig. 2.

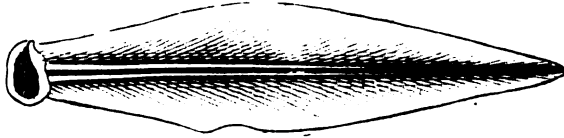


Fig. 3.

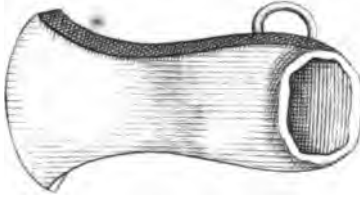


Fig. 6



From A to B, the Instrument is new, of other parts antique.

Fig. 4

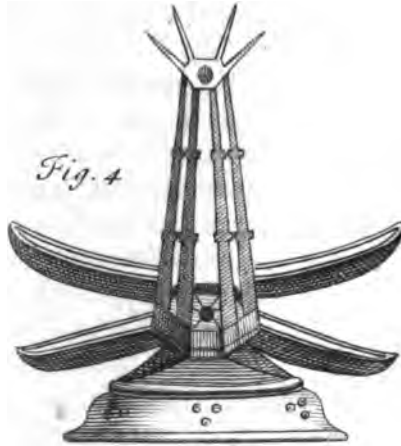
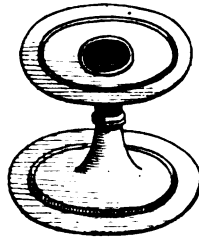


Fig. 5



not, part of the ancient *Bibnocl*, who submitted to *Caesar*, and a *Roman* Camp at so great distance, seems to favour the Notion of this having been a *Fabrica*, or *Forge* for the making of their Warlike Instruments.

To what Uses the Instruments (here delineated) have been put, is a Question among the Learned; as to (Numb. I. and III.) some have conjectured them *British*, and to have been Axes, others Heads of Spears, or walking Staves used by the *Britons*, others *Roman Catapultæ*; some have thought them to be sacrificing Instruments; but these Notions, and several others, having been refuted by *Mr. Hearne*, and the Matter it self clearly stated concerning these two Instruments, I shall refer you to his *Discourse concerning some Antiquities lately found in Yorkshire, in a Letter to Mr. Thoresby, of Leeds, with an Extract out of Mr. Thoresby's Letter (dated Nov. 19. 1709.) that occasioned this Discourse*, printed at the End of the first Vol. of *John Leland's Itinerary*, Oxford, 1710. 8vo. pag. 97. In this excellent Piece, the Matter seems to be accurately examined, and the Opinions of Antients and Moderns weigh'd, and the Affair it self exhausted. (Numb. II.) I take to be the Head of an Arrow, Dart, or
Ja-

Javelin. (Numb. IV.) gave me some trouble to find out a Lamp (for such I take it to be) like it, already described : In particular, I carefully consulted a Piece wrote *ex professo* on the Subject of the antient Sepulchral Lamps, entitled, *Le Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali figurate raccolte dalle Cave sotterranee, e Grottee di Roma nelle quali si contengono molte erudite Memorie diseguate, ed intagliate nelle loro forme da Pietro Sancti Bartoli divisee in tre parti con l'Osservazioni di Gio. Pietro Bellori. Rom. 1691. Fol.* but among that great Variety in this excellent and useful Piece, I could find no Resemblance, or gather any Light. I cannot say that in some others on this Subject I do remember any Thing of this Figure, though I have not been so happy as to see *Licetus* on this Subject ; but amidst these my Searches and Enquiries, a worthy Gentleman was pleased to communicate to me a Book entitled, *Batavia Illustrata, seu de Batavorum Insula, Hollandia, Zelandia, Frisia, Territorio Trajectensi, et Gelria, Scriptores varii nota melioris nunc primum Collecti simulque Editi. Ex Museo Petri Scriverii, Lugd. Batav. 1609. 4to.* herein, pag. 217. I found a Lamp very much, though not altogether, like this, which our Author calls *Lucerna Polymyxos,*

myxos, which was found at *Romæoburgi*, i. e. *Roomburgh*, near *Leyden*; he describes it in the same Page in this manner, *Lampadem aneam, quadrifidam (qua in quatuor veluti guttos exit unde Ellychnia flammam vomebant, et in quaternas, columnas circinarum cælum excipientes assurgit) istic repertam asservat, et expressam opera Pictoris communicavit, ut hic apponetur*, Cornelius Nicolaus Aquanus, homo *Antiquitatis studiosissimus*. Of this Sort of Lamp, *Martial* speaks in his Epigram on *LUCERNA POLYMTXOS*, Lib. 14.

*Illustrem quam tota meis convivia flammis,
Totque geram Myxas, una Lucerna vocor.*

In consulting several Authors to discover the Uses Numb. V. and VI. were put to, I have been no ways negligent, but cannot be so happy as to make any Discovery, or a meer probable Conjecture. I must question whether they are *Roman* or *Danish*; the several Sorts of Things discovered here do but perplex us; in particular, a very large, long Spur, which undoubtedly belonged to the *Danes*, and of which there is one now preserved in the *Physick* School near the *Bodleian* Library in *Oxford*.
Waving

(214)

ving therefore all impertinent Conjectures, I shall leave this Subject to be more at large enquired into by the Lovers of Antiquity, and return my Thanks to the worthy GENTLEMAN, who was pleased to take the Draughts of these Curiosities, and communicated them to the Editor of this Work.



C A

CATALOGUS
DECANORUM,
NEC NON
CANONICORUM

Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ

STI. GEORGII,

Infra Castrum de

WINDESORE,

In Ordinem redactus.

A THOMA FRITH,
Ejusdem Ecclesiæ Canonico, & ab aliis
auctus, & ad hunc Annum 1718. con-
tinua serie deductus.



LONDINI, MDCCXVIII.



CATALOGUS

Custodum *sive* Decanorum

Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ

STI. G E O R G I I,

I N F R A

Castrum de WINDESORE.

N E C N O N

Canonicorum *sive* Prebendariorum
ibidem.



X Archivis ejusdem Liberæ Capellæ collectus, & in ordinem, juxta annorum in quibus installati sunt, seriem redactus, Ann. Dom. 1618. & Sereniss. Reg. Jac. 16°. Quo tempore ex Prædecessorum negligentia & incuria, si non improbitate quorundam factum est, ut quam plurima ejusdem Capellæ Munimenta, unde hæc &

F f 2

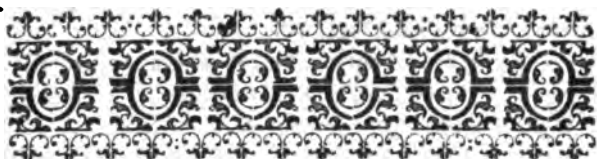
hujus-

hujusmodi magis exquisitè peti possint & deberent, vel deperdita sunt, vel malâ fide servata, vel saltem imperfecta & mutilata habebantur.

Cum continuatione ejusdem usque ad annum præsentem:

Hæc autem memorialia quasi è tenebris eruta, & in lucem hanc nostram *Windsorianam* edita sunt operâ & industria *Thomæ Fryth*, præfatæ liberæ Capellæ Canonici, qui hoc quale quale studium suum impendit, tum ut demortuorum nomina saltem in memoriam revocaret. Eorumque quam plurimorum qui optime de hac nostra republica literaria promeruerunt, quorum fama melior est unguento pretioso: Nonnullorum vero qui & propriam suam & aliorum memoriam flocci pendentes (quamvis memoria justî in benedictione erit sempiterna, nomen autem improborum putrescet) neque monumenta propria ex rebus bene gestis sibimet erigere, neque munimenta publica de rebus utcumque gestis posteris promittere curarunt: quia potius bonum publicum privato commodo postponentes, universa (saltem temporalem Collegii statum spectantia) susque deque habuerunt. Imo pessum ire vel procurarunt vel promiserunt: dum hæreditamenta Collegii pleraque prorsus & in perpetuum abalienarunt, plurimamque alia ad tempus immensum dimiserunt, prout in sequentibus, in Catalogo Decanorum hujus Capellæ patebit.

CUSTO-



CUSTODES *sive* DECANI.



ULIELMUS MUGG, per D. Reg. *Edw.* 3. Fundatorem, Custos primus constitutus est Ann. Reg. sui 22. Dom. 1348. Benefactor, cujus Obitus celebratus est 20 Feb. Custos fuit per triginta & duos annos.

Quamvis Statuta Collegii, & Constitutiones, juxta quas, Custos sive Decanus & Canonici, unâ cum ministris ibidem regulari debent, non sunt edita ante ann. 26 dicti Regis, constat tamen quod præfatus Rex per Literas suas Patentes foundationem instituit, dictumque Custodem & 8 Canonicos de duodecim inibi sustentandos in hac Liberæ Capella constituit Ann. Reg. 22. quibus tantum de Thesauro suo annis singulis Clarigi concessit, quantum cum emolumento ex Ecclesiis de *Wyrardsbury, Southanton & Uttoxatre*, dictis Custode & Canonicis præconcesso proveniente, ad supportationem omnium onerum, & juxta condecenciam statûs sui sufficiens videretur, quousque de bonis immobilibus, terris seu redditibus usque ad summam mille librarum

an-

annuatim per semetipsum provisum fuerit. (Sic enim in dictis Literis Patentibus habetur) dat. 6 Aug. Ann. 22 prædicto.

WALTERUS **ALMAY**, sive **ALMARY**, Canonicus dictæ Capellæ, installatus Custos 26 Feb. 1280. 4 Ric. 2. Custos per 20 Annos.

THOMAS **BUTTELLER**, Archi-Diaconus de Northampton, ex Canonico installatus Custos 1403. 3 Hen. 4. Cust. per 9 Annos.

* THOMAS **KINGSTONE**, tertius fuit a Canoniatu ad Præfecturam in hac Libera Capella promotus. Primus vero qui per nomen Decani præsentatus per Regem Hen. 4. Ann. Reg. ult. Dom. 1412. Decanus per 5 Ann.

JOHANNES **ARUNDELL**, qui, etiam sicut omnes Successores sui, per nomen Decani præsentatus est. Installatus 1417. 6 Hen. 5. Decan. 30 Ann. Iko Johanne Arundell, Decano, omnia spiritualia, hoc est omnes Rectoriæ, decimæ & decimarum portiones una cum Ecclesiastica Jurisdictione Prioratus de *Okelme* Alienig. in Com. *Wils.*, à Monasterio *Beccens.* in *Normannia* dependenti, spectantia, huic Collegio per Johannem *Bedfordie* Ducem, concessa sunt & annexa. Per Literas vero Patentes Reg. Hen. 5. confirmata & stabilita, postquam Prioratus alienigeni Universi per totum Regnum *Angliæ* præfato Regi per Parliamentum *Leicestrie* ventum, præconcessi sunt.

Nova etiam ejusdem Capellæ Incorporatio per nomen Decani sive Custodis, & Canonico-rum, &c. instituta est; totaque Collegii Status

* *Eosque Ricardus.*

unâ cum possessionibus ejusdem corroboratis, & quasi de novo Constitutus est ex decreto Parliamenti. Idemque Decanus Registravit hujus Collegii veteris, membranarum assidue conscriptorum, vocat. *The White Ledger Book*, composuit, vel propriis suis sumptibus componi fecit.

THOMAS MANNING, installatus Decanus 1452. 11 *Hen. 6.* Decanus per 10 Annos. Quamvis juxta præscriptas primi Fundatoris Leges, non licuit Decano & Canonicis terras & tenementa Collegii ad firmam dimittere ultra quinquennium, quod quidem statutum per diversas Successiones factum rectum habebatur, tamén circa hoc tempus effugium quoddam ex cogitarunt, unde se ex hac tanta angustia extricarunt. Dicitur scilicet terras dimittere ad quinquennium usque ad terminum 20, aut 30, aut fortasse 40 Annorum, sed non ultra, quam formam & modum postea per alias fore totidem Successiones observarunt.

JOHAN. FAUX, installatus 1462. 2 *Edw. 4.* obiit 1470. Decanus per 8 Annos. Quo Decano, Rex *Edw. Maneria de Ashurst in Com. Warw. de Chesingbury, in Wils., & de Quarte in Com. Soubamps. Prioratum de Uphaven, Decanatum S. Buriane in Cornubia, & annuam pensionem de XX lib. ex Rectoria de Rotberam, in Com. Ebor.* uno eodemque Diplomate concessit. Sed ex his omnibus Pensionibus tantum de *Rotberam* possidemus, Manerium de *Chesingbury* ad paucos annos possiderunt Prædecessores nostri, sed quomodo, vel quâ de causâ ab eodem recesserunt, non constat, de reliquis nihil unquam habuerunt.

Est onense

Etonense etiam Collegium Autoritate Regali nec non Papali *Pii*, scil. 2. huic Regiæ Capellæ annectitur & appropriatur. Pensionibus quibusdam Præposito & Sociis, &c. ad terminum vitæ eorum assignatis. Sed *Gulielmus Westbury*, tunc Præpositus, summa prudentiâ & animæ fortitudine præditus, huic Unioni acquiescere noluit, sed se totis viribus opposuit: Unde post aliquantulam, regnante *Ed. 4.*, mutationem, tamque præclari ædificii ruinam minitantem, fundatio prædicta, *Henrico 7.* rerum potito, auctoritate Parlamenti redintegratur & stabilitur. Bulla prædicti *Pii 2.* per Papam *Paulum 2.* prius revocata & annihilata.

GULIELMUS MORLAND, installatus per Procuratorem 26 *Febr.* 1470. 10 *Ed. 4.* & in persona sua 8 *Martii*, Decanus per Annum 1. & 8 menses.

JOHANNES DAVISON, install. 30 *Octob.* 1471. 11 *Edw. 4.* ad Decanatum *Sarum* translatus 1473. Decanus per 2 Ann.

GULIELMUS DUDLEY, Coll. Univerf. *Oxon.* Alumnus, Ecclesiæ Collegiæ de *Wolverhampton* Præbendarius, cui etiam Benefactor: *Johannis Dudleii* Baronis filius, postquam Canoniatum suum in hac Libera Capellâ resignasset, An. 1470. installatus est Decanus 4 *Dec.* 1473. 13 *Ed. 4.* Episcopus *Dunelmensis* consecratus 1476. obiit 1483. Decanus per 3 fere Annos, Tempore Decanatus ejus præfatus *D. Rex Edw.* Domum sive Hospitale *S. Antonii, Lond.* (ubi olim Synagoga *Judeorum*) huic Libere Capellæ adjunxit, una cum possessionibus ejusdem munitis, ac Privilegiorum emolumentis (dum tempus tulit) amplissimis. Nam Possessionum redditus
annui

annui vix aut ne vix quidem ad supportanda onera omnia inde incumbentia sufficiunt. Sed ex privilegio unico (inter alia quam plurima eademque Papalia) hoc est intromittendi porcellum *S. Antonianum*, vulganter vocatum, *A Tantomy Pig*, in unam quamque villam per totum Regnum *Anglia*, cum tintinnabulo per collum dependente (cui villani pabulum abunde administrarunt, eamque in porcum crescentem quot annis saginarunt, quam diu porcos suos proprios benedictionem *S. Antonii* inde obtinere opinati sunt) Unde Proverbium tunc temporis usitatum, *He'll follow one like a Tantomy Pig*. Decani & Canonici sexcentas libras annuas & amplius per Procuratores suos percipiebant. Unde ne Denarium quidem hodie capiunt. Tanto lucrosior est superstitio *Romana*, quam Religio *Orthodoxa*. Prioratus quoque de *Brymesfeld*, in *Com. Glouc. de Cherlton*, in *Com. Wils.*, & *S^{tr}. Helena*, in *Insula Vectensi*, ac *Maneria de Blakenham*, in *Suff. de Pennington*, & *Wedon*, in *Dorset*, cum diversis aliis terris & tenementis, idem *D. Rex* per *Lit. suas Patentes* concessit, de quibus nihil unquam ad Decanum & Canonicos pervenit.

PETRUS COURTNEY, *Philippi Courtneii*, Eq. *Aur. & Elizabethæ* (filiz *Walteri*, Baronis *Hungerford*,) filius, L. L. D. *Archi-Diaconus Exon. Mr. Hospitalis S. Antonii, Lond.* tempore annexationis ejusdem huic Regiz *Capellæ*: Cui Decanus & Canonici Pensionem annuam 100 *Marcarum* concedunt, quoniam custodiam dicti Hospitalis resignavit, An. 1474. quousque promotus fuerit per *D. Regem* ad tale beneficium, quale ipse acceperat voluerit. Unde De-

canus hic per eundem D. Regem constitutus, installatus 11 Oct. 1476. 16 Edw. 4. ad Episcopatum *Exon.* promotus, 1477. & ad *Winton.* translatus, 1486. Decan. per. Annum 1. & 6 menses.

RICHARDUS BEAUCHAMP, L. L. D. ex Regali Prosapia ortus, qui per 27 Ann. ante Installationem in Decanatum hunc, fuit Episcopus *Sarum.* Nam Episcopus consecratus est 1450. & installatus Decan. 1477. 17 Edw. 4. Mar. 4. primus Cancellarius præclarissimi Ordinis de *Garter*, Constitutus 10 Feb. 16. Ed. 4. Decanus & Episcopus simulque dicti Ordinis Cancellarius per 4 Anni. hoc est, quam diu deinceps vixit.

Reverendus ille Præsul Prioratum de *Sandleford*, juxta *Newbury* in *Berks.* a Monachis derelictum indeque in manus suas devolutum, una cum possessionibus & hæreditamentis ejusdem huic Regiæ Capellæ assignavit & appropriavit.

Eodemque Episcopo. adhuc Decano & apud Regiam Majestatem mediante, idem Rex *Edwardus* Patronus & Benefactor munificentissimus concessit licentiam, pro terris in manu mortua tenendis ad valorem 500 l. per Ann. Præbendam quoque de *Ecorne*, in Com. *Dors.* & Ecclesiã de *Ebeshunt*, in Com. *Herts.* sed hæc Ecclesia processu Legali amissa est *Hen. 7.* regnante, Domina *Margaretta* Comitissa *Richmondia* Actore.

Wolverhampton etiam Decanatus, huic Decanatu per eundem D. Regem est unicus, & amplissimum illud Manerium de *Leighston Bussard*, in *Bedford.* cum membris suis ex licentia, Decano & Canonicis conceditur per *Willielmum* Ducem *Suff.* & *Miciam* Uxorem suam.

THO.

THOMAS DANET, S. Theol. D. Eleemosynarius D. Regis, ex Canonico installatus Decanus 1481. 21 *Edw.* 4. Obiit & sepultus est *Windsore* * juxta ostium domus Capitularis 1483. Decanus per 2 Annos.

GULIELMUS BENLEY, installatus Anno 1483. 1 *Rich.* 3. Decanus per Annum 1.

JOHANNES MORGAN, L. L. D. installatus 1484. 2 *Rich.* 3. consecratus Episcopus *Menevensis* 1495. Decanus per 11 Annos. Ab. Ann. 1470. ad Ann. 1484. inclusivè, hoc est, infra spatium 15 annorum installati sunt (ut superius patet) octo Decani: quamvis a prima Collegii fundatione usque ad prædictum Ann. 1470. viz. per spatium 122 annorum tantummodo septem in hoc officio præfuerunt.

CHRISTOPHERUS URSEWYKE, Decanus ex Canonico installatus 20 *Nov.* 1495. 12 *Hen.* 7. cui ex secretioribus consiliis, Eleemosynarius summus, & ad *Carolus 8 Francorum* Regem Legatus: fuit etiam Decanus *Ebor.* Hunc inter Cardinales recenset *Panvinus*, sed fallitur; erat *Christophorus Bamberge*, proximus hujus Decani & hic & *Ebor.* successor. Obiit 24. *Oct.* 1521. & sepultus est *Hacknia* prop. *Lond.* ubi etiam Rector fuit. Decanus per 10 Annos.

Ad eisdem & Canonicorum positionem, Prioratus de *Sandleford.* cum iusta solennitate & secundum exigentiam juris iterum appropriatus per *Hen.* Episcopum *Sarum*: Quod perfunctorie & non in Juris forma per *Rich.* *Beauchamp* (ut supra) factum est.

* Vide pag. 139.

His etiam temporibus, eo quod possessiones bonaque nonnulla per D. Regem *Edw. 4.* Decano & Canonicis collata, per potentiam aliorum magnatum subtracta fuerunt & detenta, ad valorem ultra summam 400 Marcarum per Ann. bonaque alia & Possessiones hujus Collegii in quibus ex antiquo dotatum, erat non mediocriter diminuta extiterunt, ideo ut de congrua subventionis copæ provideretur, Vicaria de *North Marston*, in Com. *Buck.* Decano & Canonicis per *Williclmum* Episcopum *Lync.* præhabitâ, Licentiâ Regiâ, appropriatur (sed non sine summis impensis summâque hujus Decani & Canonicorum cura & diligentia adhibitâ, nec minori studio ac labore præstito, cum debita solennitate ac singulis stricti Juris circumstantiis ad apicem usque observatis) quæ quidem Vicaria in suis proventibus, præsertim in oblationibus factis in Ecclesia ibidem, ex devotione fidelium ad tumbam Magistri *Johannis Sborne*, dudum Rectoris ibidem copiose confluentium, tam fertilis & abundans extitit, quod ex hujusmodi oblationibus & proventibus, præfati Decanus & Canonici in suis necessitatibus relevarentur (sic enim permixta in ipso appropriationis Instrumento totidem fere verbis habentur, in qua quidem appropriatione pensiones quædam perpetuæ Episcopo *Lync.* Decano & Capitulo *Lync.* & Arch-Diacono *Bucks*: ad summam 40 sol. ad minus per Ann. reservantur, quas hodie Decanus & Canonici ex Rectoria ibidem percipiunt, dum fructus & proventus ipsius Vicariæ universi ad sustentandum Curatum idoneum vix, aut ne vix quidem sufficiunt.

Hen

Heu quanto conatu & sumptu, quantisque Prædecessorum exantlatis laboribus, successorum dispendium comparatur. Dum tandem superstitionis caligine dissipata, lux Evangelii elucescere cæpit.

Iste demum Decanus Benefactor fuit, ex cujus beneficentia Decanus & Canonici, sicut etiam Choristæ & alii non nihil annuatim percipiunt, qui in Domo post festum Paschæ interfunt.

CHRISTOPHERUS BAMBRIDGE, vel *Bainbridge*, Coll. Reginz *Oxon.* Alumnus, cui etiam Benefactor, L. L. D. Custos Rotulorum, Decanus *Ebor.* installatus hic Ann. 1505. 21 *Hen.* 7. Ad Episcopatum *Dunelmensem* promotus 1507. & ad Archi-Episcopatum *Ebor.* translatus 1508. In Cardinalium numerum a Papa *Julio* 2. cooptatus. 1511. Obiit *Romæ* veneno extinctus 1514. & sepultus est ibidem in Ecclesia S. *Trinitatis Anglorum.* Decanus per 3 fere Annos.

THOMAS HOBBS, S. Th. D. Coll. *Omnium Animarum Oxon.* Socius electus 1482. deinde Custos ibid. 1494. Ex Canonico installatus Decanus 1507. 23 *Hen.* 7. Obiit *Windsore*, ubi & sepultus est An. 1510. Decanus per 3 Annos.

NICHOLAUS WEST, *Etonæ* educatus, ad Coll. Regale *Cantabrigiæ* translatus, indeque expulsus. In Academiam tamen ob indolem receptus, tandemque L. L. D. creatus est, Decanus installatus 1510. 1 *Hen.* 8. consecratus Episcopus *Eliensis* 1515. Obiit 1533. Decanus per 5 Annos, & in Ecclesiæ *Eliensis* Capella ab ipso fundata, sepultus est. Prædium vocatum *Coldhams*, in Parochia de *Clavering*, in Com. *Essex.* per Decanum hunc & Canonicos justo pretio comparatur.

Jo-

JOHANNES VORREY, alias HARMAN, Coll. *Magdal. Oxon.* Socius, L. L. D. Domest. Capellæ Regiæ Decanus, installatus 1515. 6 *Hen.* 8. Ad Episcopatum *Exon.* promotus 1519. cujus deprædator extitit. Oppidanis vero de *Sutton Casfield*, in Com. *Warw.* (unde ortum dedit) Benefactor insignis. Oppidum etiam ipsum Mareatorium fieri procuravit, & pro *Oppidanis* Incorporationem impetravit. Quibus terras pluresque & alia proficua diversa, præter tenementa ibidem permulta, ex lapidibus quadratis de novo ædificata, in perpetuum assignavit. Decanus per 4 Annos.

JOHANNES CLERRE, S. Th. D. (potius utriusque Juris Professor) Rotulorum Custos, installatus 1519. 11 *Hen.* 8. ad Pontificem *Romanum* Legatus Regius, consecratus Episcopus *Bath.* & *Well.* 1523. Obiit ex veneno in *Germania* 1540. Decanus per 4 Annos: De eo vide in vita *Hen.* 8. per *D. Herbertum* Edit. 1672. p. 94. sub. Ann. 1520.

RICHARDUS SAMPSON, L. L. D. Domest. Capellæ Regiæ Decanus, nec non Ecclesiæ *D. Pauli Lond.* installatus per Procuratorem, (ipso in remotis agente Regiisque negotiis detento) 14 *Nov.* 1523. 15 *Hen.* 8. & in propria persona 20 *Maii*, 1526. ad Episcopatum *Cicestrensem* promotus 1536. & ad *Covent.* & *Litchfield*, translatus 1543. Decanus per 13 Annos. Obiit 25 *Sept.* 1554. & sepultus est in Ecclesiâ de † *Escheshall*, in Com. *Staffordienf.*

GULIELMUS FRANKLIN, Coll. *Regalis Cantabrigiæ* Socius, Rector de *Chalfantⁱⁱ* *Egidii* in

* *Vid.* *Antiq. Eccles. Litchfield*, pag. 48.

Com. Bucks, installatus 19 Decem. 1536. 28 Hen. 8. Decanus per 17 Annos. Primus Decanus fuit, qui una cum Canonicis tunc Residentibus, postposito prorsus Fundatoris Statuto (quamvis Juramento proprio sancito) possessiones Collegii quamplurimas ad tempus immensum, nec adhuc (1618.) elapsam dimisit. Imo primus & ultimus fuit, qui hæreditamenta nonnulla in perpetuum alienavit, viz. Maneria de *Ivor* in *Bucks*: & de *Damory Court* in *Dors.* &c. Rex autem *Edw. 6.* (eodum adhuc Decano) diversas Rectorias appropriatas Decano & Canonicis donavit, tum ad compensandum eos pro Maneriis, &c. prædictis Regi Hen. 8. Patri suo præconcessis, tam ad sustentandum pauperes Milites in hac Regiâ Capella. Atque hæc donatio Nova Dotatio appellatur.

OWENUS OGLETHORP, S. T. P. Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius deinde Præses, ex Canonico installatus Decanus 1553. *Maria 1^o.* electus & admissus Scriba Ordinis de *Garter* in *Vigiliis S. Georgii*, Anno eodem [potius in Ann. 1554.]

Et ut consuetum salarium 50 librarum dicto Officio debitum è Scaccario quotannis per Supremum & Commilitones sancitum est 24 ap. Ann. sequente ad Episcopatum *Carleolensem* promotus 1556. Reginam *Elizabetham* Diademate Regio insignivit 1558. Decanus per 3 Annos.

A prima præcellentissimi Ordinis prædicti institutione huc usque nemo nisi merè Canonicus, Scribæ seu Registrarii Officium obibat. Iste etiam Decanus & successores sui, non quatenus Decani, sed quatenus Canonici ejusdem muneris capaces facti sunt, prout statuta dicti Ordinis exigunt.

HUOD.

HUGO WESTON, S. T. P. Coll. *Lync. Oxon.* Rector. In Convocatione totius Cleri *Cantuariensis* Provinciae, *Mariae* 1^o. habita Prolocutor: Decanus *Westmonasterii*, unde volens nolens ut Monachis ibidem aditus iterum patefieret, ad *Windsoriam* translatus est Ann. 1556. 4^o. *Mariae*, sed in Adulterio deprensus, Decanatu isto una cum aliis beneficiis suis universis privatus est per Cardinalem *Polam* Archi-Episcopum *Cant.* 1557. A cujus sententia appellavit, fugamque ad partes transmarinas capeffit. Sed interceptus & in Turrem *Londinensem* coniectus, ibique detentus est usque ad initium regni *Elizabethae* Reginae: Ex cujus gratia tunc particeps factus, libertate donatus est, qui paulo post obiit. Decanus per Annum 1 & amplius.

JOHANNES BOXHALL, S. Th. D. *Mariae* Reginae Principalis Secretarius, installatus 1557. *Phil.* & *Mariae* 4. & 5. Scriba nobilissimi Ordinis de *Garter* electus, & juratus eodem Anno *Feb.* 6. eo quod Reformationi ab *Elizabetha* Regina institutae adversaretur, Decanatu isto multatus est, & cum *Tonstallo Dunelmensi*, & *Thirlbaco Eliensi* Episcopis in liberam Custodiam Archi-Episcopi *Cantuariensis* donatus est 1559. Decanus circa duos Annos.

GEORGIUS CAREW, *Edmundi* Baronis *Carew de Mullesford* filius tertius, *Georgii* Baronis *Carew*, de *Clopton*, & Comitum de *Totnes* pater, magister de la *Savoy*, *Lond.* Qui simul etiam & eodem tempore Decanus fuit Domesticus & hujus liberae Capellae Reginae, necnon Ecclesiarum Cathedralium *Exon.* & *Oxon.* Rector de *Silferton*, in *Devon.* & installatus hic 1559. *Eliz.* 1^o. & Scriba inclytissimi Ordinis praedicti cum foedo 50 li-

librarum ex fisco Regio quotannis percipiend. admiffus & juratus est 22 Apr. Eliz. 2^o. Decanatum hunc cum Canonicatu resignavit Eliz. 14. ficur etiam reliquas suas dignitates & beneficia Ecclesiastica univerfa ante mortem. Obiit 1585. & feptultus est in Ecclesia S^{ti} *Egidii* Occid. prope *Lond.* ubi & Rector fuit. Cui in Decanatu fuffeffit *G. Day*, & in Canonicatu *Hugo Blyth*, Decanus per tredecim Annos.

Satis liquet Decanum hunc propter promotiones fuas predictas, aliaque beneficia Ecclesiastica quibus perfruebatur, ab hoc Coll. ut plurimum abfuiffe; & utrum præfens an abfens fuerit in aliquibus ex peffimis illis & iniquiffimis fub Decanatu fuo firmarum dimiffionibus incertum est. In quam plurimis eum abfuiffe manifeffe liquet; hoc autem certo certius est, quod Maneria hujus Collegii fere univerfa una cum Sylvis & Regalibus annexis, nunquam autem elocatis, necnon pleraque alia hæreditamenta præcipua, infra fpatium octodecim menfium fub Decanatu fuo ad 99 Annos dimiffa. Nec dubitandum est quin reliqua etiam omnia eodem modo elocarentur, nifi Honoratiffimus Cuffos magni *Sigilli Angliæ*, *D. Nich. Bacon*, Eq. Aur. hujus Regiæ Capellæ, ratione officii, Vifitator digniffimus, tempore maxime opportuno refpectu àgendorum, quamvis fero nimis refpectu actorum, primo per Literas fuas abfens, deinde in propria perfona fuã adveniens in Vifitatione fuã An. 1568. inchoata, Decanum & Canonicos a dimiffione quacunquẽ faciendã inhibuiffet. Demumquẽ Injunctionibus fuis An. 1571. editis, dimiffiones prædictas, ut nequiter factas, condemnaffet. Lex etiam in-

tèrim saluberrima, ex corruptissimis illorum moribus ad sempiternum omnium Ecclesiarum & Collegiorum bonum nata, & ab ipso Honoratissimo Visitatore composita in Parlamento feliciter lata & edita est *Eliz.* 13^o. de non elocandis Terris & teneamentis ultra terminum 21 Annorum aut trium Vitarum.

GULIELMUS DAY, S. Th. Bacc. Coll. *Regalis Cantabr.* Socius, *Etonensis* Collegii Præpositus, Rector de *Hambleton* in *Bucks*: ex Canonico installatus Decanus 22 *Aug.* 14 *Eliz.* 1572. Quamvis Scribæ sive Actuarii nobilissimi Ordinis officium supplevit, non tamen juratus nec admissus est, sed tantum hoc idem agere (sicut antea perageret) supremæ nomine missus est in *Vigiliis Georgianis*, 26 *Eliz.* 1584. ad Episcopatum *Wintoniensem* promotus 1595. Decanus per 24 fere Annos.

Ante tempus Decanatus ejus Lex ante dicta in Parlamento lata est, statuto etiam Fundatoris de non elocandis firmis ultra quinquennium pristinum suum robur obtinente. Attamen Fundatoris præscripto contemptui habito, & decreto Parlamenti subdole eluso, Manerium de *Piston*, in *Com. Oxon.* (cum Sylvis amplissimis) quod solum ferè & solitarium in manibus Coll. relictum est, sub nomine Regio (nam alias valere non potuit dimissio) ad 99 Annos a tempore dimissionis conceditur.

Terræ vero Dominicales ejusdem Manerii pro totidem annis in reversione post 40 Annos de termino in aliis dimissionibus præconcesso, tunc residuos, per Decanum hunc & Confratres suos in malo dimittuntur, redditu etiam veteri non paulum diminuto. Rectoria etiam de

South

South Molton, Com. Devon. Valde opima in fœdi firma (quantum in ipsis) per 120 Annos conceditur, & in proximo Parlamento, juxta illorum conventionem confirmanda. Sed hæc concessio, Domino *Benetto* in Decanatu interim succedente, per Parliamentum non confirmatur: Ad terminum vero 120 Annorum dicta Rectoria ex decreto ejusdem locatur. Possessiones quoque reliquæ fere omnes hujus Collegii, quæ ad paucos tantum annos prius dimissæ sunt, paulo ante promotionem hujus Decani ad *Wintoniam*, ad terminum trium vitarum dimituntur. Quarum dimissionem ad minus viginti adhuc (1618.) supersunt, quæ quamvis, per 30 ab hinc Annos, aut circiter factæ sunt, nullus tamen Firmariorum vult statum suum pro termino 21 Annorum permutare. Denique Conventiones pro bono Collegii publico in locationibus ad 99 Annos duraturis contentæ relaxantur. Et frumentum in quibusdam ex iis prius reservatum pro minutilo precio ad totum tempus venturum remittitur.

Hinc est quod multo plus detrimenti sub ejus Decanatu Collegium cæperit, quam in quovis alio superiore sæculo: excepto saltem tempore ultimo Prædecessoris sui. Cui etiam dum in absentia sua *Dayus* iste locum tenens fuit, dimissiones saltem quam plurimæ ad 99 Annos factæ sunt. Sicut ex Schedulis & actuum Capitularium fragmentis, quæ forte fortuna supersunt, adhuc constat. Tam bene promeruit Decanus iste Elogium illud, quod Dominus de *Ellesmere* summus totius *Angliæ* Cancellarius in ipsa Cancellaria publice pronuntiavit, viz.

Deane Day had excellent Skill to creep out of the
H h 2 *Law.*

Law. Quam male autem nomen Diei Lucisive appellatio sibi competit, nos, cum ringimus dolore, sentimus qui noctem tenebrosam nonaginta fere annorum, ex Dimissionibus, Relaxationibus, & Remissionibus prædictis huic Collegio illatam post se reliquit. Et ne scirent posterius quis tantarum tenebrarum author fuit, plusquam veri simile est impensè, si non improbè in decessu suo curavit nam non solum dierum & Actuum Capitularium libri priores de toto tempore Decanatus ejus & proximi Prædecessoris sui desiderantur, sed folia etiam prima Actuum jam superstiti de ultima scena actus sui tragici execta sunt, prout ex eorum reliquiis cuivis insipienti liquido constabit.

ROBERTUS BENETT, Th. D. Coll. S. *Trinitatis Cantabrig.* Socius, Mr. Hospitalis S. *Crucis* prope *Winton.* installatus 24 *Martii*, 1595. Scriba prænobilis Ordinis de *Garser* Constitutus & juratus in festo S. *Georgii*, 1596. Episcopus *Hereford.* Consecratus 1602. Obiit 1617. Decanus per 7 *Annos* Iste omnium Decanorum primus fuit, qui per 150 Annos ultimè elapsos, juxta exigentiam statutorum a fundatore editorum, & conscientia juramenti in admittance sua præstiti, nullam omnino firmam dimissione fecit ultra quinquennium toto tempore Decanatus sui.

ÆGIDIUS TOMSON, S. T. P. Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1580. In Coll. *Magd.* Theologiæ Prælector, Academiæ Procurator, Ecclesiæ Cathedralis *Herefordiensis* Residentiarius, Capellanus Regius, Rector de *Pembroke*, in *Com. Heref.* installatus 2 *Mar.* 1602. ad Episcopatum *Gloucestrensem* promotus 1611. Decanatum cum Episcopatu per dispensationem

fationem Régiam ad annum unum obtinuit. Sed anno nondum pleno elapso, vir optimus & integerimus, Concionator valde insignis 14 Junii, moritur, & *Windsora* sepelitur Ann. 1612. Decanus per 9 Annos & 4 Menses. In iisdem vestigiis cum Prædecessore suo ultimo, quoad dimissiones firmarum, insistere perseveravit, donec Regia Majestas D. *Jacobus* supremus Patronus & Fundator, rationibus quibusdam in petitione Decani & Canonicorum explicatis, permotus, ex plenitudine Potestatis suæ, vetus illud primi Fundatoris statutum abrogavit, novumque sub magno suo sigillo edidit, anno regni sui 1^o. quod deinceps & in perpetuum Decanus & Canonici pro exigentia juramenti in admissione suâ suscepti, observare tenentur: quo cautum est, quod Domorum in Villis Mercatoriis dimissiones ultra 40 Annos, aliorum vero, hæreditamentorum quorumcunque ultra viginti & unum Annos nullatenus fiant.

Sub ejus Decanatu & proximi Successoris, circa Campanas & Campanile, circa Organa & Organorum tabulatum, una cum aliis operibus intestinis infra ipsam Regiam Capellam, ac in reficiendo Bibliothecam publicam, & hujusmodi operibus publicis non ex necessitate aliqua, sed tantum pro dignitate & honore loci per Decanum & Canonicos susceptis & consummatis, plusquam octingentæ libræ erogatæ sunt.

Eodem temporis intervallo dimissiones Rectoriarum S. *Germani* in *Cornubia* & de *Aberguilly*, in *Com. Caermarthben.* in quibus fere 60 Anni supererant ad terminum 2 Ann. curâ & sumptibus Decani & Canonicorum revocatæ sunt. Terræ quoque & tenementa vocatæ *Monklane*
&

& *Bellifants*, in Com. *Wigorn.* & *Bamsfelds* in *Uttaxeter* in Com. *Staff.* processu Legali in Cancellaria Domini Regis recuperatæ sunt, postquam longo temporis tractu in aliorum possessione fuissent.

Lis etiam magna & per magnum temporis decursum, nec sine summis impensis agitata & continuata inter Decanum & Canonicos & *Edw.* Comitem *Heriford.* pro terris & possessionibus plerisque novæ Dotationis; tandem sopita & determinata est, ac hæreditamenta Collegii universa stabilita sunt ex decreto Parlamenti secundo *Jacobi.*

Denique totus munus Castri exterior inter duas Turres Domui illi Canonicali contiguas, quæ ad *Aquilo-Zephyrum* & *Angularem* Domum interioris Claustris sita est, & subito & funditus corrui, die Dominico A. D. 1603. Unde Lis orta est quis instaret, An Dominus Rex, An Decanus & Canonici? tandem vero post longam & maturam in utramque partem deliberationem sub illorum Juramento capta, & in Scaccarium remissa; ac etiam Regii Attornati & Sollicitatoris opinione concurrente, ex finali Baronum Scaccarii sententia, Comitibus de *Dorset* tunc summi totius *Angliæ Thesaurarii* calculo comprobata, & ad mandatum dicti *Thesaurarii* præfatus munus solis sumptibus & expensis Domini Regis *Jacobi* re-edificatus est. Postquam Reverendus ille Præsul tunc Decanus, & Canonici per petitiones suas humillimas Domino Regi exhibitas, & per rationes ac allegationes justissimas, a præfato Domino *Thesaurario* & aliis Officiariis Regiis approbatas, totam causæ veritatem explicassent, nec destiterunt, donec ad debitum finem

Annos perduxissent, quamvis per 4 fere Annos
Lis interminata pendebat. Obiit *Jun. 14, 1612.*

* & *Windsoræ* sepultus est.

ANTONIUS MAXBY, Coll. S. *Trinitatis Cantabrig.* Alumnus, S. T. D. Rector Ecclesiarum
de *Winterton*, in *Norfolc.* & de *Horton*, in *Buck.*
& de *West Ildefley*, in *Berks* : Installatus 20 *Junii*
1612. *Jacobi 10^o.* Obiit *Lond. 30 Maii, 1618.*
& sepultus est in Ecclesia S. *Martini* juxta *Charing*
Cross. Decanus per 5 fere Annos.

Per Testamentum suum Libros suos ad usum
Bibliothecæ nuper renovatæ donavit, aut sal-
tem tot ex iis quot ad usum prædictum selegi
merentur, unde circa octoginta volumina se-
lecta sunt, & in dicta communi Bibliotheca
collocata.

MARCUS ANTONIUS de DOMINIS, in Scho-
la Jesuitica enutritus, & fide *Italica* imbutus, ad
Episcopatum primo *Segiensem* promotus, deinde
ad Archi-Episcopatum *Spalatensem* translatus est,
unde fugam cepisset, & in *Angliam* se appulit
Anno 1616. Ubi a Serenissimâ Regiâ Maje-
state summâ gratiâ exceptus, Hospitio de la
Sawey Lond. necnon Decanatu isto donatus est :
Installatus 18 *Maii, 1618. Jacobi 16.* Sed inge-
nitum illud virus quo a teneris in Societate præ-
dicta imbutus est, sicut in toto apud nos vitæ suæ
cursu, vix aut ne vix quidem compescere potuit,
neque enim tepuissimâ sanæ conscientiæ scin-
tillula in eo comparuit, qui in beneficiis Eccle-
siasticis perinde ac rebus temporalibus dispo-
nendis, omnia per fas & nefas ad se & suos ra-

* *Vide page 147.*

pere, lucrumque sibi facere concupivit, ita totò demum mundo exhibere non erubuit, Homo etenim summe ambitiosus, nec minus avarus, qui in adventu suo summas & amplissimas in Ecclesia *Anglicana* dignitates & promotiones devorasse, statimque & sine mora adipiscendas sibi proposuisset, ubi Regiam Majestatem sensim & per gradus quosdam procedere perspexisset, credulam ac umbratilem nescio quam de *Salerniensi* Archi-Episcopatu spem & promissionem, subdole Pontificia Arte, hoc est, veteratoria *Gundelmoriana* fraude, auribus suis infurratum reali suæ in *Anglia* promotioni prætulit. Quamvis redditus ejus annuus cum Decanali & Ordinis aureæ Periscelidis Registrali dignitate conjunctis ad quingentarum librarum summam & amplius excrevit, ad vomitum igitur redire cupiens, desiderium illud suum Domino Regi scriptis explicavit, & ut bona sua cum venia *Romam* proficisceretur enixe petiit, cui Petitioni, quamvis Rex clementissimus per omnia subscribere recusavit, attamen profectioi suæ minime obstitit ut bannitum vero & nunquam in Dominio suo reversurum, eum de regno suo amandavit. Hoc tantum pro *Colophone* adjiciens, Nebulo huc accessit, Nebulo illuc recedat.

Juxta quod mandatum circa festum Annuntiationis 1622. *Bruxellas* indeque *Romam* remeavit, ubi debitam simulationis & dissimulationis suæ mercedem reportavit, simulque ad exhibendum innatæ astutiæ, ac Tyrannidis Pontificiæ specimen spectandum, ansam præbuit. Quamvis enim non inhumaniter a Papa & sectis suis primo exceptus, brevi tamen in Monasterio detentus est, & paulo post in Ergastulo detrusus,
per

per Inquisitores *Romanos*, tum ad faciendum populum tam ad reficiendum, quantum in ipsis excidium illud, quod in Republica sua Anti-Christiana ipse *Antonius* per scripta sua eruditissima (nam & *Balaam* aliquando divinè prophetavit) in libris suis de Republica Christiana molitus est, tanquam apostata Hæreticæ pravitatis accusatus, tandemque sive morbo, sive inedia, sive veneno extinctus ejusdem criminis jam mortuus, condemnatus. Et sic demum pro Mausolæo, quod fortasse in Phantasia post decessum suum ex hoc regno sibi fabricasset, in rogo, post decessum suum ex hac vita, cadaver ejus comburitur.

Decanus per 4 fere Annos, cui in Decanatu successit *D. Beaumont*, & in Canonicam *Th. Some*. Credo equidem quod inter mundanos sapientissimos qui Versipellem hunc optime norunt indecisum habebatur, an quisquam sui Ordinis & loci subtiliori ingenio, clariori judicio, aut perspicaciori intellectu præditus fuit? Nemo tamen, existimo, tam insipidus unquam, qui leviori aut tam inani strophæ deceptus periiit: Sed hoc à Domino, ut ratum faceret quod per Prophetam suum pronuntiavit, Peribit sapientia a sapientibus, & intellectus prudentibus abscondetur.

HENRICUS BEAUMONT, S. Th. P. ex pre-nobili Vice-Comitum *Beaumont* familia stirpe paterna ortus, *Coll. Omn. Ann. Oxon.* socius electus 1571. *Henrici Chichelei*, quondam Archiepiscopi *Cantuariensis* præfati Collegii Fundatoris stirpe maternâ consanguineus: *Academix Oxon.* Procurator, Ecclesiæ de *Long Ditton* in *Surreia* Rector, ex Decano *Petropurgensi*, & Canonico

nonico hujus Liberæ Capellæ installatus Decanus 18 *Maii*, 1622. Obiit *Windsore*, 30 *Junii*, 1627. & sepultus est ad latus dextrum *Thome Danett* Prædecessoris sui. Decanus per 5 Annos, & 6 *Septimanas*.

Idemque Scriba seu Registrarius nobilissimi Ordinis de *Garter* Diplomate Regio constitutus est, & stipendium quinquaginta librarum dicto officio antiquitus debitum, sed per 60 fere Annos retroactum, per expressum mandatum Domini Regis, ad instantiam Commilitonum Ordinis & juxta Petitionem suam ex Fisco Regio ad duos anni terminos per æquales portiones sol. 2. vend. obtinuit, in festo *S. Georgii*, 20 *Jacobi*.


Sicut Prædecessor suus *Dr. Masey*, ita etiam & iste ex Bibliotheca sua privata libros plerisque merito selgendos (numero circiter cum Prædecessore prædicto pares) ad Bibliothecam hujus Collegii publicam destinavit, eosque moriens per Testamentum suum legavit.



Hactec-



*Hactenus Tho. Fryth, istius Catalogi
de Decanis Auctor; sequitur Conti-
nuatio per Dom. Geo. Evans.*


MATTHEUS WRENN, S. T. P. Ca-
pellanus Domini Regis, nec non
a Sacris ejus secretioribus, Magi-
ster Coll. S. Petri in Academia Can-
tabrig. simulque Præbendarius *Win-*
toniensis & Westmonasteriensis, installatus est 24
Julii, 1628. & 23 Sept. seq. Scriba prænobilis
Ordinis de Garterio constitutus est & juratus;
tandem in Episcopatum *Herefordensem* consecra-
tus est, postea in *Nordovicensem*, denique in
Eliensem. Capellæ Regiæ tunc temporis Decanus
per 6 Annos, & circiter 9 Menses.

CHRISTOPHERUS WRENN, *Matthæi* frater
natu minor, S. T. P. Regi *Carolo 1^m* a sacris
Rector de *Knole*, in Com. *Wilts*, olim alumnus &
Socius Coll. Di. *Jo. Bapt. Oxon.* ejusdemque Aca-
demix Procurator, installatus est in Decanatum
hujus Liberæ Capellæ 4 Apr. 1625. & 22 ejus-
dem Mensis Scriba insignis Ordinis de *Periscelide*
constitutus & juratus est: 12 Nov. 1628. præ-
senteratus est ad Rectoratum Ecclesiæ de *Haseley*,
in Com. *Oxon.* mortem obiit *Blechingdoniæ* in
Com. prædict. 29 Maii, 1658. Decanus per 23
Annos & 2 Menses.

EDWARDUS HYDE, S. T. Prof. *Contabrig.*
 Rector Ecclesiæ de *Brightwell*, in Com. *Berks.*
 Post mortem ultimi Decani Literas Patentes a
 Rege tunc temporibus in partibus transmarinis
 exulante, obtinuit pro hoc Decanatu, sed ante
 Regis restitutionem morte præceptus, in eum
 nunquam erat installatus.

BRUNO RYRIS, S. T. P. è Coll. *Magd. Oxon.*
 Rector Ecclesiæ S. *Martini* in *Le Vinsey Lond.*
 & Vicarius de *Stanwell* in Com. *Middlef. Cor. 1.*
 & II a Sacris, Decanus *Cicestrensis*, & Magister
 Hospitalis ibidem, resignato *Cicestrensi*, installa-
 tus est in Decanatum hujus Liberæ Capellæ
 Regiæ 3 *Septemb.* 1660. Postea Rectoriâ de
Abon in Com. *Middlesex* donatus est. In Ca-
 pitulo habito 14 *Jun.* 1660. Scriba nobiliss. Or-
 dinis de Garterio electus, juratus & admissus est.
 Deinde Rector de *Haseley* in Com. *Oxon.* Obiit
 13 *Julii*, 1677. sepultus est *Windsora* *.

JOHANNES DUREL, S. T. P. Præbendarius,
Dunelmensis & *Sali-buriensis*, hujus Ecclesiæ Ca-
 nonicus, installatus est Decanus ejusdem 27
Julii, 1677. Obiit 6 *Junii*, 1683. & in Capella
 S^{ti} *Georgii* sepultus est †.

FRANCISCUS TURNER, S. T. P. in Deca-
 natum installatus 20 *Julii*, 1683. deinde Epif-
 copus *Roffensis*, & Anno 1684. ad *Eliensew.* se-
 dem remotus.

GREGORIUS HASCARD, S. T. P. installatus
 29 *Septembris*, 1684. & obiit Anno 1708.

THOMAS MANNINGHAM, S. T. P. Collegii
Novi Oxoniensis quondam Socius, installatus

* Vide pag. 169.

† Vide pag. 176.

Februarii 26, 1708. & ad Episcopatum Cice-
strensem evectus. 1709.

JOHANNES ROBINSON, S. T. P. Collegii
Oriensis Oxon. quondam Socius, postea ad Re-
gem Suecicum Legatus, installatus in huncce
Decanatum 2^o Decembris, 1709, (*Annus imperio*
potitâ) Episcopus *Bristolensis*, consecratus 19
Novembris, 1710. & in Episcopatu Londinensi
confirmatus Martii 13, 1713.

GEORGIUS VERNEY, S. T. P. Baro *Willough-*
by de Broke, in Decanatum hunc admissus 24
Martii, 1713.



CANO.

JOHANNES LEEKE, vel LEEKE, ob. 1369.

JOHANNES ALBYN installatus 1362. & obiit
1373.

RICHARDUS LAUNDSTON installatus 1368. &
obiit 1378.

THOMAS ASTON installatus 1369. & obiit
1376.

RICHARDUS POSTELL installatus 1373.

RICHARDUS SHAW, Rector de *Ferneham* in
Bucks., installatus 1374.

RICHARDUS MEDFORD, vel MITFORD, in-
stallatus 1374. ad Episcopatum *Cicestressem* pro-
motus 1389. & ad *Sarum* translatus 1395. *Hen-*
ricum Chicheley postea Archi-Episcopum *Cantu-*
ariensem & Coll. *Omn. An. Oxon.* Fundatorem ex
Academia evocavit, eumque Archi-Diaconum
Sarum, & deinde Cancellarium ibidem con-
stituit.

ROBERTUS MORE installatus 1375.

JOHANNES MASSINGHAM, Rector de *White*
Staple in *Cantia*, installatus 1376.

GULIELMUS DOLB installatus 1376.

RICHARDUS RAWNDES, Benefactor, cujus
obitus celebratus 4 *Febr.* stabata una cum domo
Domini Decani in villa *Windsore* donavit, in-
stallatus Anno 1377. Fuit Rector de *North*
Molton in Com. *Devoniensi*.

THOMAS LYNTON, Rector de *Clive* in *Cantia*,
installatus 1377.

JOHANNES PREEST installatus 1378.

WALTERUS ALMAY, postea Custos five De-
canus primus installatus 1380.

NICHOLAUS SLAKE installatus 1382. & De-
canus *Wellensis* 1396.

THO-

THOMAS BUTLER, postea Custos sive Decanus tertius, installatus 1386.

[Quidam Butler fuit Rector de Hasleley in Com. Oxon. ob. 1494. & sepultus apud Hasleley.]

JOHANNES DRAKE installatus 1386.

THOMAS HAWLE installatus 1386.

GULIELMUS SPIGURNELL occurrit Canonicus hujus Ecclesie installatus 1386. & Rector de North Manton Com. Ebor. Ann. 1400.

THOMAS MARTON installatus 1390.

RICARDUS FIELD installatus fuit 1390.

JOHANNES BOORE installatus 1393.

ROBERTUS RAVENDALE, Benefactor, cui obitus celebratus 30 die Aprilis, installatus 1396.

GULIELMUS GALOTH installatus 1397.

EDMUNDUS LACY, Coll. Univers. Oxon. A-lumnus, S. Th. Dr. Decanus Domesticus Cappellæ Regiæ, installatus 1397. Consecratus Episcopus Herefordensis in hac Libera Capella, Domino Rege presente, 1417. 5^o Hen: 5. ad Exon. translatus.

HENRICUS SPICER installatus 1398.

JOHANNES EXTON installatus 1398.

JOHANNES ESTON installatus 1401.

GALFRIDUS MELTON installatus 1401.

RICHARDUS KINGSTONE installatus 1402.
postea Custos sive Decanus quartus 1412.

ROBERTUS GOWE installatus 1402.

THOMAS MOORE installatus 1404.

ROGERUS REDBURNE installatus 1404.

GALFRIDUS PRENTIS, etiam fuit Socius Coll. Exon. & A. M. 1401.

PRENTIS * 1405.

* Quidam W. Prentis, fuit Prim. Sch. Cen. Oxon. 1360.
& alius John Prentis fuit Preb. Ebor. 1413.

WALTER MALBY 1405.

—— ASHRUG 1405.

—— LANE 1405.

—— ALESTON 1407.

—— SAY 1407.

GULIELMUS LOCHARD installatus 1408.

JOHANNES MALVERNE installatus 1409.
permutavit 1414.

SIMON MUSCHFORD installatus 1411.

JOHANNES CORYNGHAM installatus 1414.
per viam permutationis cum *Malverne*; Regi-
strarius Ordinis de Garter, restante fenestra
adyti de *Elmer* ubi Rector fuit & obiit 1445.

JOHANNES MARESDEN installatus 1416.

JOHANNES LANGVILLE installatus 1417. loco
Edmundi Lacy.

—— ALCOTASS installatus 1422.

THOMAS DURICK installatus 1422.

—— GATES installatus 1425.

—— SNELL installatus 1425.

ALANUS KYRTON installatus 1425.

THOMAS SOUTHWELL installatus 1428.

ROBERTUS FELTON installatus 1428.

JOHANNES PYB installatus 1429.

JOHANNES DEPFDEN installatus 1429. Ca-
nonicus Ecclesiarum *Sarum* & *Cicestrenf.* Re-
gistrarius Ordinis de Garter 1445. 23 *Hen.* 6.
Henricus etiam *Chicheley* Archi-Episcopus *Canuar.*
qui ad supervidendum computum pro solutione
debitorum Regis *Hen.* 4. viz. 25000 Marcarum,
per Regem *Hen.* 5. præficitur post solutionem
6000 Marcarum de summa prædicta, dum ipse
magnis & arduis Ecclesie ac Rei-publice ne-
gotiis intentus, præpeditus est, pro supervisione
solutionis residui dictæ summæ scil. 19000 Mar-
carum

carum ; huic *John Depeden* vices suas per Instrumentum suum quod adhuc extat, sigillo suo munitum demandavit 20 *Hen. 6.* 20 *Octob.*

THOMAS DANETT installatus 1430. de quo vide antea.

GULIELMUS BUNTEMPS installatus 1430.

ROBERTUS ALERTON installatus 1431.

JOHANNES BRYDEBROOK Benefactor, (cui obitus celebratus 10 *Nov.*) installatus 1431.

THOMAS LYCENS, vel LEYSON, installatus 1434.

GULIELMUS BREWSTER Benefactor (cujus obitus celebratus 4^o *Novembris*) installatus 1434.

RICHARDUS WYOTT installatus 1438.

JOHANNES HOWDEN Benefactor (cujus obitus celebratus 15 *Dec.*) installatus 1438.

JOHANNES KETT installatus 1439.

HENRICUS HANSLAP Benefactor (cujus obitus celebratus 13 *Sept.*) installatus 1440.

GULIELMUS WALTHESBY installatus 1440. Decanus Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ infra Palatium Regium *Westmonast.* hoc est *S. Stephani.*

PAGANUS BURGHILL installatus 1443. & obiit 14 *Apr.* 1473.

— HAUSARD.

NICHOLAUS STURGEON installatus 1444.

JOHANNES DRURY installatus 1445.

GULIELMUS MICHELL (cujus obitus celebratus 5 *Aug.*) installatus 1445.

JOHANNES ARUNDELL, Med. Dr. installatus 1448. ad Episcopatum *Cicebrensem* promotus 1450.

RICHARDUS WELLES installatus 1448. Rector Ecclesiæ de *Melles* in *Norfolk*, obiit 1464. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 20 *Martii.*

JOHANNES BURT installatus 1448. & resignavit 1470.

THOMAS PASH, Art. Mr. Rector Ecclesiarum de Medley in Com. Ebor. & de Harbliston, & Sutton Courtney in Dioc. Sarum, & de Aboboll in Dioc. Norwycb. & de Roby in Dioc. Lincoln. Rector etiam Liberarum Capellarum de Montelegthord in Com. Cardigan; Præbendarius de Gnothall in Staff. Residentiarius in Eccl. Cath. Sarum, & possessor Liberæ Cantariæ de Agarston in Dioc. Sarum, obiit 1479. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 12 Nov.

JOHANNES HORA installatus 1451. & obiit 1472. (S. T. B. Coll. Regal. Cantabr. Soc. Rector de Sewer, natus in Civ. Winton.)

ROGERUS MISTERTON installatus 1451. & obiit 1469.

RICHARDUS ANDREW installatus 1451.

GULIELMUS SHARP installatus 1451.

GULIELMUS HERMER installatus 1452. Canonikus & Præbendarius Præbendæ de Troll in Ecclesia Menevensi, Rector Ecclesiæ de Parleseray in Dioc. Ross. 1472. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 10 Julii.

— KERBY installatus 1452.

JOHANNES WYGRIM, Coll. Mart. Oxon. Soc. installatus 1458. Rector Ecclesiæ de Davises in Wilts, obiit 1468. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 5 Oct. cui successit R. Woodmeston de quo infra.

JACOBUS GOLDWELL, Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. Socius electus 1441. L. L. D. installatus 1458. Secretarius Regius; Decanus Sarum, Ordinis Garterii Registrarius constitutus 1460. ad Episcopatum Norwycensem promotus 1472.

Ri-

RICHARDUS BOWYER installatus 1469. & obiit 1470.

LEYSANUS JEFFRY installatus 1465. & obiit 1474. ——— *Marshall successit.*

THOMAS DOWNE installatus 1465.

CLEMENS SMYTH installatus 1467. & resignavit 1469.

R. WOODMANSTON installatus 1458. & recessit 1468.

BALDWINUS HYDE instal. 1468. & obiit 1471.

ALEXANDER LEE, A. M. loco *Mafferton*, Coll. *Regalis Cantabrigie* Socius, installatus 1469.

JOHANNES CREECY, loco *Clem. Smyth*, per Resignationem installatus 1469. & obiit 1470.

JOHANNES VAUGHAN installatus 1470. & obiit 1499. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus est 13 Junii

GULIELMUS DUDLEY installatus 1470. postea Decanus decimus 1473.

JOHANNES SEYMOUR, Coll. *Oxon. An. Oxoni* Socius electus 1447. installatus 1470. Rector Ecclesie de *Broughton in Wilt.*, ob. 1590. Benefactor, cujus obitus celeb. 4 Sept.

GULIELMUS TOURS, per resignationem *Joh. Bury*, installatus 1470.

DAVID HOPTON, loco *Hyde*, decret. *Baccantur.*

THOMAS DANBYT installatus 1471. postea Decanus decimus tertius 1481.

JOHANNES CORINGDON, loco *Harmer*, installatus 1472. & obiit 1476.

EDM. AUDLEY, loco *Hore*, ex Baronum *Audley*, familia ortus, installatus 1472. consecratus Episcopus *Roffensis* 1480. ad *Heref.* translatus 1493. indeque ad *Sarum.* 1502. ob. 1524. oborum Ecclesie *S. Mariae. Oxon.* de *Novo* construi fecit.

THO.

THOMAS PALLET, A. M. Coll. *Omn. An.* Soc. electus 1452. installatus 11 *Maii* 1473. loco *Burghill*, obitus ejus celebratus est 15 *Julii*.

JOHANNES MARSHALL, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, deinde *Etonensis* S. T. D. installatus 1474. & resignavit 1477. consecr. Episcopus *Londess* 1478.

JOHANNES DUNMOWE, L. L. B. installatus 1476.

JOHANNES COKKYS, Benefactor, cujus obiit cel. 21 *Oct.* installatus 1477.

JOHANNES ARUNDELL installatus 1479. Rector Ecclesie de *Sutton Courtney* in *Berks*, ad Episcopatum *Coven. & Lichf.* promotus 1496. & ad *Exon.* translatus 1502.

RICHARDUS ARNOLD installatus 1479. & obiit 1490.

JOHANNES MORTON installatus 1481.

OLIVERUS KING, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, L. L. D. Principalis Secretarius *Edwardi* primogeniti Regis *Hen. 6.* ac etiam *Edwardi* Regis 4. *Edwardi* 5. & *Henrici* 7. installatus 1481. Ordinis Garterii Registrarius, consecratus Episcopus *Exon.* 1492. ad *Bathon. & Well.* translatus 1495. Ecclesiam *Bathon.* veterem diruit, novamque re-ædificare cepit, sed imperfectam reliquit.

THOMAS HUTTON installatus 1484.

JOHANNES BAYLIE installatus 1484.

JOHANNES STOKES, A. M. installatus 1486. Coll. *Omn. An. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1444. ubi & custos renunciatus 1466. Eundemque custodiam resignavit 1494. Benefactor, cujus obitus celebr. 31 *Maii*.

RICHARDUS SURLONDE installatus 1486. Sub-Decanus domesticus Capellæ Regiæ, obiit 20 *Aug.*

20 Aug. 1509. & *Windsora* sepultus est, Benefactor, cujus obitus celebratus 18 Aug.

GULIELMUS CRETINO, Coll. *Regalis Cantabr.* Socius, installatus 1487.

OLIVERUS DINHAM installatus 1487.

THOMAS FRAUNCE installatus 1488.

THOMAS BOWER installatus 1490.

CHRISTOPHERUS URSWYKE installatus 1490. postea Decanus 16^{ta} 1495.

EDWARDUS WILLOUGHBY installatus 1494.

RICHARDUS NIX, vel NIKKE, consecratus Episcopus *Norwicensis*, Ann. 1500. hic installatus 1494.

THOMAS JANN, alias JANE, installatus 1497. Coll. *Regalis Cantabrig.* * Socius, decretorum D. Episcopus *Norwic.* consecr. 1499. & obiit infra Annum † & in Ecclesia sua Cathedrali sepultus est.

JOHANNES ESTERFIELD installatus 1498.

THOMAS HOBBS installatus 1498. postea Decanus decimus octavus 1507.

GULIELMUS BUTTLER, Benefactor, (cujus obitus celebratus 2 Apr.) installatus fuit 1499.

RICHARDUS PAYNE installatus 1499.

GULIELMUS ATTWATER, Vice-Cancell. *Oxon.* hoc Anno & sequentibus, *Etonensis* Coll. Socius, installatus hic 1499. ad Episcopatum *Linc.* promotus 1514. obiit 1520.

GULIELMUS ATKINSON, S. T. D. obiit 8 Aug. 1509. & *Windsora* sepultus † ubi fuit installatus 1501.

* Hoc in loco errat Frithus noster, socius enim fuit Jann Collegii Novi Oxoniensis.

† Vide *Libr. intit.* The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*, pag. 2, 25, 37.

‡ Vide page 128.

GALFREDUS SIMON, Coll. *Novi Oxon* installatus 1504.

ROBERTUS LUTTON, Collegii *Regalis Cant.* Socius L. L. D. Præpositus *Etonensis*, Rector Ecclesie de *Hafity* in *Oxon.* quam resignavit 1529: ob. 1540. hic installatus 1504.

ROBERTUS HONYWOOD, L. L. D. Coll. *Omn. Ann.* Socius, electus 1486. & hic & illic Benefactor, installatus 1506. & Archi-Diaconus de *Tannron*, obiit 1522. & * sepultus *Windsoræ*.

RICHARDUS RAWLINS, Socius Coll. *Merton*, installatus 1506.

JOHANNES OXENBRIDGE, inter *Canonicos* installatus 1509, & Benefactor præcipuus, cujus obitus celebr. *Julii 25*.

JACOBUS DENTON, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Soc. L. L. D. Decanus *Lichfeldensis*, Consultarius Regius hic installatus 1510. novas Communitas pro *Cantariis* & *Choristis* hujus Collegii fundavit, summamque 489 l. 7 s. 1 d. expendit in edificiis construendis ac utensilibus una cum terris & tenementis quibusdam procurandis pro fundatione prædicta, præter alia ejus pia opera tum hic *Windsoræ*, tum illic *Lichfeldæ* peracta; obiit 1532. [Hoc Anno *Tho. Wolfey*, factus erat *Canonicus*, ut in *Patent. 21 Hen. 8. p. 3.*] sed post dissolutionem generalem omnium *Cantariarum*; dissolutio etiam prædictarum Communitarum secuta est. Redditus vero & proventus usui prædicta assignati in augmentationem stipendiorum Minorum *Canonicorum* per Decanum & *Canonicos* applicantur & per Sub-Præcentorem recipiuntur. Decano interim & *Canonicis* dictas

* Vide pag. 150.

terrâs ab omni titulo Regio non minima pecuniarum summa redimentibus.

JOHANNES CHAMBER, * Coll. *Merton, Oxon.* Soc. installatus 1510. M. D. Medicus Regius, cum Linacro & Victorio Collegii Medicorum Lond. fundator, Collegii *St. Stephani Westmon.:st.* in dissolutione ejusdem Decanus; cui Collegio terras quasdam donavit, quas postea manu Regia apprehensas, ipse in vivi conspiciebat. Iste *Chamberus a Godwyno Londavensi* in Commentario suo de Præsulibus *Angliæ* pro ultimo Abbate & primo Episcopo *Petroburgensi*, Ann. 1541. consecrato habebatur, sed hallucinatus est *Londavensis*, *Johannes* enim *Chambers* noster, qui & Medicus Regius fuit, &c. nedum Canonicus hic sine aliquo Episcopali titulo usque ad mortem permanfit, sed residens etiam ut plurimum adfuit, & quandoque propter personale obsequium Regiæ Majestati præstandum, secum dispensatum fuit pro absentia. † Obiit demum [*Chambero Episcopo Petroburgensi* adhuc superstitites] Ann. 1549. & in hac Capella de *Windsore* est sepultus.

ROBERTUS BICONSAW, installatus 1512. & obiit 1525.

CHRISTOPHERUS PLUMMER installatus 1517. & per attincturam deprivatus 1536.

GALFRIDUS WRENN installatus 1515. obiit 1527. & sepultus *Windsoræ*, Benefactor cujus obitus celebratus est 4 *Aprilis*.

* *Viri hujusce imaginem ab Holbenio depictam, ære & aqua forti expressit celeberrimus Wenceslaus Hollar Bohemus.*
† *Vide pag. 145.*

JACOBUS MALLETT, S. T. D. installatus 1516. Mag. Hospitalis S. *Agidii* in *Wycomb Magna* in *Bucks*, dictumque Hospitale in manus Collegii resignavit, pensione annua de 40 Sol. pro termina vitæ suæ sibi reservata. De alta prodicione attinctus (sic enim in Charta Regia Successoris sui habetur) morte multatus est 1542. & *Cole* successit. Proditio ejus (uti fert traditio) hujusmodi erat. In Dissolutione Monasteriorum magna & periculosa suborta est subito per diversas hujus Regni provincias, popularis Commotio. Dumque hujus rei novitas huc annunciatur quidem ex hospitibus quos annosus iste senex invitasset, hoc inter prandendum retulit cui senex *Adagium* illud *Anglicanum* (dolens etiam ut dicitur) subjecit; *Then hath the King brought his Hogs to a fair Market.* An aliquid unquam tale crimen (si modo crimen) tali fuit dignum pœna? nisi saltem sub tyranno illo, de cujus regimine si quis elogium illud *Rawleanum* veriloquium fuisse affirmabit, haud ego inficias ibo, vir si exquisitissimum exemplar exquisitissimæ Tyrannidis quisquam præ se haberet, Characterem illum inspiciat.

RICHARDUS SIDNORE, S. T. D. installatus 1518. Archi-Diaconus de *Totness*, Scriba Ordinis Garterii constitutus 1524. obiit 1534.

JOHANNES LONGLAND, Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius S. T. D. installatus 1519. Confessor Regius, ad Episcopatum *Lincoln.* promotus 1521. ob. 1547. & sepultus est *Etonæ.*

THOMAS MAGNUS, S. T. P. installatus 1520. infans expositus *Newarci* super *Trentam* indeque dictam, *Thomas Among us.* Postea vero quam plurimis beneficiis ditatus, rite est *Mag-*

n 2

mus resignavit 1547. [This Dr. *Magnus* was sent to *Scotland* in *Sept.* 1524. to be the King's Agent there to procure his Business and to encline the young King's Mind towards him; as also to give Intelligence. His Arms are *Bendy* of 6 *Gules* and *Vert.* on a *Fess* *Or.* a *Lion Rampant* between 2 *Cinquefoiles*, *purpure.*]

GULIELMUS CLYPTON, *Decret. Dr.* installatus 1520. *Ecclesiæ de West Ildesley* in *Berks* *Rector*, *Capellanus Regius.* Obiit 1541.

RICHARDUS RAWSON, *S. T. D.* installatus 1521. & *Archi-Diaconus Essex.* Obiit 1543.

GULIELMUS TATE, *L. L. D.* installatus 1522. & obiit 1540.

MILŌ WELLES, installatus 16 *Februarii*, 1525. loco *Beconsau*, *deprivatus* 1535.

ROBERTUS SHERTON, *S. T. P.* installatus 8 *Aprilis* 1525. loco *Wrenn*, *Catherina* *Reginæ* *Electionosynarius*, *Collegii S. Johannis Cantabr.* *Magister.* *Aule S. Catherina* *ibidem* *Benefactor.* Obiit 1535.

RICHARDUS WOLMAN, *L. L. D.* installatus 1532, 19 *Martii*, loco *Denton*, *præsentatus* vero (solus in hoc genere) per *Will. Knyght*, *Secretarium Regis*, *vigore advocacionis* sive *liberæ dispositionis* *Canonicatus* & *Prebendæ*, quæ proxime *vacare* contigerent in hac *Regia Capella* dicto *Will.* & *allis conjunctim* & *divisim* per *D. Regem Hen. 8.* *præconcessit.* fuit *Consiliarius Regius*, *Decanus Wellensis*, *Rector* (vel *Vicar*) de *Agmondesham* in *Bucks*, & obiit in 1337. & *Arch* *successit.*

ROBERTUS ALDRICH, *S. T. P.* 7 *Maii*, 1534. installatus loco *Sidmore*, *Coll. Regal. Cant.*

Socius *Etonensis* Collegii Ludi-Magister, deinde Præpositus ibidem, Capellanus Regius, Ordinis Garterii Registrarius constitutus hoc Anno, consecratus Episcopus *Carleolensis* 1537.

SIMON SIMONDS, installatus 1535. 19 *Aug.* loco *Welles*, Coll. *Regal. Cant.* Socius, indeque *Etonensis*, Capellanus Regius, Vicarius de *Bray*.

SIMON HEYNBS, S. T. P. installatus 1535. 24 *Decemb.* loco *Sheston*, Capellanus Regius, Decanus *Exoniensis*, *Ædis Christi, Oxon* Canonicus, Commissionarius cum aliis pro visitatione hujus Liberæ Capellæ & Ecclesiarum Cathedralium primo *Edwardi sexti*.

JACOBUS BLYTHE installatus 1536. 25 *Aug.* loco *Plummer*, Theol. Dr. Capellanus Regius, Vicarius de *Wantage* in Com. *Berks*, obiit & sepult. *Windsore* 1546*.

H. MRIGUS WILLIAMS, S. T. B. installatus 1537. 26 *Sept.* loco *Aldriob*, in Ecclesia Collegiata de *Southwell* Canonicus, Rector Ecclesiæ de *West Ildefley*. Deprivatus 1554.

RICHARDUS ARCH installatus 1537. 24 *Jan.* loco *Wolman*, Capellanus Regius.

JOHANNES LONDON, L. L. D. installatus 1540. 30 *Sept.* loco *Lupton*, Coll. *Lyncolnensis*, *Oxon*, Rector, † Capellanus Regius, ob. 1543.

OWENUS OGLETHORP installatus 1540. 14 *Oct.* loco *Tate*, postea Decanus vigesimus secundus, 1553.

* *Vide pag. 143.*

† *Potius Novi Collegii Oxoniensis fuit Custos, de eo plura vide in Libro ab Hallo scripto, de Conjunctione familiarum ibi recensuum & Lancastrensi; edit. 1548. pag. 257.*

ANTONIUS BARKER, A. M. installatus 1541. 30 Nov. loco *Clyfion*, & Socius Coll. *Etonensis*.

ARTHUR COLE, A. M. installatus 1543. 18 Maii, loco *Jacobi Mallet*, fuit Socius Collegii *Etonensis*.

JOHANNES ROBINS, S. T. B. installatus 1543. 22 Dec. loco *Rawson*, Coll. *Omn. An.* Socius electus 1520. insignis *Mathematicus*, ob. 1558. & sepultus *Windsore* *.

FRANCISCUS MALETT, S. T. P. installatus 1543. 24 Dec. loco *London*, Capellanus Regius, *Mariae* Reginae Confessor, *Lincolniensis* Decanus, transtulit *Erasmi Paraphrasin*, in D. *Johannem* in *Anglicanam* Linguam. Obiit 1564 ||.

HENRICUS AGLIONBY, S. T. P. installatus 1546. 12 Oct. loco *Blythe*, S. T. P. Capellanus Regius. Obiit 1552.

RICHARDUS COXE, S. T. P. installatus 1548. 16 Julii, loco *Magnus*, Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Socius, Decanus *Westmonast.* ac *Aedis Christi Oxon.* Universitatis *Oxon.* Cancellarius; Eleemosynarius Regius, *Edw. 6.* Cui etiam a Literarum institutione & a consiliis; exul regnante *Maria*, sub *Elizabetha* rediens ad Episcopatum *Eliensem* promotus.

OTWELL HOLINGSHEAD installatus 1549. loco *Johannis Chambers*, ab hoc Anno ad Annum 1559. de serie & Annis in quibus installati sunt Canonici non satis constat. Numerus vero & nomina Canonicorum interim succedentium sequuntur.

* *Vide* page 167, 168.

|| *Potius* 1570.

GULIELMUS TURNER, Decanus *Waldensis*,
Edwardo sexto regnante.

NICHOLAUS UDALL.

GULIELMUS CHEDSEY, S. T. D. Archi-
Diaconus *Middlesexia Maria* regnante.

JOHANNES SOMER, S. T. B. ob. & sepultus
est *Windsora*, 1573.

THOMAS SLYTHURST, Coll. Sanctæ *Trinitatis*,
Oxon. per *Thomam Pope* Militem Fundato-
rem, Præles primus constitutus.

— HOPWOOD.

— ESTE.

GULIELMUS SAXEY, obiit *Windsora* repenti-
na morte correptus, & in clauistro exteriori se-
pultus circa Annum 1574.

GULIELMUS DENYS, Præpos. Coll. *Regin.*
Oxon.

WILL. DEVENISH.

GULIELMUS ERMESTED.

THOMAS RAWE, A. M. Vicarius de *Wantage*,
obiit & sepultus *Windsora*, 1556*.

JOHANNES BROWNE, S. T. B. Rector de
Haseley, in Com. *Oxon.* Canonicatum resigna-
vit 1572. ubi sepultus est in Ecclesia de *Hase-*
ley.

JOHANNES BOWLE, S. T. B. Coll. *Omn. Anim.*
Oxon. Socius, Prior nuper Monasterii de *Mer-*
ton in *Surria*, obiit 15 Aug. 1558. & sepultus
fuit *Windsora*.

RICHARDUS BRUERNE, *Ædis Christi Oxon.*
Canonicus, *Etonensis Collegii* (Ubi olim Socius

* Vide Pag. 130.

fuit) electus Præpositus circa Ann. 1563. Rec-
tor fuit etiam de *Maple Durham* in Com. *Oxon.*
Obiit 1564*.

— ISHAM.

SIMON ALEYN, Vicarius de *Bray* juxta *Wind-*
fore, installatus 1559. & obiit 1588.

HENRICUS RYLEY, S. T. B. installatus 1559.
Rector de *Stratford Say* in Com. *Southampt.* obiit
1586.

GEORGIUS MASON obiit 1563.

GEORGIUS WHITHORN, Minor Canonicus
admissus 23 *Hen. 8.* installatus 1560. & ad Vi-
cariam de *Rislip* præsentatus 31 *Hen. 8.* Exul sub
Maria, & sub *Elizabetha* rediens ad Canonica-
tum promotus est, obiit 1564.

EDWARDUS MORECROFT †, installatus 1560.
Capellanus Regius, obiit 1580.

EDMUNDUS JOHNSON †, installatus 1560.

PAULUS FRENCH, S. T. B. installatus 1560.
Coll. *Omn. Anim.* Socius, electus 1547. Eccle-
siæ *Cantuar.* Præbendarius, Rector de *Little Wit-*
nam in *Berks*, obiit 1^o *Nov.* & sepult. *Windsore*
1600 §.

RICHARDUS REEVE, Coll. *Omn. Anim.* So-
cius, electus 1533. capellanus Regius Eccle-
siæ *Westmonast.* Præbendarius, installatus 1561.
Rector de *Marsh Gibbon* in *Bucks*, ob. 1594. Iste
vir Ludi-magister fuit de *Berchamstead* in Com.

* Potius 1565, ut per *Testam.* patet.

† Hic fuit natu *Lancastrensis*, & liberalioribus artibus im-
butus in Collegio *Anea-Nalensi*, *Oxonii*, in Anno 1552.

‡ Vide *Stow's Survey of London*, Edit. 1633. pag. 191.

§ Vide pag. 144.

Hertf. sed tempestatibus *Marianis* agitated, abinde cessit & latuit, donec sub *Elizabetha* serenitas exoptata feliciter suborta est.

GULIELMUS DAY, installatus 1564. loco *Bruerne*, postea Decanus vigesimus octavus 1572.

JOHANNES THOMSON, S. T. B. installatus 1564. Capellanus Regius. Obiit 1571.

EDMUNDUS FRAKE, T. D. installatus 1565. ad Episcopatum *Roffensem* promotus 1571. ad *Norwicensem* translatus 1575. indeque ad *Vigorniensem*, 1584.

ANTONIUS RUSH, Th. Dr. installatus 1567. Decanus *Cicesbr.* obitus & sepult. *Windsore* 1577.

ROGERUS BROWNE, S. T. B. installatus 1571. Coll. *Regal. Cant.* Socius, Rector de *Farnham* in *Bucks.* obiit & sepultus *Windsore* 1601.

GULIELMUS WICKHAM, S. T. D. installatus 1571. Decan. *Lincoln.* ad Episcopatum ibid promotus 1584. ad *Winton.* demum translatus.

ROBERTUS JOHNSON, S. T. B. installatus 1572. 20 *Julii* loco *Johannis Browne*: Archidiaconus *Leicestriae*, Ecclesie *Roffensis* bis Præbendarius, & bis resignavit. Rector de *Luffenham* in Com. *Rutland.* Obiit 1 *Aug.* 1625. Canonatus sui 54.

Scholas duas Grammaticales publicas, & Hospitalia duo pro pauperibus fundavit & donavit in dicto Com. *Rutland.* Et ex ejus beneficentiâ Concionatores apud *Crucem Paulinam Londini*, septimanatim percipiunt.

HUGO BLYTHE, S. T. B. Ludi-magister, Scholæ *Etonensis*, installatus 1572. 28 *Aug.* loco *Carew* Decani: Archidiaconus *Leicestrensis*, obiit 610. Coll. *Regal. Cantabrig.* Socius fuit.

GULIELMUS KING, S. T. B. installatus 1574.
Coll. *Regal. Cantab.* Soc. *Eccles. Cantuar.* Præ-
bendarius, obiit 1590.

JOHANNES WOLWARD, 27 *Feb. Martii* 1573.
installatus loco *Somer, Etonensis* Coll. olim Soc.
Rector de *Windleham* in *Surrey*, obiit 1598.

HERBERTUS WESTPHALING, 30 *Martii*, 1577.
installatus loco *Rush*, S. Th. Dr. *Ædis Christi*
Oxon. Canonicus consecratus Episcopus *Here-*
ford. 1585. Terras & Tenementa ad valorem
viginti librarum ad minus per Ann. Collegio
Jesu in *Oxon.* donavit.

JOHANNES KING, A. M. installatus 1580.
26 *Maii*, loco *Morecroft*, Coll. *S. Petri Cantab.*
Socius, Rector *Ecclesiarum* de *Taplow* in *Bucks*,
& de *Stourton* in *Wilts*, obiit & sepultus est
Windsore, 1607.

GULIELMUS WILSON, S. T. P. installatus
1584. 10 *Dec.* loco *Wickham*, Coll. *Mers. Oxon.*
Socius, Præbendarius *Roffen.* & Rector de *Cliff*,
prope *Roff.* obiit 15 *Maii*, 1615*. *Æt.* 73. &
sepultus est in *Ecclesia St. Georgii Windsore* :
Uxoratus.

ALEXANDER SOUTHAKE, A. M. installatus
1585. 10 *Jan.* loco *Westphaling*, obiit 1606.

GULIELMUS HARRISON, S. T. B. installatus
1586. 24 *Apt.* loco *Ryley*, obiit & sepult. *Winds-*
sore, 1592. Rector fuit de *Radwinter*.

ROBERTUS CHALONER, S. T. P. installatus
1589. loco *Harwood*, *Ædis Christi*, *Oxon.* a-
lumnus, Rector de *Agmondesham* in *Bucks.* Ubi
obiit & sepultus est, 1^o *Maii*, 1621. Ex terris

* Vide pag. 157.
Vol. III:

& tenementis suis non ita pridem perquisitis per testamentum suum donavit 40 *l.* Ann. pro stipendiis Ludi-Magistrorum de *Knarsborow* in Com. *Ebor.* & de *Agmondesham* prædict. necnon 10 *l.* 10 *Sol.* per Annum pauperibus ibid. & 4 *l.* per Ann. pauperibus de *Ohingham* in *Berks.* & de *Goldesborow* in Com. *Ebor.* a tempore mortis suæ percipiend. & in pecuniis numeratis 50 *l.* inter alios pauperes distribuend. Præter 2 *l.* per Ann. pro stipendio Prælectoris in Theologia aut pro exhibitione 3 pauperum Scholarium (ad Electionem *Abelis Rolles* hæredis sui) in *Æde Christi, Oxon.* & 6 *l.* per Ann. pauperibus de *Nova Windsore,* & 40 *Sol.* pauperibus de *East Oakley,* & 40 *Sol.* concionatori apud *Bray* post decessum *Christiana* Uxoris suæ. In toto 84 *l.* 10 *s.* per Ann. in pios usus in perpetuum.

ERASMUS WEBB, S. T. B. installatus 1590. 30 *Sept.* loco *W. King,* Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, electus 1567. Archi-Diaconus *Bucks.* Rector de *West Ildestye,* & de *Ham* in *Dioec. Sarum.* Obiit 24 *Mar.* 1613. * *Æt.* 63. & sepultus est *Windsore.*

Decem Acres terræ boscalis successoribus suis in Rectoria de *West Ildestye,* & decem carucas ligni focalis quinque pauperibus ibid. Annuatim in perpetuum percipiend. per Testamentum suum legavit.

THOMAS WHITE, S. T. P. installatus 1593. loco *Harrison,* *Aulæ Magd. Oxon.* Alumnus, Canonici Ecclesiarum *S. Pauli, Lond.* ac *Ædis Christi, Oxon.* *Treasarius* Ecclesiæ *Sarum,* Rec-

* *Vide* pag. 144.

tor *S. Dunstani, Lond.* ubi & sepultus est, obiit 2 Mart. 1627. Hospitale pro decem pauperibus in Civitate *Bristol*, unde ortum suum duxit cum dotatione satis ampla fundavit, & 32 l. per Ann. inter tres Vicarias trium Ecclesiarum Parochialium ibid. in eorum relevamen (quorum redditus antea admodum exiles erant) in perpetuum distribuend. assignavit. Terras quoque & tenementa ad valorem fere 200 l. per Ann. pro publici Professoris in Morali Philosophia stipendio, & pro exhibitionibus quinque Scholarium in *Aula Magd.* & in alios hujusmodi pios usus erogand. semetipso adhuc in vivis existente Universitati *Oxon.* donavit. Totam denum substantiam suam (paucis quibusdam legatis exceptis) hoc est, Manerium de *Bradwell* in *Essex*, cum aliis terris & tenementis ad valorem sexcentarum librarum per Ann. præter satis amplam pecuniarum summam ad novam Ministrorum in Civitate *Lond.* Incorporationem cum Hospitali annexo instituendam fovendamque per Testamentum suum moriens legavit.

ALEXANDER NOWELL, S. T. P. installatus 1594. 28 Apr. loco *Reve*, Coll. *Emci-Nesi Oxon.* Socius, postea Principalis ibid. & Benefactor præcipuus, Decanus de *Pauli, Lond.* ubi obitus & sepultus est, Anno 1601. & *Nutball* successit.

CAROLUS SUNNYBANK, installatus 1598. 28 Apr. loco *Wolward*, S. T. D. *Ædis Christi, Oxon.* Alumnus, Rector de *Haseley* in Com. *Oxon.* Donativæ de *Wrotham* in Com. *Cant.* Possessor. ob. 12. Oct. 1638. & sepultus est in choro Ecclesiæ de *Haseley*, 14 ejusdem Mensis: Ubi humi prostratus lapis sepulcralis hac Inscriptione est insignitus.

Carolus Sunnibank, S. T. D.
hujus Ecclesiæ Rector, &
Windsoriensis Canonicus, quod
mortale habuit, hic deposuit
14 Octob. 1638.
Veni cito Domine Jesu.

HENRICUS BEAUMONT, S. T. P. 6 Nov. loco
French, 1600. postea Decanus trigesimus tertius.

JOHANNES CHAMBER, A. M. installatus
1601. 17 Junii, loco *Browne*, A. M. Coll.
Mert. Oxon. Socius, cui moriens mille libras le-
gavit. Collegii etiam *Etonensis* Socius, Medico-
Theologus, ob. Mense Jul. 1604. & sepultus
Windsoræ *.

RICHARDUS FIELD, installatus 1604. || 3 Aug.
loco *Chamber*, *Aula Magd. Oxon.* Alumnus, ubi
statim post susceptum in Artibus Magisterii
Gradum per 7 Annos, vel circiter (sciens pru-
densque cum egometipse oculatus & acritus
testis interfui) nedum Logicis solum & Philo-
sophicis prælectionibus & disputationibus quoti-
dianis præfuit, sed simul etiam Theologicas in-
stitutiones primo, deinde vero controversias ad-
versus *Bellarminum*, & alios Pontificios publice &
summo cum applausu, magnoque Auditorum
concurſu quovis Die Dominico tractavit. Postea
(Theol. Bacc.) in Ecclesia Cathedrali *Winton.*
indeque *Lincolniensi* Legum Municipalium Hof-
pitio Theologiz Prælector. Tandem vero (Th.

* Vide pag. 145.

|| Vita viri hujus clarissimi a Filio suo compilata, & Anno
1716. in 8vo. a Johanne Le Neve fuit in lucem edita.

Dr.)

Dr.) Regiæ *Elizabethæ*, necnon *Jacobo Regi a Sacris*, Decanus de *Gloucestr.* & Rector de *Burcleer* in Com. *Southampton*. Libros 5 de Ecclesia eruditissime scripsit, in quibus summum & primarium illud Romanensium propugnaculum, seu potius fastuosa & fucata Ecclesie sue venditatio discutitur, Larvaque illa ad territandum meticulosos, & ad alliciendum incautos superinducta diripitur. Duos libros dum recenserè, & a venenatis profugorum quorundam moribus vindicare satagit, immaturâ morte præreptus (Ætatis sue 57) pie in domino obdormivit 21 Nov. 1616. & sepultus *Windsore*, cui successit *Willson*.

JOHANNES BUCKERIDGE, installatus 1606. 15 Apr. loco *Soubake*, S. T. P. Collegii S. *Johann. Oxon.* Socius, deinde Præses ibidem, Rector Ecclesie S. *Agidii* extra *Cripplegate*, *London*, consecratus Episcopus *Roffensis* 1611. Canonitatum hunc & Ecclesiam prædictam per Commendam retinens cum Episcopatu. Autoritatem Regiam divinitus institutam adversus *Papalem* humanitatis introductam, in rebus temporalibus duobus libris, 1614. editis, solide & plenissime propugnavit.

MRRDOCHÆUS ALDEM, A. M. installatus 1607. 14 Maii, loco *Johann. King*, A. M. Medico-Theologus, Ædis *Christi Oxon.* Alumnus, dein *Etonensis* Collegii Socius, obiit 1615. & sepultus in Ecclesia Parochiali de *Nova Windsore*, cui successit *Job. King*, Prædecessoris sui fratris.

THOMAS FRITH, Author Operis istius, natus in *Agro Cantiano*, electus ab *Aulâ Beatæ Mariæ Magdalene Oxoniensis*, in Societatem Collegii *Omnium*

animarum 1592. Postea in Uxorem duxit *Elizabeth à Wood*, 29 Jan. 1605. & 12 Nov. in eodem Anno admissus ad gradum S. T. B. installatus 7 Aug. 1610. loco *Blythe*, per procuratorem, & in propria persona successit 1 Sept. S. T. B. Rector Capellæ de *Elmley* in Com. *Cantii*.

THOMAS SHEAFF, installatus 1614. 29 Mar. loco *Webb*, S. T. Dr. Coll. Regal. Cantab. Socius, Rector de *Welford* in *Berks*.

RICHARDUS LANGLEY installatus 1615. 19 Maii, loco *Wilson*, per Procuratorem, dum ipse valetudinarius seu potius semimortuus 4 vel 5 Die sequente, obiit & sepult. *Windsora*, S. T. D. Coll. Regal. Cantabr. Socius, deinde *Etouensis* Ludi-Magister, Rector de *Pachlesham*, & de *Lasbendon Lollyngs* in *Essen*, obiit apud *Windsora*, 1615.

OLIVERUS LLOYD, L. L. D. installatus 1615. Maii 26. Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. Socius, electus 1592. cui per viam permutationis successit *Montague*, 1627.

JOHANNES KYNO, S. T. P. installatus 1615. 22 Nov. loco *Aldem*, Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius, Præbendarius *Westmonast.* & Rector de *Stourton* in *Wilt.*

THOMAS HORNE, S. T. P. installatus 1616. 19 Octob. loco *Nuttall*, *Merton. Oxon.* Socius, & Vicarius de *Askerworth* in *Middlesexia*.

EDMUNDUS WILSON, M. D. installatus 1616. 28 Decemb. loco *Field*, in Collegium Medicorum Lond. ante Installationem admissus, Coll. Regal. Cantab. Socius, eo quod infra annum post installationem non fuit in Presbyterum ordinatus, Canoniciæ privatus est.

RICHARDUS MOUNTAQUE, Coll. *Regal Cant.* Socius, deinde in hac Capella Regia per octo Annos Theol. professor. Postea *Stamensis* Collegii Socius, & Decanus *Heresford*, per viam tandem permutationis cum *Olivero Lloyd*, cessit Decanatu predicto, & factus est Archi-Diaconus *Heresf.* atque etiam installatus hic Canoniceus 6 Sept. 1617. Theol. Bacc. Capellanus Regius, Rector Ecclesiarum de *Stamford Rivers* in *Essen*, & de *Petworth* in *Suffex*. Historiam Ecclesiasticam a Pontificiis, precipue a *Ravennis*, variis figmentis & imposturis suis corruptam & depravatam, ex candidiss. Regis *Jacobi* mandato, purgare, & ad veracem Antiquitatis normam reformare aggreditur, exercitationibus quibusdam procludii Anno 1622. editis, dumque ad opus ipsam se accingit, ex hac parte, ad alia ejusdem fere fannæ *Zizanis* ex Agro *Domini* extirpanda, portionemque Dei a manu Sacrilega [*The History of Tythes*] nec non Doctrinam Evangelicam è lingua maledicam [*The Gag*] vindicandam advocatus est.

GALFRIDUS GOODMAN, S. T. P. installatus 1617. 20 Dec. loco *Wilson*, Coll. *S. Trinitatis, Cantab.* Alumnus, ex Decano *Roffensi* consecratus est Episcopus *Glouc.* 1624. Canoniceum hunc una cum Rectoria de *West Ildestey* in *Berk.* per Commendam retinens.

THOMAS OTES, S. T. P. installatus 1621. 4 *Maii*, loco *Chaloner*, S. T. Dr. Coll. *Magd. Oxon.* Socius, Capellanus Regius, Ecclesie *S. Pauli, Lond.* Præbendarius, Rector de *Stoke Hammond* in *Bucks.* Obiit & sepultus *Windsore*, 1623.

THO-

THOMAS SOME, S. T. P. installatus 1522.
14 Apr. loco *Spalatensis* nuper Decani, Coll.
S. Petri Cantabr. Socius, Th. Dr. Ecclesie S.
Pauli, Lond. Præbendarius, Vicarius de *Stanes* in
Comitatu *Middlesexiensis*.

JOHANNES ELLY, installatus 1623: 22 Nov.
loco *Otes*, Th. . . . Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Socius,
Rector Ecclesie de * *Newton Longaville* in *Bucks*,
& Ecclesie Cathedralis *Wigorniensis* Præbendarius.

JOHANNES KYNG, S. T. P. installatus 1625.
6 Aug. loco *Johnson*, Ædis *Christi Oxon.* Alum-
nus, & deinde Canonicus ibidem. Postquam
Orator Academie *Oxon.* publicus fuisse, Domini
Johannis Kyng, nuper Episcopi *Lond.* digniff. fi-
lius 2^{us} Ecclesie D. *Pauli, Lond.* Præbendarius,
Rector Ecclesie de *Remenham* in *Berks.*

DAVID STOKES, A. M. installatus 1628.
2 Julii, loco *Mountague*, Socius Coll. vel Dom.
S. Petri Cantab. indeque *Etonensis*, Rector Ecclesie
de *Binsfeld* in Com. *Berks.* Obiit 10 Maii, 1669.
& sepultus est in hac † Capella.

GILBERTUS PRIMBROSIVS, S. T. P. installatus
1628. 21 Jul. loco D. *Buckeridge*, natione Sco-
tus, S. Th. Dr. Capellanus Domini Regis, Ec-
clesie *Gallicana Lond.* Minister, & obiit ad cal-
cem anni, 1642.

* Non occurrit hic Vir inter nomina Rectorum Ecclesie hu-
jusce, nec inter Canonicos Ecclesie Cathedralis *Wigorniensis*.
† Vide pag. 175.

Hæcænus Tho. Fryth, istius Catalogi
Author; sequitur Continuatio per
D. Geo. Evans, & alias.

DANIEL COLLINS, S. T. P. installatus 1631. 11 Martii (loco *Fritch*) olim Socius Coll. Regal. Cant. Caroli 1. a Sacris, in hac Capella prælector in Theol. per 31 Annos, Socius Coll. *Eton*. Vicarius de *Ruislip*, & Rector de *Cowley*, in *Middlesex*.

In Catalogo Sociorum Coll. Regal. Cantab. hæc leguntur de *Dan. Collins*.

Anno 1594. *Daniel Collins* (electus Scholaris) Son of *Baldwin Collins*, sometimes Fellow of *King's Coll.* afterwards Fellow and Vice Provost of *Eton*, was B. D. Lecturer at *Tryng* in *Buck*, Parson of *Pulham*, Lecturer of *Windsore*, Vicar of *Ruislip*; Fellow of *Eton* after the Death of his Father *Baldwin*, 1616. an excellent Preacher, D. D. Chaplain to King *Charles* the 1st. Prebend of *Windsor*, Parson of *Cowley*, Vice-Provost of *Eton* many Years together: He dyed at *Cowley*, 29 Decemb. 1648.

THOMAS HOWELL, S. T. P. Coll. Jesu Oxon.
installatus 1636. 26 Novemb. loco *Horne* (qui mortalitatem exiit 4 Nov: sub Hora sext. promerid.) D. in Theol. Capellanus Regius *Caroli*,
Vol. III. N a Rector

Rector Ecclesie de *West Horsley* in *Surria*, & *Walbroke Lond.* tandem Episcopus *Bristol.*

SAMUEL BAKER, loco *King*, sen. installatus 1638. 20 Sept. Episcopus *Lond.* summi *Anglie* *Treasurarii* Capellanus Domesticus, S. T. B. Coll. *Christi Cant.* Rector Ecclesiarum S. *Mariæ* in monte, & S. *Christophori Lond.* Ecclesie D. *Pauli Lond.* Præbendarius, 17 *Maii* seq. resignavit hunc Canonicatum, & in Ecclesiam *Canuariensem* translatus est.

JACOBUS ROWLANDSON, S. T. P. installatus 1638. 6 *Novemb.* loco *Sunnibanke.* Coll. *Reginae Oxon.* *Caroli I.* a Sacris, Rector Ecclesie de *Tyfted* in Com. *Southampt.* & Magister Hospitalis S. *Mar. Magd.* prope *Winton*, ob. 9. seq. *Maii*, & sepultus est *Windsora.*

GULIELMUS BROUGH, S. T. P. installatus 1638. 1^o *Febr.* loco *King*, jun. Coll. *Christi Cant.* *Carolo I.* a Sacris, Rector Ecclesie S. *Mich. Cornhill, Lond.* postea Decanus *Glouc.* obiit *Windsora* *, 5 *Julii*, 1671.

THOMAS BROWNE, S. T. P. per cessionem *Sam. Baker*, installatus 1639. 28 *Maii*, Alumnus *Ædis Christi Oxon.* *Academie* Procurator senior 1636. *Archi-Episc. Cant.* Capellanus Domesticus, Rector Ecclesie S. *Mariæ Majoris*, sive *Aldermary Lond.* dein Rector de *Oddington*, in Com. *Oxon.* obiit *Windsora* †, 6 *Decemb.* 1673.

GEORGIUS GILLINGHAM, S. T. P. loco *Elly*, installatus 2^o *Nov.* 1639. *Aula* *Latepor-*

* *Vide pag. 175.*

† *Vide pag. 199.*

tenfis (Coll. *Pemb.*) *Oxon.* Regi a Sacris, & Rector Ecclesie de *Chalton* in Com. *Southamp.* ob. 16 Decemb. 1668.

JOHANNES HALES, A. M. installatus 1639 27 Junii, loco *Rowlandson*, C. C. C. *Oxon.* Socius Coll. *Mert.* Lingue Græcæ in Acad. Professor Regius, Socius Coll. *Eton.* obiit 19 Maii, 1656. & sepultus est in Cœmiterio Australi Coll. *Eton* *.

JOHANNES POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. loco *Sheafe*, installatus 1639. 5 Jan. *Aul. Pembroc. Cantab.* Socius, Regis Capellanus, Rector Ecclesie de *Yelden* in Com. *Bedford*, Vicarius Ecclesie de *Wareley* in Com. *Huntingdon*, Præbendarius Ecclesie de *Peterborough*, post unum annum omnibus dignitatibus & promotionibus exutus per Parliamentum.

HERBERT CROFT, S. T. P. *Herberti Croft*, de Com. *Heref.* Eq. *Aur.* filius, ex *Æde Christi Oxon.* Regi a Sacris, Eccles. *Cathed. Wigorn.* Præbendarius & Rector de *Hardyng* prope *Henley*, in Canonicatum Doctoris *Pocklington*, installatus est 1^o Jul. 1641. postea Decanus *Heref.* & tandem Episcopus, ubi obiit & † sepultus est prope Altare.

HUGO CRESSEY, S. T. P. ad finem Anni 1642. in Canonicatum *Primerosii* vacuum, electus, nunquam vero admissus. Paulo post Romanam amplexus est fidem & per varias *Europæ* partes migravit, postquam in *Angliam* reversus, plures edidit libros, præsertim *Rationes*, cur *Romæ* Ecclesiam *Anglicanæ* prætulit,

* Vide inter *Monumenta Anglicana a Le Neve edita sub Anno 1656.*

† Vide *Eccles. Herefordens. antiq.* pag. 98.

(Inter quas asserit, se plurimum instigari a *Fanaticâ* ea impietate & bello isto eximii & *Reformatis* incæpto & peracto) & *Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ* primæ. Denum ad voluptates vitæ rusticæ secessit, & moriens *Aug. 10. 1674.* sepultus est in Ecclesiâ Orientalis *Grifford* in Comitatu *Suffexiens.*

Ab hac *Ærâ 1642.* nullo Canoncorum admissiones occurrunt, dum ad annum felicissimum 1660. Accedimus.

EDWARDUS FULHAM, S. T. P. ex *Edæ Christi Oxon.* Acad. Procur. 1639. Episcopi *Oxon.* Sacellanus, Rector de *Hampton Parsle* in Com. *Oxon.* Præbendarius *Cicestrensis*, Vicarius de *Bray* in Com. *Berks.* Rector de *West Halesley* in eodem Com. installatus est in *Canonicatum Doctoris Some,* 12^o *Julii,* 1660.

ANTONIUS HAWLES, S. T. P. Coll. *Regiæ Oxon.* Præbendarius & Archi-Diaconus *Sarum,* Rector de *Knole,* & postea de *Bishopston* in *Com. Wilts,* installatus est in *Canonicatum Magistri Hales,* 1660. 18 *Jul.* Regi exulanti a sacris fuit, ob, 16 *Januar.* 1663. & sepultus est in hac Capella *.

JOHANNES LLOYD, S. T. P. Coll. *Omn. Anim. Oxon.* Socius, a Sacris Regi exulanti, *Jul.* 18. 1660. installatus est in *Canonicatum Hugonis Paulini de Cressley,* (in quem quo minus ipse installaretur res *Anglicæ* turbatae in primis impedire, & tandem defectio propria ab Ecclesiâ *Anglicanâ*) obiit *Dr. Lloyd,* 9 *Apr.* 1671.

* Vide pag. 145.

RADULPHUS BRIDROAKE, S. T. P. è Coll. *Nov. Oxon. Caroli 2.* Capellanus, Ecclesie S. *Bartholom.* juxta Escambium Regale, *Litod.* ut & Ecclesie de *Witney* in Com. *Oxon.* Rector, 18 Julii, 1660. installatus est in Canonicatum Doctoris *Howell* Episcopi *Bristol.*, postea Rector Ecclesie de *Standish* in Com. *Linc.* Decanus *Sarisburyensis*, & tandem Episcopus *Cicestrensis*, obiit * 5 Octob. 1678. & sepultus est in hac Capella.

GEORGIUS HALL, S. T. P. Coll. Exon. Oxon. Caroli 2. Capellanus, Archi-Diaconus *Cantuar.* Vicarius S. *Botslybi* prope *Aldersgate Lond.* installatus est Julii 18. 1660. in Canonicatum Doctoris *Goodman*, Episc. *Glouc.* & ipse post biennium consecratus est Episcopus *Cestrensis* 11^o Maii, 1662.

GULIELMUS CHAMBERLAYNE, S. T. P. Coll. Trin. Cant. Socius, Ducis *Ormondia* Capellanus Domesticus, installatus est in Canonicatum Doctoris *Collins*, 2^o Aug. 1660. & obiit † 18 Maii 1666. & sepultus in hac Capella.

GEORGIUS EVANS, A. M. Coll. Jesu Cantab. Socius, Vicarius de *Nova Windsore*, installatus est in Canonicatum Doctoris *Giles*, 30 Jul. 1660. postea Rector Ecclesie S. *Benedicti Lond.* per indenturam à Coll. presentatus [Impropriatio est & tenet eam per Indent. è Coll. *Windsore*] dein Rector de *Hittbam* || in Agro *Bucks.* ubi obiit 20 die Martii, 1701.

* Vide pag. 158.

† Vide pag. 168.

|| Vide inter Monumenta Anglicana a Le Neve edita sub Anno 1701. licet in Cœmiterio (ubi induntatur corpus) non Ecclesia extat Monumentum.

JOHANNES HEAVER, S. T. P. *Aula Clarenfis Cantab.* Socius, installatus est 1661. 12 *Martii*, loco *Croft*, Soc. Coll. *Eton*, & Vicarius de *Nova Windfore*, ob. 23 *Junii*, 1670. & in hac Capella sepultus*.

HENRICUS CARPENTER, S. T. P. Coll. *Exon.* in Acad. *Oxon.* loco *Hall*, *Maii* 20. 1662. Præbendarius de *Sarum*, Rector Ecclesiæ S. *Dionysii Back-Church*, *Lond.* obiit *Oct.* 14. Anno 1662.

PETRUS MEWS, L. L. D. loco *Carpenter*, 1662. *Octob.* 30. Socius, postea Præfes Collegii *Div. Johannis Bapt. Oxon.* Archi-Diaconus *Berks*, Regis Capellanus, Rector Ecclesiæ S. *Mariae in Reading*, Decanus *Roffensis*, & tandem (*Feb.* 9. 1672.) *Episcopus Bathon. & Wellensis*, & demum *Wintoniensis*, ubi obiit 9 *Novembris*, 1706.

JOHANNES DURELL, A. M. loco *Hawles*, *Feb.* 11^o. 1663. Coll. *Mert. Oxon.* Alumnus, Ecclesiæ *Gallicanae* apud *Hospitium de le Savoy* Minister, (1682.) Decanus *Windfore*, & Præbendarius *Dunelmensis*, obiit 6 *Jun.* 1683. & in hac Capella sepultus †.

RICHARDUS MILWARD, loco *Chamberlayne*, *Jun.* 7. 1666. S. T. P. Coll. *S. Trin. Cantab.* Rector de *Braxted* in *Com. Essex*, Vicarius de *Isteworth*. Obit 20 *Decemb.* 1680.

JOHANNES BUTLER, S. T. P. loco *Gillingham*, 1686. *Jan.* 26. *Dublinia* in *Hibernia* educatus, Principi *Ruperto* ut & Regi a Sacris, Rector de

* *Vide* page 107, & 176.

† *Vide* page 176, 242.

Harsley Wespall in *Com. Hanton*. Obiit 12 Aug. 1682. & in hac Capella sepultus ||.

HENRICUS WOTTON, A. M. 1669. installatus 28 Maii, loco *Stokes*, Coll. *Mert. Oxon*. Rector de *Parendon* in *Essex*, resignavit Canonicatum 1 Maii, 1671.

THOMAS VYNER, 29 Jul. S. T. P. in 1670. installatus, loco *Heaver*, *Aulae Catharinae Cantab*. Alumnus, Rector de *Bradwell* in *Essex*, Præbendarius *Gloucestrensis*, postea Decanus ibid. obiit 11 Apr. 1673. & sepultus est in Capella Beatae *Mariae Virginis* pone Altare Ecclesiae Cathedralis *Claudiocestriensis*, ubi corpus tegitur lapide nigro sepulchrali hoc Epitaphio insignito.

H. S. E.

Venerabilis Vir

Thomas Vyner, S. T. P.

Hujus Ecclesiae Decanus,

& *Windforianæ Præbendarius,*

Illustris genere,

Pietate in Deum,

Venustate Ingenii,

Comitate Morum,

Integritate Vitæ illibata

longe illustrior.

Qui summo Amicorum luctu

& *maerore decessit, April. 11.*

Anno } Dom. 1673.

 } Etatis 44.

JOHANNES SAUMARBS, A. M. loco *Lloyd*, Apr. 19. 1671. installatus, Coll. *Pembroc. Oxon*.

|| *Vide* page 177.

De-

Decanus de Guernsey, Rector Ecclesie de Harley Wespall in Com. Hanton. Obiit September 1. 1697. & in hac Capella sepultus †.

GREGORIUS HASCARD, loco Wotton, Maii 9. 1671. installatus, A. M. Coll. Emanuel. Cantab. Rector de Bishops-Stoke, Ecclesiarum vulgo nuncupat Trinity & Queenhithe Lond. postea S. T. P. & Rector Ecclesie St. Clementis Danorum Lond. Præbendarius de Sarum. Obiit 15 Novembris, 1708.

PETRUS SCOTT, L. L. D. loco Brough, Julii 13. 1671. Coll. Oriell Oxon. & Aulae Catharinae Cantab. Alumnus, & obiit 26 Decembris, 1689.

THOMAS DOUGHTY, S. T. P. loco Mews, Feb. 14. 1672. Coll. Magd. Cantab. Rector de Bishops-Stoke in Com. Hanton. Duci Eborac. & Sacris, Rector de Clewer, prope Windfore, Com. Berks. Obiit & sepultus est in hac Capella *.

ISAACUS VOSSIUS, L. L. D. Gerardi Filius, Belga, loco Viner, Maii 12. 1672. & obiit 11 Februarii, 1688.

ROBERTUS YOUNG, A. M. loco Browne, Decemb. 19. 1673. Coll. Regal. Cantab. Socius, Ruperto Principi a Sacris, & Etonensis Collegii Socius. Obiit mense Augusto 1716.

RICHARDUS MEGGOTT, S. T. P. loco Ryves, 2 Aug. 1677. Coll. Reginae Cantab. Rector S. Olavi in Burgo de Southwarke, Vicarius de Twickenham, in Com. Middlesex, postea Decanus Wintoniensis, obiit Decembris 7. 1692.

IOHANNES ROSEWELL, loco Brideoak, 1678. Obiit. 26. S. T. B. Coll. C. C. Oxon. Socius,

† Vide page 178.

* Vide pag. 181.

Scholæ *Etonensis* Informator. Socius Coll. *Eton.*
loco *Ingele* in *Aug.* vel *Sept.* 1682. & obiit *Etonæ*
30 *Octob.* 1684 †.

THOMAS SPRATT, S. T. P. loco *Millward;*
14 *Jan.* 1680. Coll. *Wadham* Soc. Præbenda-
rius *Westmonast.* Regi a *Sacris*, Decanus *Westmo-*
naſterienſis, & Episcopus *Roffenſis*, obiit 20 *Maii;*
1713.

JOHANNES BARROW, A. M. loco *Battler;*
Aug. 26. 1682. *Aula* S. *Edmundi Oxon.* D. *Gu-*
lielmo Temple Baronetto, ad *Batavos* Legato a
Sacris, Vicarius de *Nova Windſore.* Obiit 19
Martii, 1684. & in hac *Capella* ſepultus *.

I. EDWARDUS JONES, A. M. installatus 29
Septembris, 1684.

II. JOHANNES WICKART, A. M. loco *Sprat,*
Episcopi Roffenſis, *Nov.* 7. 1684.

GULIELMUS CAVE, S. T. P. loco *Rosewell;*
21 *Novembris*, 1684. obiit 4 *Aug.* 1713. & ſe-
pultus in *Ecclesia Beatz Mariæ* apud *Iſlington* in
Comitatu *Middleſexiæ*, ubi ſubſequens legitur
Inſcriptio (Monumento *Boreali* iſtius *Eccleſiæ*
parieti affixo) his verbis.

Juxta heic

(*ad imum Pulpiti gradum*)

Conditur quod claudi potuit

GULIELMI CAVE, S. TH. PR.

Canonici WINDESORIENSIS,

CAROLO II. a *Sacris Domestictis*,

Hujus Eccleſiæ per XXVIII. Annos *Vicarii.*

† *Quæras alibi Epitaphium inter Monumenta Anglicana &*
Le Neve edita sub Anno 1684.

* *Vide pag. 172.*

Natus est Decemb. XXX. *Av.* MDCXXXVII.

Obiit Aug. IV. *Ann.* MDCCXIII

IV. *Filiis & II. Filiabus eodem*
circiter loco ex australi

Latere conditis, accessit tandem

ANNA (GUALT. STONEHOUSE,

S. T. B. filia unica) Mater

Pientissima, Conjux charissima,

quæ quidem obiit Jan. X. MDCXCI.

Quisquis es Viator, homo cum sis

Ossa nostra ne violes, depositi cineres

quiescant in Pace, Abi mortalitatis memor,

*nec te incautem * rapiat suprema dies.*

JOHANNES FITZ-WILLIAMS, S. T. P. loco
Barrow, 1 Aprilis, 1685. & in Anno illo satis
noto 1690. virtute Senatusconsulti, non solum
a beneficio, sed officio privati cum plurimis a-
liis, optimæ notæ, viris.

III. JOHANNES MESNARD, S. T. P. loco
Isaaci Vossii, 11 Junii, 1689.

JOHANNES HERN, S. T. P. loco *Scott, 16*
Januarii, 1689.

JOHANNES HARTCLIFFE, A. M. in benefi-
cium & Canonicatum Viri Optimi Job. Fitz-
Williams, admitti 8 Junii, 1661. & obiit Aug.
15. 1712.

THOMAS MANNINGHAM, S. T. P. Collegii
Novi Oxoniensis quondam Socius, loco Mey-
gott, Jan. 28. 1692. Decanus hujusce Ecclesie
1708. & in 1709. Episcopus Cicestrensis.

* *Sic. Orig.*

IV. MAURITIUS VAUGHAN, A. M. loco *Fulham*, 2 *Februarii*, 1694.

V. SAMUEL PRAT, S. T. P. Decanus *Roffensis*, Sub-Præceptor *Gulielmo Gloverniæ*, Duci, loco *Saumares*, 8 *Decemb.* 1697.

GEORGIUS VERNEY, S. T. P. loco *Doughty*, *Decemb.* 20. 1701. nunc Decanus.

GULIELMUS FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. Collegii *Regal. Cantab. & Eton.* Socius, loco *Evans*, 2 *Junii*, 1707. ad sedem *Asaphensem* 1708. consecratus & ad *Eliensem* remotus *Dec.* 18. 1714.

VI. THOMAS GODDARD, A. M. loco *Hern*, 26 *Maii*, 1707.

VII. JOHANNES ADAMS, S. T. P. Collegii *Regalis Cantabrigiensis* Præpositus, loco *Fleetwood*, 21 *Augusti*, 1708.

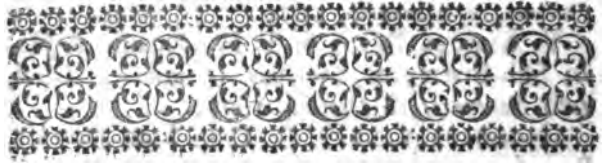
VIII. JOHANNES MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. Archi-Diaconus *Lincolniensis*, loco *Hascard*, 26 *Februarii*, 1708.

IX. FRANCISCUS BROWNE, S. T. P. loco *Hartcliffe*, 6 *Maii*, 1715.

X. ANDREAS SNAPE, S. T. P. Collegii *Regalis Cantabrigiensis* Socius, & Scholæ *Etonensis*, (omnium celeberrimæ) Archididascalus dignissimus, loco *Cave*, 23 *Novemb.* 1713.

XI. JOHANNES PELLING, S. T. P. loco *Verney* Decani, 13 *Maii*, 1715.

XII. GULIELMUS DERHAM, A. M. & R. S. S. Rector de *Upminster* in Comitatu *Essex*, loco *Young*, *Septemb.* 19. 1716.



A
LIST
OF THE
MINOR CANONS,
AND OTHER
OFFICERS
OF THE
CHAPEL *and* CASTLE
OF
WINDSOR.

Minor Canon:

MR. Thomas Kell-
way
Mr. Thomas Cleaver
Mr. Richard Redding
Mr. Tho. Jenkinson
Mr. Miles Stanton

Mr. Henry Warnesford,
M. A.

Mr. Sam. Chittle

Clerks.

Mr. John Goldwyn,

Organist

Mr. Isaac Lion, *sen.*

Mr.

Mr. John Capell
 Mr. George Lay
 Mr. John Mason
 Mr. Isaac Lion, jun.
 Mr. Michael Anchony
 Mr. Tho. Elford
 Mr. Edward Webb
 Mr. Prince Gregory.

Mr. Benjamin Lamb
Master of the Choristers

Choristers:

Henry Clarke
 Goldwyn Piner
 Everingham Cressly
 Tho. Capell
 John Mason
 Will. Thompson
 John Ravish
 Will. Rutter.

Officers:

Henry Procter, Esq;
Steward of the Lands
 Mr. John Sewell
Register, or Chapter Clerk
 Mr. Benjamin Lamb
 Verger.

Sextons.

Tho. Whitaker
 Robert Palmer.

Bell-Ringers.

John Newton
 John French.

Paster.

Will. Skinner.

Poor Knights of the Royal Foundation.

Mr. Hugh Trevanion
Governor

Mr. John Makenzie
 Mr. John Ormsby
 Mr. Robert Thompson
 Mr. Walter Williams
 Mr. John Walley
 Mr. Anthony Wharton
 Mr. Tho. Timson
 Mr. Alex. White
 Mr. Benj. Tatterfell
 Mr. Edw. Butler
 Mr. Martin Lewellin
 Mr. Cyrus Rivers.

Poor Knights of the lower Foundation, or Domastion, &c.

Mr. Edw. Errington
 Mr. Tho. Barry
 Mr. Will. Nicholson
 Mr. Michael Francis
 Mr. Tho. Hawker

Off-

<i>Officers of the Castle.</i>	Tho. Hall, <i>Esq;</i> <i>Ward-</i> <i>robe-keeper</i>
William Benson, <i>Esq;</i> <i>Member of Parliament</i> <i>for Shaftesbury in</i> <i>Dorsetshire, Comptro-</i> <i>ler of the Works</i>	Nathaniel Booth, <i>Esq;</i> <i>Under Steward of the</i> <i>Honour of the Castle of</i> <i>Windfor</i>
Mr. Tho. Rowland <i>Clerk</i>	<i>Governour, the Lord Cob-</i> <i>ham, who also is High</i> <i>Steward</i>
Theodore Randue, <i>Esq;</i> <i>House-keeper</i>	William Angell, <i>Esq;</i> <i>Janitor.</i>



A. N

A N A P P E N D I X, G I V I N G

Some Account of several of the most antient and noted Families of this County,
with their several Pedigrees, extracted from a Genealogical MS. writ about
the Year MDCL.

(58)

PL O T T of *Sparboles*, mentioned page 202. of the 2d Volume of this Work.

Bartholomew Platts, of *June*
Sparboles in *Berks*. *gent.* *Joan*, Daughter to *John Edmunds*,
of *Dedington* in *Oxfordshire*.

Elizabeth Wife
of *Erasmus Tatt*,
Kent in
Oxfordshire. gent.

Richard
Platts, of
Sparboles.

Barbara, Wife of
John Thompson, of
Bradwell in *Ox-*
fordshire. gent.

Alice, Wife of
Thomas Wykes,
of *Kingston* in
Buckinghamshire. gent.

C A T E R

CATER of Letcombe Regis, mentioned in page 262. of the 2d Volume of this Work.

John Cater, of Letcombe Regis in Berkshire.

Margaret, Daughter of John Audlett, of Woburne of Buckinghamshire.

Margery, Wife of William Hyde, of Denchworth.

William Cater, of Uffington in Berkshire.

Dorothy, Daughter of Thomas Ho, of Ho in Hertfordshire.

Anne, Wife of William Biston, of Aston in Wiltshire.

Thomas,

William Cater, of Uffington.

Alice, Daughter to Thomas-Alexis, of Great-Coxwell in Berkshire.

Dorothy deceased.

MOREY

Anne, Sept. 24
Gr. Coxwell
20 Oct. 1561.

Francis.

Mary.

SNEIL of *Hampsted-Maryball*, mentioned in page 250. of the 2d Volume.

Thomas Smail, of Hampsted-Maryball in Berksbire.

Elizabeth, Daughter to Thomas Lutton, of Upens in this County.

Richard Smail, of Hampsted-Maryball.

John, Daughter and Co-heir to John Dudley, of Aston, second Brother to Edward Lord Dudley.

Ann, Wife of... Years, of Wyer.

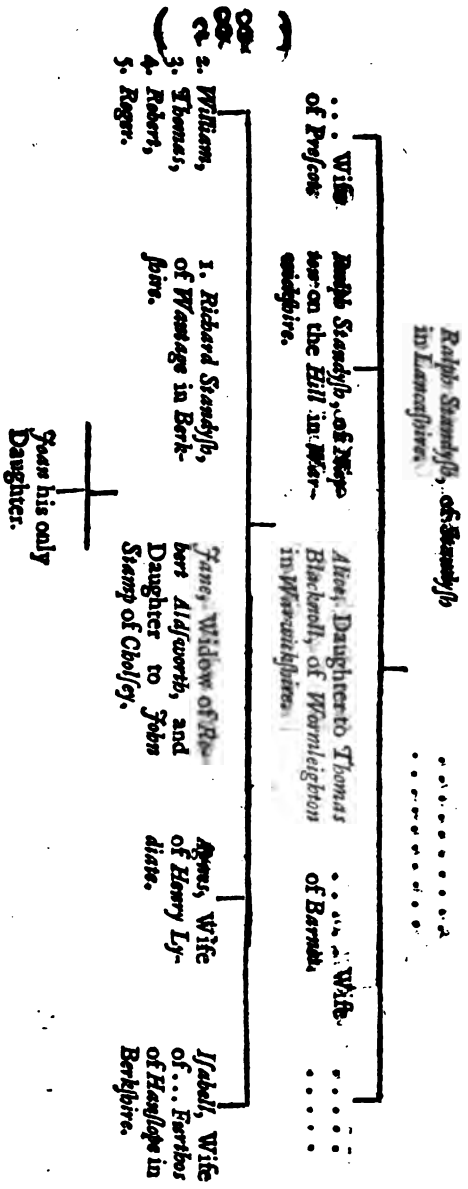
Smail, his-only Daughters and Heir.

Vol. III.

P R

ST 4 N.

§ 74. RICHARD II. of Gloucester, mentioned in page 139 of the 2nd Volume of Mrs. Wor...



LOVE.

LOVEDEN of Lamborn mentioned in MEMOIRS of the 2d Volume.

*Walter Loveden, of Orsden
in the County of Bucks,
2d Son to Loveden.*

*. Daughter and Heir
to EWE, alias BIRK, of Lam-
borne in Berkshire.*

John Evesden of Lamborn.

*. Daughter of Thomas
Evesen of Lamborn.*

John Loveden.

*. Daughter of
Serles, of Lamborn.*

*William So-
mond Son.*

*John, Wife of Ri-
chard Cole, of Abbey.*

*Dorothy, Daughter of John War-
ford, of Sevenhampton in Wiltshire.*

*Agnes
Christien.*

- 2. Walter,*
- 3. John,*
- 4. Elizabeth.*

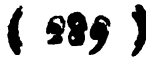
*1. Thomas Love-
den Son and
Heir.*

Maria.

Elizabeth.

P P 2

J E R-



IERMONGER of * Coulingfeild.

James Iermonger, of
Rudge in Staffordshire. Catherine, Daughter to John
Orwood of Strewsbury.

Alia, Daughter to Thomas
David, of Malles-
head in Berkshire.

William Iermonger,
of Coulingfeild in
Berkshire.

Juliana, Daughter of
..... Butler, of
Reading in this County.

† Jecyabe Iermonger,
Second Son.

William.

* See Orig. though I find no such Place.

† See Orig.

WYR D.

WYRDNAM of Farnborough, mentioned in page 297, of the 2d Volume.
 William Wyrdnam, of Farnborough
 in this County.

Richard Wyrdnam, of Charles-
 ton in this County.
 Daughter to
 Elizabeth, of Hampshire.

Thomas Wyrdnam,
 of Charlton. Elizabeth, Daughter to
 William Franklin, of Esq
 Chalton * in Berkshire. John Wyrdnam
 Second Son.

2. Thomas, William Wyrd-
 nam of Charle- Mary, Daughter to Ro-
 son. bert Boswell, of Combe in
 Hampshire. Ellen, Wife of John
 Poynde, of Dryton
 in Berkshire. Margaret, Wife
 of John Yarnar,
 of Harwell.

Margery. Robert Wyrdnam. Mary. Elizabeth. Dorothy.

* See Orig. MS. E V E.

HERBERT of Reading, mentioned in page 340, of the 4th Volume.

Thomas Eborak, of Reading in Berkshire.

**Margaret, Wife
of Stephen Car-
wood, of Ockling-
ham.**

**Richard Steffen-
ton, of Abber-
feld.**

**Thomas Ebo-
rak, of Rea-
ding.**

**Margaret, Daugh-
ter to Thomas Ad-
ry, of Great Car-
well.**

**Dorothy, Daugh-
ter to James Tate,
of Buckland.**

**Thomas Eborak,
of Ayles in Berk-
shire.**

Frances.

**Thomas
Eborak.**

(392)

REDISH

RUSSE of Bisfold, mentioned in pag. 443. of the 2d Volume.

Nicholas Russe, of Bisfold in Berkshire.

Margaret, Daughter to John Grose, of Grose in Berkshire.

Nicholas eldest Son.

Richard Russe, of Wigg, Looking in Berkshire.

Mary, Daughter to John Backwith, of Egges.

Joan, Wife of Nicholas Booth, of Balting in Berkshire.

Mary, Wife of John Lovell, of Marlborough in the County of Wilts.

Francis eldest Son.

RUSSE

PUSEY of Pusey, mentioned in page 171. of the first Volume.

Thomas Pusey, of Pusey in Berkshire. Parnell, Daughter to John Woodes, of Thorpe in Berkshire.

John Pusey, of Pusey. Margerett, Daughter to Robert Hunt, of Arlington in Berkshire

a. Thomas. Alice, Daughter to Thomas Dygell, of Monkton Mill. Philip Pusey, of Pusey. Alice, Daughter of William Pusey, of Clatfield in Oxfordshire. Alice, Wife of William Slatter, alias Godfrey, of Pusey.

Mary. Margery. Barbara. William Pusey.

HULSE of *Sutton Courtney*, mentioned in ps

Sir *William* of
the *Hulse*, in
Cheshire, Kt.
and He
vid da :

William Hulse,
of *Novbury* in
Cheshire. *David E*
Second. I

Sir Hugh H
Kt. Lord C
Justice of
Common Pl

Sir *John*
Hulse, Kt.
died with-
out Issue.

Thomas
Hulse
Second
Son.

Andrew Hulse, L. L. D.
Dean of *St. Pauls*, Arch-
Deacon, and Prebend of
York, *Lincoln*, and *Sar-*
rum.

John Hulse, of
Whitchurch in
Shropshire, the
Fifth Son.

William Hulse, of
Sutton Courtney
in *Berkshire*.

Andrew Hulse, of
Sutton Courtney.

John
Second
Son.

Fane, Wife
of *William*
Whyrly, of
Lincoln's-
Inn.

Margaret,
Wife of *John*
Hertford, of
Coventry in
Warwickshire

Thomas
Hulse, of
Sutton
Courtney.

For-
ter
Yate
in Pl

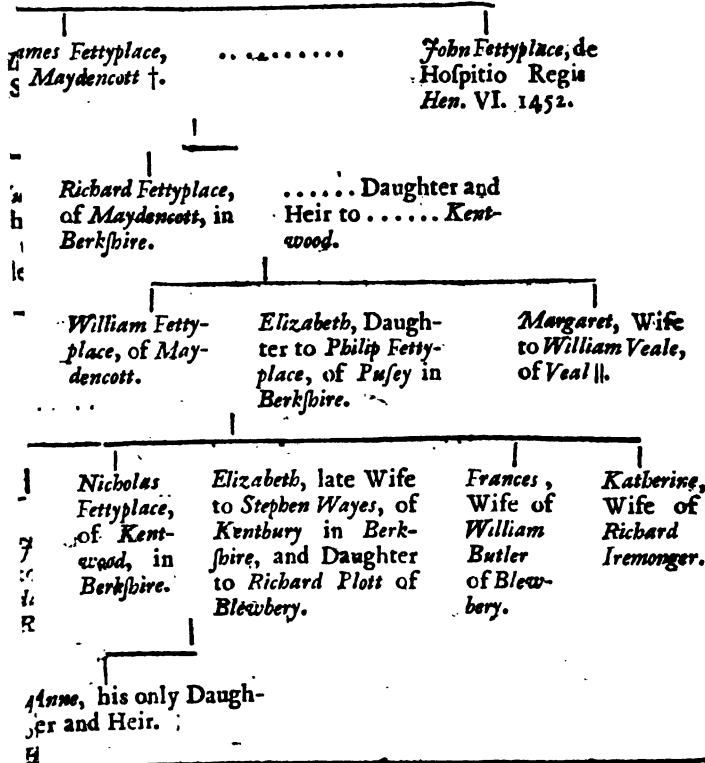
Sufanna.

* *Sic. Orig.*
Vol. III.

FETTYPLACE.

Agnes, Daughter to John
King of Portugal.

Gilbert, Lord Talbot,
Earl of Shrewsbury.



3.
o
f
-
ti
e
le
-
-

|| Sic. Orig. MS.

F E T T Y P L A C E

F I T T P L A

*Jane, Wife of R
Maunsfeld, of A
denasbe *, in Buck
hamshire.*

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. <i>William,</i> | <i>Robert</i> |
| 3. <i>Thomas.</i> | <i>Maunsfeld.</i> |

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| <i>William</i> | <i>James</i> |
| <i>Second</i> | <i>Third</i> |
| <i>Son.</i> | <i>Son.</i> |

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. <i>John,</i> | <i>Amy, W</i> |
| 3. <i>George,</i> | <i>Richard</i> |
| 4. <i>William,</i> | <i>Malmes</i> |
| 5. <i>Thomas.</i> | <i>Wiltshire</i> |

* *Sic. Orig. MS.*

Vol. III.

J
C
E

John

Hugh,
Second
Son.

Ralph
Booth
Second
Son.

- | |
|--------------------|
| 2. <i>Henry,</i> |
| 3. <i>Robert,</i> |
| 4. <i>Thomas..</i> |

* *Sic. Orig. MS.*

ULSTRODE of Upton.

Upton. Agnes.
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000

Agnes, Daughter to
 ... Samson of Hurley.

Agnes, Widow of
 William Brudenell. Alice, Wife
 of William
 Woodwell.

Agnes, Daughter
 to William Nor-
 rice, of Bray. Edward Brudenell,
 of Azmondesham, in
 Buckinghamshire.

William, a
 son of Lou-
 is, married
 to Edward
 Langley, of
 London.
 1. Richard
 Bultrode,
 of Upton,
 married
 20 April,
 1455.
 Alice, Daugh-
 ter and Heir
 to Richard
 Snyff, Heir to
 Nicholas Ota-
 ton, of Lang-
 ley.
 1. Joan.
 2. Isabel,
 Wife of
 William
 Langley,
 of Cole-
 brooke in
 Bucks.

Drew Robert
 Brude- Brude-
 well. nell.

- 1. Margaret,
- 2. Elizabeth,
- 3. Anne,
- 4. Letitia,
- 5. Mary.
- 6. Joan,
- 7. Margery,
- 8. Ellen,
- 9. Alice,
- 10. Bridget.

STER

FORSYTH OF Ald

*Humphrey
of Narpu
Oxfordshir*

Humphrey

*Sir George
of Aldern
Kt.*

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. <i>Thomas,</i> | <i>Sir Ha</i> |
| 3. <i>Anthony,</i> | <i>ster, o</i> |
| 4. <i>Giles,</i> | <i>ston, M</i> |
| 5. <i>John,</i> | |
| 6. <i>Archeer,</i> | |
| 7. <i>Charles,</i> | |

<i>Elizabeth, Wife of George Covert, of Suffex.</i>	<i>Willia of Ald</i>
---	--------------------------

- | | |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1. <i>William,</i> | <i>Ha</i> |
| 3. <i>John,</i> | <i>For</i> |
| 4. <i>Walter,</i> | |

*Sir
R*

Vol. III.

VACHELL of C.

*John Vachell, a
Counsellor at
Law.*
.....

*Sir John Vachell,
Kt.*
.....

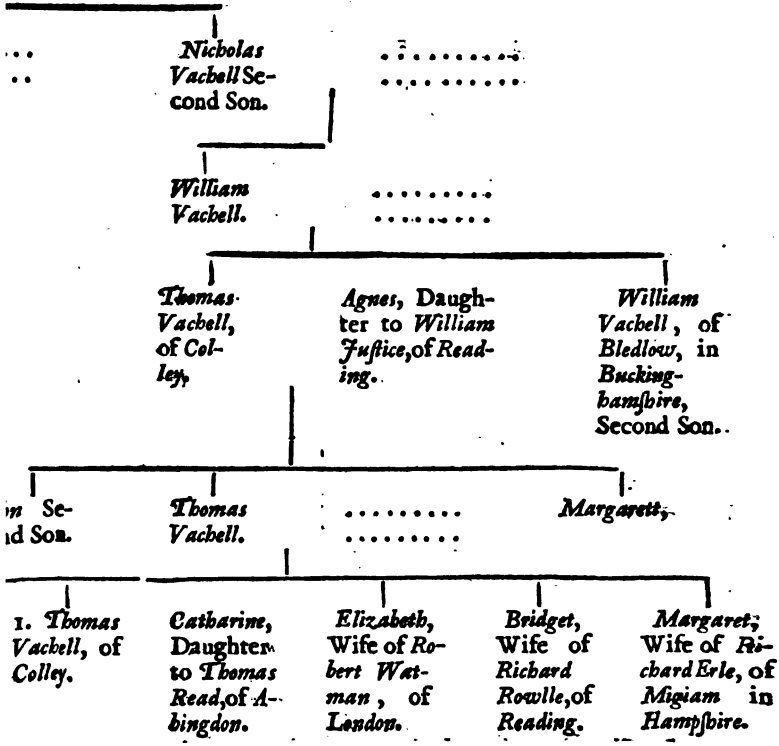
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Henry,</i> | } died with-
out Issue. |
| 2. <i>Walter,</i> | |

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Alice,
Anne,</i> | 2. <i>Walter,</i> |
| | 3. <i>Francis,</i> |
| | 4. <i>John.</i> |

*7.
cc*

ley and Warfield, mentioned in page 436. of the 2d Volume.

..
..



UNTON.

MOORE of Cookb

William Moore, of K. of Larden in Shropshire.

John Long Some
William Moore, of Larden. *Jas To P ley, in* *Rice Long*

Edward Moore, of Larden. *Eliz Daug Edw. of Ov* *Rich Long Rice in Ple.*

Edward Moon of Larden. *Eliz ter u Wre Bro. Wil*

Thomas Moore. *under an Vestm. w set for. Son.*

Jasper Moore. *Robert ighter Villia Heinge*

** See page 459. of the Second Vaon in verjet.*

w Cbe and He

Elizal Wife John Crooke, Esq;

..... a Daughter of Sir Richard Knightley.

is, mentionen page 448. of the 2d Volume.

.....
.....

Daughter
William Beck-
of Criffedge
Wropshire. Richard
Second
Son.

Abeth,
later to
and Child,
Wron. Thomas Moore,
of Cookham,
Second Son. Joan, Daughter
of John Bird,
of Braintry in
Essex.

Edm
Moore Robert
Moore
Second
Son. Ralph Moore
Third Son,
of Cookham,
died 25
July, 1577. * Mary,
Daughter
to John
Babbam,
died with-
out Issue.

same.

GUNTER

7
X
in

Robert
Gayer
eldest
Son.

Robert
Gayer.

Thomas,
John,
Henry.

John S
cond So

1. Simon
eldest
Son.

2. Ed
the
cond

Edwa
Second
Son.

Vol. III.

* Sic. Orig. MS.

† See in Page 462. of the Second

GAYER of Foxley.

John Gayer, of
Foxley * in
Lincolnshire.

John Gayer, of
Knaresborough
Yorkshire.

John Gayer,
of Knares-
borough. Sec-
ond Son.

Thomas
a Priest.

William
Gayer,
of Knares-
borough.

Anna,
Daughter
to Richard
Deralowe,
of Knares-
borough.

Isabella, Daugh-
ter to John
Abraham, of
Knaresborough †.

Robert
Gayer,
of Fox-
ley.

Dionysia,
Daughter
to . . . Pope,
of Kent.

John
Second
Son.

George.

Joyce.

Isabella.

HILDESLEY

HILDESLE

-CHEEK of

William
of Bea
50 Ed.

John
Long
Some

John
and H
Hen.

Sir Ric
of Long
Justice
mon Ple

William
of Bea

William
the Third
Son.

1. Sir John
Cheek, of
Long Ast-
ton Son
and Heir.

Eliza
ter
Wre.
Bro.
Wid

Edward
eldest
Son.

John
Second
Son.

Anne, Wife
of John Kent,
of Hungerford
in Wiltshire.

Al
of Ba
Ki
int

Sir John Cheek, Kt.
eldest Son, Lord
of Long Astton, and
Præceptor to King
Ed. VI.

Alexander
of Westm
Somersetshir.
cond Son.

William
eldest
Son.

Richard
Cheek, of
Aving-
ton, Se-
cond

Elizabeth
Daughter
to William
Bowlinge
Sutton in
Somerset-
shire.

2. Francis,
3. William,

1. Alexander Cheek
eldest Son and Heir

Avington, mentioned in page 502. of the 2d Volume.

Cheek, of
Ashton in
Somersetshire.

Richard Cheek, Joan, Daughter
of Ashton, Kt. ter to William
of the Com- Paoye of Bristol.
as.

Elizabeth, Daugh-
to Sir John
Wrighton, of
Broad Chalk in
Somersetshire.

Elizabeth,
Wife of
John St.
Maur, of
Somerset-
shire.

Richard
Second
Son.

Alice, Daugh-
ter and Heir
to Robert Co-
wentry, of
Avington in
Berkshire.

Joan, Wife of
Sir Christopher
Wrighton, of
Broad Chalk,
in Wiltshire,
Kt.

Cheek,
Wife of
Richard,
of Se-

Cicely, Daughter
and Heir to Tho-
mas Clayton, of
Clevedon, in So-
merfetshire.

John Cheek,
of Avington.

Agnes, Daughter
to Thomas New-
brough.

Francis
Third
Son.

Elizabeth,
Wife of
John
Leech,
of West-
bury.

- 2. Henry,
- 3. John,
- 4. Edmund,
- 5. William,
- 6. Francis,

Amye. Anne.

Catherine, Daughter to
Edward Darnell, of Little-
cot in Wiltshire.

Richard,
of

Elizabeth,

Frances.

PLEYDELL

GERRARD of Shinfield an

Edw
Shin

Eleanor,
Daughter
of James
Yate, of
Buckland.

Tobias
Second
Son, of
Chipping
Faring-
don.

Philip
the Se-
cond
Son.

John
Eldest
Son, of
Chip-
ping
Faring-
don.

Vol. III.

Edward Gerrard,
of Beachampton.

Henry Gerrard.

John Gerrard,
of Bechington.

James,

Thomas.

3. Roger.

3. Edwa
married
... Daug-
ter to ...
Quiter.

Lambourn, mentioned in pages 369, and 237. of the 2d Volume.

Gerrard, of
in Berkshire.

Richard
Gerrard.

Agnes, Daughter
and Heir to William
Pastman.

Edward, Clerk
of the Green
Cloth to Henry
VII.

2. Thomas
Gerrard.

Elizabeth, Daugh-
ter to
Horman.

3. Richard
Gerrard, of
Shinfield.

William Ger-
rard, of Lam-
born.

Gilbert.

Agnes,
Daugh-
ter to
Thomas
Watrone.

Thomas
Gerard,
of Lam-
born.

Alice,
Daugh-
ter to
.....
Argon.

2. John,
married
to
Blunt.

4. William,
married to
... Daugh-
ter of
Pedaker.

Thomas,

1. William,

3. Roger.

William,

Robert,
Thomas.

Y A T B

H Y D E of South Denbaworth

John Hyde, of South Denbaworth in Berks.

Oli'er Hyde, of the same Place. *Eliza Heir cott,*

William Hyde, eldest Son. *Margery, Daughter to John Cutler of Letcombe.*

- 2. Richa
- 3. Andri
- 4. Peter
- 5. Barth

- 2
- 3
- 4

Elizabeth, Wife of John Odingsell, of Long Itchington in Warwickshire.

Catherine, Wife of John Erneley, of Bishopston in Wiltshire.

Anne, Wife of George Woodcock, of Shinsfield in Berkshire.

Margav Wife Thomas Moore, Shinsfield

Anne, Daughter to Richard Fetiplace

William Hyde the eldest Son.

Also, Daughter of Sir Thomas Essex, Kt. of Lamborn.

Hugh, of Letcombe in Berkshire, the Fifth Son.

- 1. Edw
- 2. Mary
- 3. John
- 4. John
- 5. Thora

1. William Hyde the eldest Son.

Anne, Widow of John Korse, Son to James Korse, of Little Favingda in Berkshire.

Frances,

Mary,

Catherine.

... mentioned in page 215. of the 2d Volume.

F Gerrard
d in Berksh.

Richd, Daughter and
Gerrard to Thomas Loving
of Oxfordshire.

Thomas Hyde
Second Son.

Thomas Hyde,
of Culham in
2. The
Gerrard
Second Son.

Elizabeth, Widow
of Richard Hopkins;
and Daughter of
Henry Welles, of
Abingdon.

John
Third
Son.

Margery,
Wife of
... Lan-
geston, of
Cofford.

Alice,
Wife of
John
Yate, of
Lyford.

Anne, Wife
of Thomas
Lyon, of
Euborne.

William
Gerrard, of
born.

William,
Gilbert,
Olicer.

1. Thomas Hyde,
of Long Witnam in
Berkshire.

Alice, Daughter to
John Stamper, of
Cholsey, Yeoman.

Agnes,
Daughter
of
Thomas
Watt.

Cicely, Wife
of William
Daniel, of St.
Margarets,
near Marl-
borough in
Wiltshire.

Jane, Wife
of Arthur
Bydecomb,
of Welford,
in the
County of
Warwick.

Sibell,
his only
Daugh-
ter.

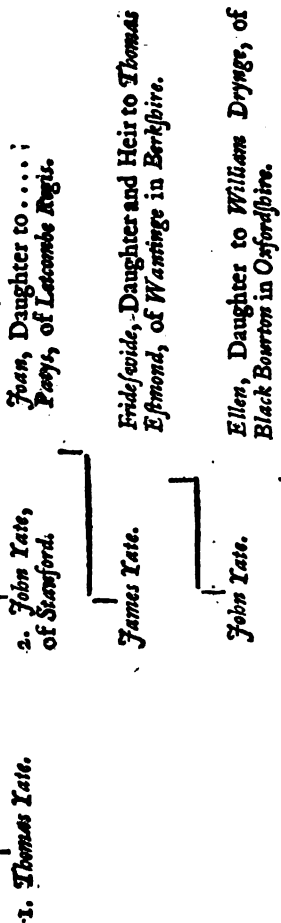
Thomas,

Bridget, Daughter
to John Dauntesey,
of East Lavington
in Wiltshire.

Alice, Cicely,

WRITE

FAE of Stasford, mentioned in page 177. of the 1st Volume of this Work.
Robert Yate, of Stasford in Berkshire. Daughter and Heir to Ferris of Stasford.

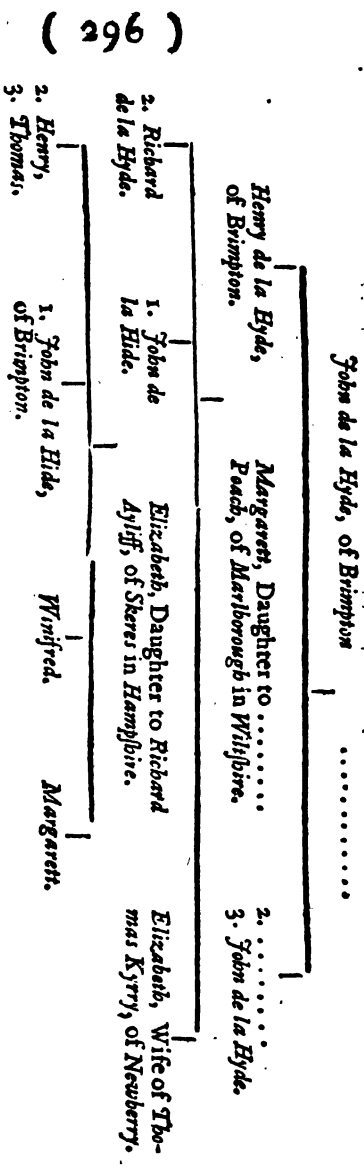


Elizabeth, his only Daughter and Heir, Wife of John Yate of Lyford.

Vol. III,

P E

DE LA HYDE of Bampton, mentioned page 296. of the 2d Volume of this Work.



BERINGTON of *Reading*, mentioned page 340. of the 2d Volume of this Work.

Robert Berington, of Haverford East in Com. Hertford.

..... Daughter to
Barton, of Weobley in Hertfordshire.

1. *Thomas Berington.* | 3. *William Berington, of Reading.* | *Elizabeth, Daughter of Richard Lane, of Cholsey in Berkshire.* | 2. *John.*

2. *Walter, Thomas Berington, of Stretley in Berkshire.* | *Joan, Daughter to Richard Wyer, of Reading.* | *Alice, Wife of Richard Bullock, of Arberfeld.* | *Mary, Wife of Thomas Buckland, of Reading.*

Margery, Alice, Thomas, Elizabeth, Jane, Anne, Catherine, Bridgett, Mary.

Q 9 2

HOLLO.

HOLLOWAY of Maidenbath.

Gilbert Holloway, of Maidenbath.

Thomas Holloway

Alexander Holloway.

Elizabeth, Daughter to Thomas, of Berkshire.

. Daughter to John Clark,
of Baginbun in this County.

1. John Holloway, of
Maidenbath.

- 2. Gilbert,
- 3. Edmund,
- 4. Hugh.

John Holloway.

Ellen, Daughter to Richard Tiffon, of Hartley in Cheshire.

1. Thomas
Holloway.

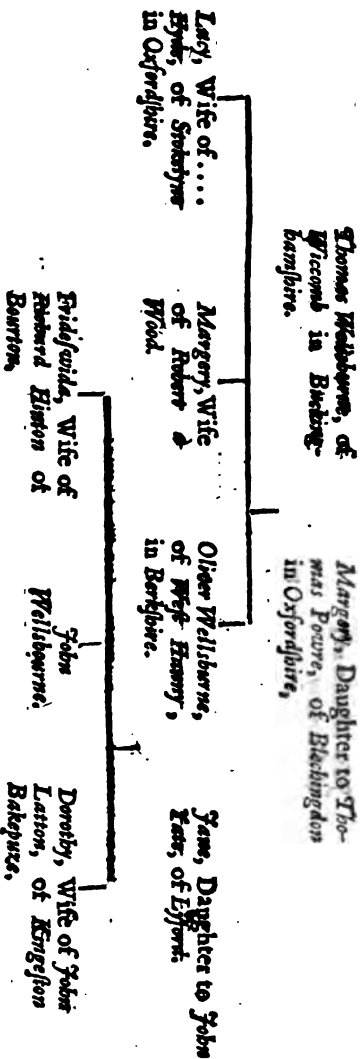
- 2. Thomas,
- 3. Walter,
- 4. William.

Margt,
Ellen,
Joan.

Anne,
Elizabeth,
Mary,
Susannah.

W E L.

WELLSBORNE of Wye Ham, mentioned in page 17. of the 12. Volumes



W I N C H .

WINCHCOMBE of Newbery, mentioned in page 286. of the 2d Volume.

John Winchcomb,
of Newbery.

Elizabeth, Daughter to
.... Hide, of Hampshire.

Jane.

John Winchcomb.

Anna.

John
Winch-
comb.

Allyn, Daugh-
ter to Thomas
St. Lo.

Henry
Winche-
comb.

Agnes, Daugh-
ter to Thomas
Hirt.

Thomas
Winche-
comb.

Dorothy, Daugh-
ter to John Yam-
page.

Alice, Wife
of John
Godard.

Jane.

Agnes.

(300)

SHOTTES

SHOOTERS BOOKS of Shotishrook, mentioned in page 484. of the 2d Volume;

William Shotishrook, Esq; Daughter to Wallross;

Ernest Shotishrook.

Sir Robert Shotishrook

Edith, Daughter to Sir John Stairway, Kc. and Widow to Sir John Beauchamp, Kc. Mother to Margaret Dutchess of Somerset.

Elisav, Daughter and Heirefs, married to Sir John Cheney, of Shirlend in the County of Derby. Kc.

SAMPSON of Binsfield, mentioned in page 443. of the 3d Volume.

..... **Sampson**, Clerk
of the Signet, and afterwards
of the Privy Seal to King
Henry VIII......

..... Daugh-
ter to **Malthe**
Linton.

..... **Thomas Sampson**
of **Binsfield**

..... Daughter
to **Stevenson**

..... **Turner Samp-**
son, of **Bin-**
field.

..... **Julian**, Daughter
to **Radcliffe**
of **Leamington.**

W H I T E mentioned in 365, and 548. pages of the 2d Volume.
William White, of Reading, Gent.

1. Sir Thomas White, Kt. 2. Ralph White, of Fyfield, Gens 3. Mary White. John Bridgemann.

Oliver Wittington, M. D. 1. Katherine. 2. Anne. William Leech, M. A.

1. Ed-ward.
 2. Mary. Robert Perrot, of North Leigh in Oxfordshire, died 24 June 1605.

1. Susanna, Wife of William Lane, of Bradley, died 6 Dec. 1650.

2. Mary the only Daughter.

George Dale, L. L. D., Fellow of Oriel Col-lege in Oxford, and one of the Proctors of the same University, and Principal of St. Mary's Hall, died 26 Nov. 1625. *Æt.* 66.

James Perrott, of Agmondesham in Buckinghamshire, also of North Leigh in Oxfordshire, died 8 December, 1687. *Ætat.* 88.

Anne, Daughter and Coheir of Dr. George Dale.

1. William Perrott, Barrister at Law, died in 1664.

2. James Perrott, of the Middle Temple.

3. Charles Perrott, L. L. D. died 10 June, 1686. *Æt.* 66.

Vol. III.

W H I T E

Tho. White bur^d 11 Jul. 1589.
 Joh. Wh. bur^d 19 Jun. 1595.
 Edye Wh. widow bur^d 29 Mart. 1608.
 Kethia Wh. bur^d 3 Aug. 1644.

WHITE of Reading, mentioned in page 365, and 548. of the 2d Volume.

William White, of Reading, Gent.

First Wife Joan, Sir Tho. Whyte, Kt. Lord Mayor of London, 1554. Founder of St. John Bapt. College in Oxford.
 Second A. is. Ralph Whyte, of Fyfield, in Com. Berks, Gent. Siffer married to Berks, Gent.

Wife da. of Geo. Wh.
 apt. 16 Jun. 1622.

r. Wh. son of Geo. bapt.
 1 Jul. 1625. bur^d 22 Aug.

ho. 10. of 11 Nov. 1626. bur^d 16 Feb. 1627.
 Mary da. 10th 16 Feb. 1627. bur^d 2 Feb. 1628

harten of 28 Aug. 1631. Thomas Whyte Son and Heir,
 15 Years old Anno 1623.

Georgs Whyte, of Fyfield, in Com. Berks, Gent. 1569.
 bur^d 10 Jun. 1605.

Francis White, of Fyfield, Son and Heir, married Margeret, Sister of Tho. Badger, Kt. he was bur^d 30 Nov. 1621

- 1. Thomas,
- 2. William,
- 3. Edward,
- 4. George,
- 5. George.

Dorothy, Uxor Edward Wittington. 26 Dec. 1607
 27 Jul. 1609. bur^d 8 Dec. 1607

Elizabeth Wife of Mark Barnes.

Mary. Susan. bapt. 25 Sept. 1593.

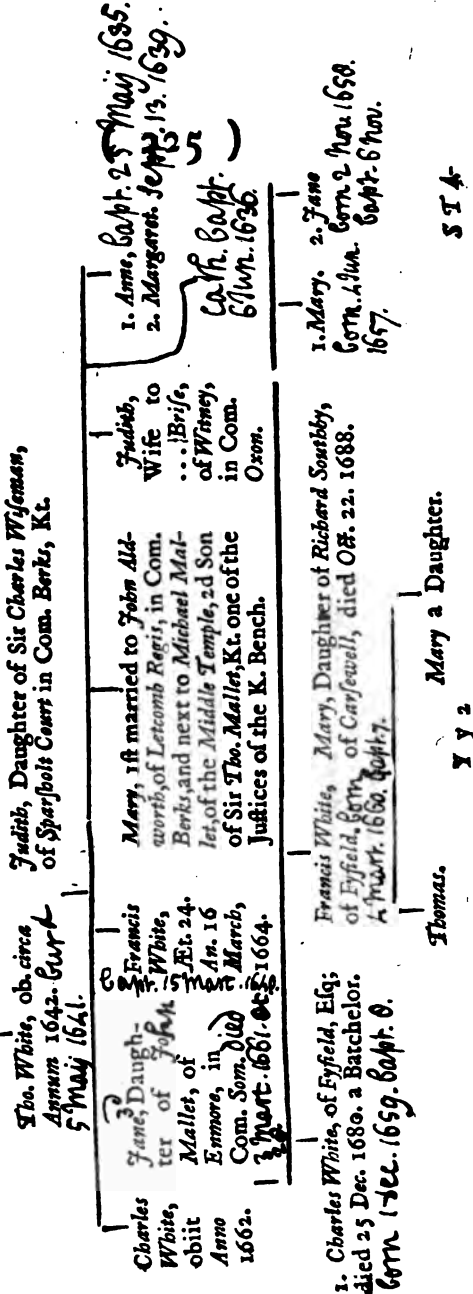
Mary, Daughter to Will. Land, of London
 bur^d 12 Feb. 1607.

George, Mary. Elizabeth. bapt. 22 Oct. 1616. WHITE

Francis, bapt. 6 Apr. 1619. bur^d 2 Mart. 1620.

W H I T E of Eyfield, mentioned in page 96. of the 1st Volume.

Franc. White, of Eyfield in Com. Berks. *Margaret*, Sister of Sir *Tho. Badgshot*, of in Com. Glouc. Kt.



STAVERTON of Staverton, in Berks, and Shiplake in Oxfordshire, mentioned in pag. 438, 439, 440, &c.

William Staverton, of Staverton and Shiplake.

.....

William Staverton, of Staverton Manor.

Elizabeth, Daughter to Thomas Haydocke,
of Crenwell * in Hampshire.

Humphrey Staverton.

Robert Loggyns, of Staverton.

Eleser, Daughter and sole Heir to Humphrey Staverton.

Alicia, Wife of Christopher Hawburns, of Bray.

Simon Loggyns, of Staverton Manor.

Elizabeth, Daughter to Thomas End, of White Waterham.

Margery, Wife of Nicholas Bartlet, of Windsor.

Sykester,

Hugh,

Simon,

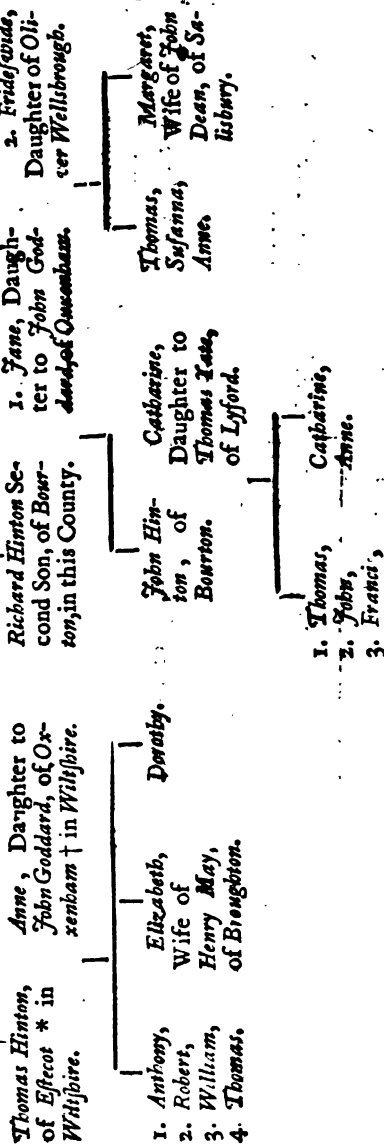
Elizabeth.

* See Orig. MS.

H 1 N-

HINTON of Staneswyke.

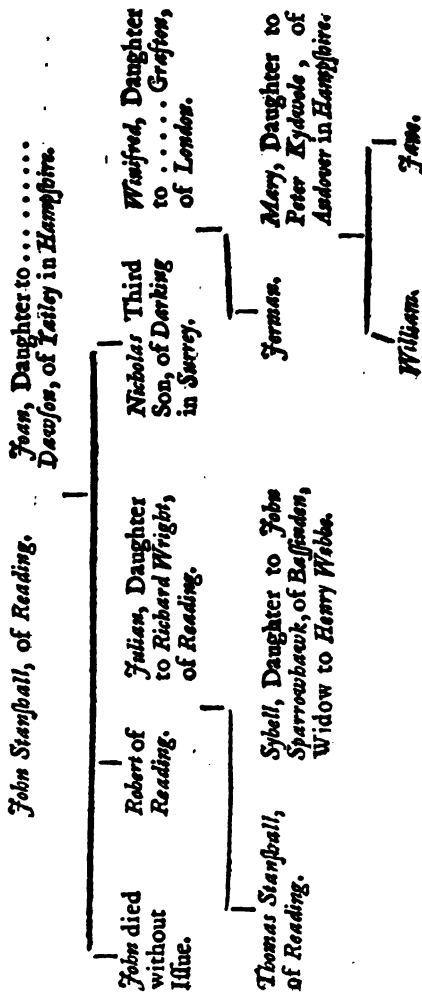
Thomas Hinton of Staneswyke. *John*, Daughter to Thomas Franklyn, of Bynall in Wiltshire.



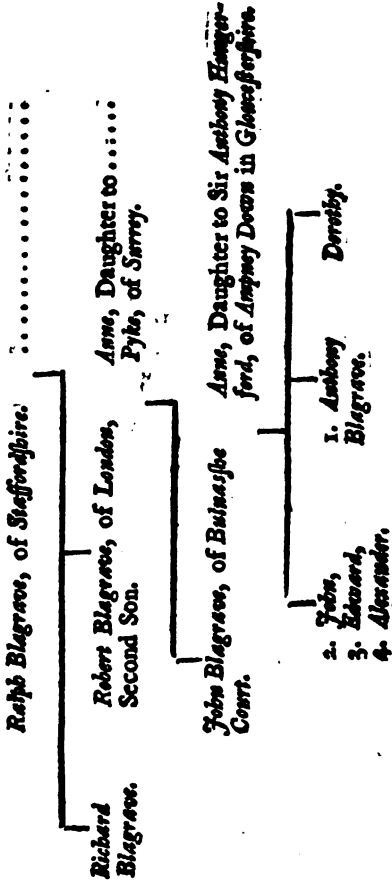
* Sic. Orig. MS.

† Sic. Orig. MS.

STANSHALL of Reading, mentioned in page 340. of the 2d Volume.



BLA GRAVE of Blaisie Court.



UPTON

UPTON, in *Morton* Hundred,
Berkshire.

HIS was anciently the Seat and Inheritance of a Branch of the Family of *Lutton*, of *Lutton*, in *North Wilshire*, who derive themselves from the House of *Estotville*, or *Sturville*, a noble Race, so call'd, from a Borough of that Denomination in Upper *Normandy*, and they were formerly under that Name.

Of this House was *William de Sturville*, made Cardinal by *Eugenius* the 4th, in the Year of our Lord God 1439. He dy'd in the Year 1482.

These *Sturvilles*, after the Conquest, were Barons of *Lydaldale* Castle in *Cumberland*, created Earls of *Yorkshire*, (says *Mr. Camden*) and much fam'd in the Barons Wars for their Prowess, and large Possessions in the Counties also of *Rutland*, *Lincoln*, and *Warwick*, where they were planted at *Monks-Kirby*, afterwards given by *John de Sturville* to the Monks of *Pipwell* in *Northamptonshire*, for the Health of the Souls of his Father, Mother, Brothers and Sisters, his own, and those of *Hen.* the 2d. and his Queen.

The same Author, in his *Remains*, sufficiently shews, That Surnames were first given for

for Distinction of Families, which afterwards descended to the eldest Son only, the rest taking their Names from the Lands or Possessions allotted for their Portions; and 'tis, at least, probable, that *Walter de Latton* (who appears, from unquestionable Records, to have been many Ages since planted in that Place with a plentiful Fortune) tho' he changed his Name on his removal, yet forgot not to take the Paternal Coat along with him, which has since continu'd in the Family thro' many Generations, and is still the Bearing of *John Latton, Esq;* of *Eshur-Place* in the County of *Surrey*; as it also is of the *Stutvilles* of *Brinkley* in *Cambridgeshire*, viz. Party per Pale, A and S. a Saltier ingrailed Ermins, and Ermin counterchanged.



Walter de Latton

Vol. III.

Z. z

Amongst

Amongst the small Remains of the Family Writings, there is still to be seen a Corrody of 414 Years old ; a true Copy of which take as follows.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus præsens scriptum visuris vel auditoris, Henricus permissione Divinâ Abbas Cirencestrensis, & ejusdem loci Conventus, salutem in Domino, Noverit Universitas vestra nos concessisse. Johan. de Latton, & Isabelle Uxori, ejusdem sub forma & conditione que sequitur subscripta, viz. Quolibet hebdomada, quacumque vixerint simul, quatuor decem albos coronarios & novem Gallonas cerevisie, scil. quinque Gallonas cerevisie Conventualis, & quatuor de cerevisiâ Capellanorum & annum ferculum qualibet die de Coquina nostra, sicut libere servientes in die recipiunt de domo nostra, percipiend. itaque si dict. Isabella diutius supervixerit, statim post mortem dict. Joh. medietas omnium superius concessorum totaliter cessabit. Et pro dicta concessione predict. Joh. nobis & Ecclesie nostre totaliter remisit & de se & heredibus suis in perpetuam quietem, clamavit totum jus & clamium quod habuit vel aliquo modo habere potuit, cum reversione quacumque in terris & tenementis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quas Gualterus, Pater predict. Johan. de nobis assignatas tenuit in Latton, & dictus Johan. & heredes sui dictas terras & tenementa nobis & Ecclesie nostre sine diminutione quacumque plene & integrè warrantizabunt. Et si continget (quod absit) predictos Johannem & Isabellam a predict. warrantia quocumque modo deficere, vel in dict. tenementis aliquod juris vel clamii clamare seu vindicare, ex tunc, dicti Abbas & Conventus a præstatione omni premissarum absque

calumpnia enjuslibet omnino cassabunt in perpetuum. In cuius rei Testimonium partes predict. huic script. indentato sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Dat. Cirencestric in Fest. Purific. Beat. Marie, An. Regn. Regis Edw. Fil. Henr. tricesim. tertio.

Corrodii ver. Cop. Dat. 23 E. 1. An. 1305.
Abbat. Hen. Hamptonel.

This Indenture, in Consideration of all its Particularities; is (according to Sir *Henry St. George*, Garter, King at Arms) very rarely to be produced by any Family; and from the Date hereof, this *John* and *Isabel* retir'd from the World in their old Age, ending their Days in Religion.

In the College of Arms, *London*, is the following Record.

Milo de Morton, dedit omnes terras & tenementa in *Chilton*, *Ricardo fili. Barth. de Hackburn.* & *Johan. Fil. Wilhelm. de Latton*, 18 E. 2.

In the same Reign, in the Year of our Lord God, 1325. *Wilhelmus de Latton* settl'd himself at *Upton* beforemention'd, as appears by the Records in the Herald's Office, where they continu'd for the space of seven Generations.

He marry'd *Foan*, Daughter and sole Heir of *Walter*, Son and Heir of *Walter*, Son and Heir of *William de Percy*, from a younger Branch of the House of *Northumberland*, who (says *Mr. Cambden*) derive themselves in a direct Line, from the Emperor *Charles* the Great, in the Year of Christ 802.

She liv'd in the 14th Year of *Edw.* the Third.

The paternal Coat of this *Watson* was *A. 3 Fusils in Fels S.* taken from the *5 Fusils* formerly born by the *Percy's* before they were Earls of *Northumberland*, and this Coat was afterwards the Bearing of *Latton* for some Time, in Compliment to that Heirefs, as appears by the Office of Arms, but they soon resum'd their former Coat of *Sturville*.

Amongst the Writings of the Family are also still to be discover'd the following Manors, Lands and Tenements which they were formerly Possessors of in this County only.

<i>Up'on,</i>	<i>Tilburst,</i>	The Parlo-
<i>Chilton,</i>	<i>Childry,</i>	nage of <i>Han-</i>
<i>Blewbery,</i>	<i>Hackburn,</i>	<i>well.</i>
<i>Wantage,</i>	<i>Frilford,</i>	The Tythes of
<i>Sing,</i>	<i>Oke,</i>	<i>Lyfield.</i>
<i>Lattons Downes,</i>	<i>All Ox-street,</i>	<i>Draycot Park,</i>
<i>Fawley,</i>	in <i>Reading,</i>	held from <i>St.</i>
<i>Inglefield,</i>	<i>East Hanney,</i>	<i>John's Coll.</i>
<i>Sbinfield,</i>	<i>East Hendred,</i>	in <i>Oxford</i> for
<i>Milford,</i>	<i>East Lockinge,</i>	many Years
<i>Ardington,</i>	<i>West Lockinge,</i>	in the Fami-
<i>Blewfields,</i>	<i>South More.</i>	ly.

How many of these were Manors is not easily discovered at this distance of Time; the most of 'em seem to have been so.

John Latton, of *Chilton*, *Berks*, Esq; was High Sheriff of this County the 32d of the Queen.

The last Residence of this Family in *Berkshire* was at *Kingston Bakepuze*, in the Hundred of *Oke*, which Seat and Manors were purchas'd by

by *John Latton*, of *Cbilton*, Esq; in the 33d of *Hen. 8.* in the Year of our Lord God 1542. and descended to *William Latton* his Son and Heir, in the 38th of the Queen, as by the following Inquisition.

Valor siue extentus An. val. Maneriorum ter. & tenementorum & ceter. quoruncumque in Comit. Berks, qua nup. fuere Johannis Latton, Armig. defunct. & que per fin. post mort. ejusd. Johannis cuidam Guiel. Latton, fil. & hered. suo descendant & descendere debeant in usu Possessione & reversione. Qui quidem Joh. Latton, Armig. ob. Octob. 16. An. Regni Domine Regine. 38 Wilhelm. Latton, ad tunc, plen. etat. viz. 22 An. Temp. mort. dicti Joh. Patris sui prout per inquisit. inde capt. apud Maidenhead, Com. Berks, 19 Maii, An. Reg. 12^o. plen. poterit apparere, &c.

Manerium de Kingston Ferrars, & Chartley, ac omnes ter. & tenementa nup. Domini Ferrars & Chartley, in Kingston, predict. tent. de Domina Regina, in capit. viz. per centesim. partem Feodi milit. & val. per An. 6 l.

Manerium de Kingston Longville tent. de Domina Regina. in capit. per servit. quarte partis unius feod. milit. val. per An. 100 l.

Manerium de Kingston Bagpuze, scil. omnia Messuag. ter. & tenementa quonda Kingstons & Cliffs, ter. in Kingston Bagpuze, predict. nup. Quilters, tent. de Domina Regina. ut de Honore su. Leicestrens. in foccag. per fidelit. & An. Reddit. unius Rose Rubie & valor, per An. 10 l. 19 s.

These Lordships, with all the Appurtenances in the Parishes of *Fifeild*, and *Nesberton*, with *Newbridge*, *Gange*, the *Hams* on the River *Thames*, a large Royalty of *Fishing*, and a *Swan-*

Swannery (as appears by Records) seem by the Purchase Deeds, to have been of great Extent, and continu'd in the Family of *Latton* 128 Years before they removed into *Surrey*.

It likewise appears, by the Writings before cited, that of old they have had large Possessions also in the Counties hereafter specify'd, viz.

<i>Oxfordshire,</i>	<i>Dorset,</i>	<i>Kent,</i>
<i>Glostershire,</i>	<i>Somerset,</i>	<i>Norfolk,</i>
<i>Hampshire,</i>	<i>Essex,</i>	<i>Suffolk, and</i>
<i>Down,</i>	<i>Middlesex,</i>	<i>Surrey.</i>

The Descent of the Family stands thus stated in the Heralds Office, excepting only the first; for which see *Dugdale's Monasticon*.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Roger de Latton without Date. | 8. John Latton of Upton. |
| 2. Walter de Latton without Date. | 9. John Latton of Upton, 17 Ric. 2. |
| 3. John de Latton [Isabel] Son of Walter, 28 Ed. 1. | 10. William Latton of Upton, T. H. 6. |
| 4. Richard de Latton, 2 Ed. 2. | 11. William Latton of Upton, T. E. 4. |
| 5. Will. de Latton [Joan] settl'd at Upton in Berkshire, 18 Ed. 2. 1325. | 12. John Latton of Chilton, T. H. 7. |
| 6. John Latton of Upton. | 13. William Latton of Kingston, T. H. 8. |
| 7. William Latton of Upton, 1 Ed. 3. | 14. John Latton of Kingston, T. Eliz. |
| | 15. William Latton of Kingston, T. Jac. |

16. *John Latton* of *four-Place in Surrey,*
Kingston, 19 *Jac. T. Car. 2.*
 1621.
17. *Thomas Latton* of *deft Son, who has*
Kingston, T. Car. I. also *Issue Male.*
18. *John Latton* of 20.
Kingston, and of E-

Of these 20 Generations 14 owe their Birth to this County, thro' a Tract of above 350 Years continuance therein; but how far upward the *Wiltsire* Line, with all the Matches and Alliances of the Family since, may be trac'd, is left to any future Historian of that County. I shall but hint in this Place, that from thence are descended not only the *English* Race, but also those of the *Nas's*, a Town; and ancient Barony in the County of *Kildare*, and Province of *Lempster* in *Ireland*, who assert themselves to have been settled there from the Reign of King *John*, with which this of the *English* Descent seems to be concurrent, tho' through Distance, Time, and Usage, they now write their Name different.

June 1718. The Chief of this Family is now, *Patrick Latin, Esq;* seated at *Moris Town*, in the said County, who in the Year 1700. marry'd *Fane*, Daughter of *William Atcock*, of *Clogb*, in the County of *Wexford*, *Esq;* (sometime of the City of *Dublin*) by *Fane*, Daughter of *Bramber*, of *Lancashire*, and by her hath two Sons and six Daughters, *viz. John, George, Fane, Begnot, Latin, &c.*

In the middle Ile of the Church of *Blewbery*, in *Berkshire*, stands a raised Monument, where-

on are the Figures cut in Brass, of a Man in Armor, on whose Surcoat are the Arms of *Dauce*, viz. Party per Pale, A. and O. a Fesse undule. G. between 3 Lyons Heads erased of the same. Also a Woman, on the Right Side of whose Surcoat, are the foresaid Arms, and on the left are quarter'd those of *Latton*, *Percy*, *Esbury* and *Sycheville*, and underneath the following Epitaph.

Of your Charite may see the Sol of Dame Alice Daunce, Daughter of Tho. Latton, Gent. late the Wife of Sir John Daunce, Bart. Councellor, and Surveyor. General unto our Sovereign Lord King Hen. the Eighth, who deceased the 27th Day of Aug. in the Year of our Lord God, 1522. On whose Sol Iohn have Mercie. Amen.

Underneath are the Figures of 5 Sons and two Daughters, also two large Books chain'd to the Monument, viz.

At the Foot of this Tomb, on a Grave-stone, cut in Brass, is the Figure of a Man in Armor, between his two Wives, with this Inscription.

Here lyeth John Latton, late of Chilton, Esq; and Anne his Wife, which John dyed the xxxiith of May, in the Year of our Lord God, M. CCCCX. LVII.

Under which are the Figures of 6 Sons and 9 Daughters cut in Brass.

UN-

William, Thomas, Anthony, John, Bartholomew, John, Alice, Eliz. Mary, Margaret, Dorothy, Fritzwit, Jane, Susan, Anne.

From another Grave-stone the Bras Plates are lost, but the Persons there interr'd were John Latton, of Chilton, Esq; and Agnes his Wife, Daughter and Heir of John de Estbury, this Scrap only remaining, viz.

.....:.... Lady, and there doe their Offering, and say a Pater, whateuer their Deuotion Shall be

Over this Monument are the Coats of Latton, Estbury, Percy, and Sycheville plac'd singly, and in this Order, viz. Estbury in the 2d Place.

Also the Figure of a Man in Armor between his two Wives, under each of which are the Figures of two Sons and three Daughters, with the Coats of Latton, Percy, Estbury, Sycheville, quarterly.

In a Chapel, on the South Side of the Church at Kingstone Bagnuze, Berks, over a Vault of the Family of Latton, stands a rais'd Monument, over which, in the Glass Window, are quarterly the Arms following.

1. Party per Pale A. & S. a Saltier engrail'd Ermins, and Ermin counterchang'd by the Name of Latton.

2. A. 3 Fusils in Fests, S. by the Name of Percy.

Vol. III.

A 2 2

3. Er-

3. Ermin 3 *Cross Bows* in Pale O. by the Name of *Chivacher*.

4. A. 3 *Bends Wavy*, S. by the Name of *Esbury*.

5. A. on a *Saltier* B. between 4 *Griffins Heads*, G. a *Lion's Face* between 4 *Lozenges*, O. by the Name of *Alvard*.

Crest.

On a *Wreath* of his *Collars* a *Hind's Head* coup'd, Az. on her Neck 3 *Roses*, G. cotiz'd, Or, between two *Hazel Branches* prop. in allusion to the Heirefs of *Alvard*, whose Crest it was.

In the Hall Windows, &c. of the Manor House adjoining, are the forementioned Coats quarterly, and also those of the Heireffes following:

John Latton, of *Kingston, Berks*, Esq; marry'd *Dorothy*, eldest Daughter and Co-Heir of *Oliver Wellsborn*, of *East Hanny, Berks*, Esq; by his first Wife, T. H. 8.

G. a chief *Cheque*, G. & O. a *Wool Ramp*. O. over all a *Bend Ermin*, *Wellsborn*.

S. a *Fess Cheque* O. & B. between 3 *Goats Heads* erased, A. *Sydeley*.

A. a *Tower*, O. between 3 *Cups* cover'd, B. *Amcots*.

Ermin, in a *Canton*, G. an *Owl*, A. *Barton*.

A. a *Chief Imbarrled*, S. *Pour*.

Ermin, on a *Bend*, G. 3 *Chevrons*, O. *Brewley*.

A. a *Fess*, S. between 4 *dexter Mains*, G. *Quairémaines*.

A.

A. on a Bend, G. 3 Martlets, O. Wing, Vert.
G. Danvers.

Crest.

On a Wreath of his Collars is an *Indian Woman* naked down to the middle, coup. fronting with her Arms strutting, incircled with a *Glory of Peacock's Feathers* proper.

Sir *David Williams*, Judge of the Common Pleas, T. Eliz. mention'd by Mr. *Ashmole*, was second Husband to this Co-Heirefs, *Dorothy Wellsborn*, Relict of *John Latton*, Esq; of this Place, who both lie bury'd in the Vault specify'd.

Martha, the other Co-Heirefs, was Wife of *William Blomer*, Esq; of *Hatbarp* in *Gloucestershire*, as particularly mention'd in that Visitation, and these two Sisters went away with the Inheritance of *Margery*, Daughter and Heir of *Tho. Powre*, Esq; of *Blechington* in *Oxfordshire*.

This Family of *Wellsborn*, now quite extinct, deriv'd themselves from the *Plantagenets*, by *Sym. Montfort*, Earl of *Leicester*, who marry'd *Eleanor*, second Daughter of King *John*. He was slain, with his eldest Son *Henry*, at the Battle of *Evesham*, in the Reign of *Hen. 3.* 1265. *Almaric* the second Son, was a Monk, and afterwards fell valiantly in the Holy Wars. *Symon* and *Guy* two more of his Sons, fled with their Mother into *France*, and *Richard* the 5th Son, remain'd in *England* conceal'd under the Name of *Wellsborn*, and gave rise to this Family here mention'd, of which speaks *Cambden*.

A 2 2 2

This

This *Sym. Monifort*, the Earl, had an elder Brother nam'd *Peter*, whose Posterity dwindl'd into a spurious Line; this only, which chang'd its Name, continuing untainted, as reported by the Family.

John Latton, of *Kingston, Berks*, marry'd *Katherine*, second Daughter, and Co-Heir of *Sir Thomas Hamon*, of *Kent*. 19 *Jacob*.

This was a triple Heiress, her Mother also being a Co-Heiress of *Martin* of *Dorsetshire*, who was a Co-Heiress of *Nicholas Wadham*, Esq; of *Somersetshire*, who founded the College of that Name in *Oxford*, in the Year of our Lord God, 1613.

Quarterings of *Hamon*.

B. 3 *Lions passant guard. issuant*, O. two and one. *Hamon*.

B. 3 *Roses*, O. *Cossington*.

A. 2 *Bends*, S. *Hartford*.

Crest.

On a Wreath of his Collars a *Wolf's Head*, erased, Party per Pale, O. and B.

The Manor of *Turveys*, alias *Turreys*, Lands in *Rokeing*, *Biffington*, *Snaue*, *Great Dotmère*, *Dykers*, the *Bullspots*, *Holton Green*, *New Church*, *Marcham*, *Morchorn*, *Ranels*, part of the Manor of *Tinton*, purchas'd of *Sir Peter Hayman*. Houses in *Castle Street*, *St. Margaret's* in *Canterbury*, known by the Name of the *Shoulder of Mutton*, the *Walloons* in *Stower Street*, *St. Mildreds* *Canterbury*, with all other Lands, &c. of *Sir Tho. Hamon*, in the County of *Kent*.

Mar-

Martin's Quarterings.

A. two Bars, G. *Martin*.

Per pale, A. and S. a Cheveron, G. and O.

Louder's.

Quarterly S. and A. 4 *Griffins Heads* eras'd,
A. counterchang'd; *Clevedon*.

Cheque, O. and B. on a Fess, G. 3 *Lions*
Ramp. A. *Speckford*.

O. on a Bend, S. 3 *Unicorns passant*, A. *Fa-*
rington.

A. on a Fess, G. 3 *Lions Heads* between 10
Cross Crostet, O. 3 *Lions Heads* erased, A. *Fa-*
rington.

Crest.

A. *Martinet* setting, G. collar'd and chain'd,
O. also the *Sun* in its *Glory*.

Wadham's Quarterings.

Gules, a Cheveron between 3 *Roses*, A. *Wad-*
bam.

O. on a Cheveron, G. 3 *Martlets*, A. *Chisildon*.

A. on a Chief, G. 3 *Bucks Heads* cabols'd, O.
Popbam.

G. a Cheveron, A. between 9 *Bezants*, O. *Dene*.

S. 6 *Lions* Ramp. Guard. O. 3, 2, and 1.
St. Martin.

O. 3 Bars, B. over all a *Spread Eagle*, G.
Walrond.

A. a Chief imbattl'd, B. over a Bend, G. *Nevil*.

B. a *Lion* Ramp. per pale, O. and G. *Lory*.

G. a Bend, *Lozenge*, Ermin. *Read*.

A. a Cheveron between 3 *Escallops*, S. *Tregarten*.

B. a *Lion* Ramp. O. *Hendure*.

A.

A. a Lion Ramp. G. in a Bordure, S. charg'd with 10 Bezants, O. Cornwall.

A. on a Bend, S. 5 Bezants, O. Tregar.

(A. on a Chevron, G. 3 Fleur de Lis, O. Payner.

Crest.

A Stag's Head coup'd, proper, with a Rose between the Horns, A.

In Devon, Dorset, and Somersetshire, were these Manors, Lands, &c. which descended from Nicholas Wadham, Esq; viz.

Manors survey'd, An. 1626.

Silverton,	Sydmouth,	Oldbury,
Broadcliff,	Wirghand,	Cullisford,
Pool-Antony,	Lustleigh,	Guttesham.
Norcot,	Eton,	
Widicomb,	Tidcock,	

Manors and Lands not survey'd.

Merisfield,	Half the Manor of May-
Ilton,	Powder,
Braydon,	Tenements in Weel,
Chisilborough,	Brickwell,
Hardington,	Hazleborough,
Penfillwood,	Cudworth,
Habberton,	Stratton,
Portelmouth,	Three Messuages in
Leigh,	Knowston,
Ridneys,	Half the Manor of Ben-
Bilgate,	sted Popbam,
Burgh-Mountague,	Messuages in Ash, Syke,
Abbots Isle,	Edge Brownscomb, &c

Tenements in *Colampton*, *comb*, *Inglethorpe*, *War-*
Brook-Place, *cham* and *Bear*,
 The Market-Place, ditto, A Tenement in *St.*
Hoydon and *Dorf*. *Castle*,
 A Tenement in *Bow* Lands and Tenements
Wood, in *New Sarum*,
 Tenements in *Spittles-* *Mediet. ter.* in *Southton*
bury and *Crockford*, and *Whit-Lackington*.
Starminster Marshal, Hereditaments in *St.*
Mediet. ter. in *Brown-* *Stativole*.

To all which Estates (viz. of *Wadham's*, of
Martin's, and of *Harmon's*.) *Thomas Latton*, of
Kingston, *Berks*, with *Strangerway's* of *Dorsetshire*,
 and *Windham* of *Somerset*, became Part-Inhe-
 ritor.

Escaetr. 19° Apr. 2° *Eliz.* N° 68. *Com.* *Suf-*
folk, prout in *Tur. London.* & *Capel, Rot. Sci.*

Wilhel. Latton, *Tenet. Maner. de Pistres*, &
Osmonds, de *Wihel. Tenebry*, de *Maner. de*
Sutton & Woodhal, in *Soc. Reddit.* 12 s. 6d. per
fidelit. val. 3 l.

Et Tent. mediet. 100 Acr. & Cent. Acr. Breuer
in Sutton, de *Tho. Duc. de Norfolk*, de *Maner.*
de Covets. per *servit.* 4^{ta} *partis feod. milit.*
val. 20 s.

Et Tenet. mediet. Maner. de Staverton Hall, de
Regin. in capit. per quod servit. ignor. 6 l. 12 s.

Et Tenet. Maner. de Broomberies, & *mediet.*
vigint. Mefs. & diversarum terrar. Acr. & 4. Reddit.
in Sutton, *Reyndlesha*, *Eyke*, *Butley*, *Black-*
sale, *Orford*, *Wannesden*, *Hoo*, *Charfield*,
Hosketon, *Bromfield*, *Ilford*, *Loudha'*, *juxta*
Campessley, &c. de quo, ant. per quod servit. ignor.
val.

201. que facere cujusd. Tho. Alward, Armig. Et Tenet. Manerium de Reyndlesha.

Ob. 25^o. Dec. 1551. 5 Edw. 6. & Johan. Latton, est fil. & Her. Etas. 2 An. 7 Mens. & 22 Die-rum.

This Estate came chiefly by the Marriage of *William Latton*, of *Chilton, Berks, Esq;* with *Margaret*, eldest Daughter, and Co-Heir of *Tho. Alward*, of *Ipswich, in Norfolk, Esq;* the rest being purchas'd by *Jahn Latton*, of *Kingston Bakepuze, Esq;*

This Manor of *Reyndlesha*, before mention'd, was the ancient Seat of *Redwald* and *Swideline*, Kings of the *East Angles*.

~~~~~

*The last Will and Testament of Mrs. Anne Latton, one of the Daughters of John Latton, late of Chilton, in the County of Berks, Esq; who departed this Life the .....*

**I**n the Name of God Amen, The Sixth Day of *November, 1584.* and in the Twenty Sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady *Elizabeth*, by the Grace of God Queen of *England, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.* I **ANNE LATTON**, one of the Daughters of *John Latton*, late of *Chilton* in the County of *Berks, Esq;* deceas'd, being Sick in Body, but in good and perfect Remembrance (Thanks be given to God) do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in Manner and Form fol-

following; That is to say, rescinding, revoking, and annihilating first and foremost all former Wills heretofore by me made either by Word or Writing.

And principally, I bequeath my Soul to Almighty God, my heavenly Father, surely and most stedfastly believing through the Merits of his dear Son's Passion only to be saved; and my Body I render to the Earth from whence it came, with a desire to be buried in the Parish Church of *Blewbury*, as near unto the Place (as may be) where my late Father lieth buried.

*Item*, My Mind and Will is, That my Father's and Mother's Will, and the Will of my Brother *Thomas Latton*, be perform'd and fulfill'd to all Intents, and true Meaning, and in such Sort as any of us by Law, or Right, ought to have perform'd and fulfill'd, and by them or me, at the Hour of our Deaths, not done.

*Item*, That whereas my late Brother, *Thomas Latton*, deceased, did by his last Will and Testament will me; being his Executrix, to lend unto the poor Occupiers of *Abingdon*, *Newbury* and *Wantage*; and to every of these Towns, Twenty Pounds a peice, upon sufficient Assurance for the Payment thereof at the Year's end without any Gain, which now my Mind and Will is, shall continue and remain from Year to Year among them for ever; and for the which my Executors here under named shall take Bond for the repaying and lending thereof, in Manner and Form as is declared in my said Brother's Will, and that they shall nominate and appoint those poor Occupiers who shall have the same Money.

*Item*, I give to the poor Inhabitants of *Wantage* Parish Twenty two Pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to be deliver'd unto them, within five Years next after my decease, by the Discretion of my Executors. Furthermore, I give to the same poor Inhabitants Twenty Bushels of Wheat, and Twenty Bushels of Malt yearly, during the space of three Years next after my deceale.

*Item*, I give to the poor Inhabitants of *Upton* Twenty Shillings.

*Item*, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *Harwel* Ten Pounds.

*Item*, I give and bequeath to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *Chilcom* Ten Pounds.

*Item*, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of both the *Haghornes* Ten Pounds.

*Item*, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *East Hemed* Ten Pounds.

*Item*, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *East Illystye* Tweny Shillings.

*Item*, I give unto the poor and needy Inhabitants of *West Illystye* Tweny Shillings.

*Item*, I give to the poor and needy Inhabitants of *Blewbury* Five Pounds of lawful Money of *England*. Also I will that these my Legacies lastly given unto the Towns and Parishes above written, shall be given and delivered by the Discretion of my Executors within Five Years after my decease.

*Item*, My Mind and Intent is, that my Executors shall bestow One Hundred Smocks, or Two Hundred Ells of Canvas, of the Price of Ten Pence the Ell, unto, and upon One Hundred

dred poor Women dwelling within the Villages and Parishes next abovesaid.

*Item,* My Mind and Will is, that my Executors shall bestow and distribute these my Legacies next above given, upon some Friday, and Fridays, in their severall Parish Churches of the Towns abovesaid, desiring them to give God Thanks for all his Benefits.

*Item,* My Mind and Will is, that my Executors shall give unto the poor People, and to those that shall resort unto my Burial Twenty Pounds of lawful Money of England.

*Item,* I give to the Repairing of *Upton* Church Twenty Shillings.

*Item,* I give to the Repairing of *Blewbury* Church Twenty Shillings.

*Item,* I give towards Repairing of *Chilton* Church Twenty Shillings: All which to be paid within five Years after my decease.

*Item,* I give towards the Mending of the Highways Ten Pounds, to be bestowed where my Executors shall think it most needfull.

*Item,* I give unto *Amy Lewndon*, of *Chilton*, Ten Pounds.

*Item,* I give unto *Woodcock's* Wife, of *Reading*, Ten Pounds.

*Item,* I give unto *Wentworth's* Wife, of *Blewbury*, Twenty Shillings, all which to be paid unto them within five Years next after my decease.

*Item,* I give unto every one of my Sisters, one Ring of Gold, and one Silver Spoon.

*Item,* I give unto *Anne Legatte*, my Sister's Daughter, Seven Pounds Ten Shillings of

lawful Money of England, to be paid within five Years next after my decease.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *Walter Legatte*, my Sister's Son, Ten Pounds of lawful Money of England, to be paid within five Years next after my decease.

Item, I will and bequeath unto *William Legatte*, *John Legatte*, and *Bartholomew Legatte*, my Sister's Sons, Five Pounds a piece, to be paid within five Years next after my decease: And that if it happen any of them to depart this transitory Life before the Receipt of this my Legacy, then my Mind and Will is, That the Part and Portion of him, or them so deceased, shall be, and remain to, and among the other of them surviving.

Item, I give unto my Sister *Alexander* Ten Pounds of lawful Money of England.

Item, I give unto her Daughter, Ten Pounds of lawful Money, to be paid within five Years after my decease.

Item, I give unto *Michael* her Son, five Pounds of like Money, to be paid within five Years after my decease.

Item, I give unto *John* her Son, Fifty Shillings of like Money, to be paid within five Years after my decease.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that if it shall fortune my said Sister *Alexander*, or any of her said Children to depart this Life before the Receipt of their Legacies, then my Mind and Will is, that the Part of him or them so deceased shall remain, and be equally divided to, and among the other of them surviving.

Item,

Item, I give unto *Mary Castle* Forty Shillings, to be paid within five Years after my decease.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *John Welbeck*, *Thomas Welbeck*, and *Richard Welbeck*, my Sister's Sons, Five Pounds a piece, to be paid unto them within five Years after my decease.

Item, I give unto the same *Richard Welbeck* an Iron bound Chest; also I give unto the same *Richard* the Lease and Term of Years of that Land in *Henred* which I bought of *Iuringham*. Also I give unto the same *Richard* one Gelding.

Item, My Mind and Will is, that the same *Richard Welbeck* shall have, and receive Ten Pounds yearly, during the space of ten Years, to be paid out of the Farm of *Wantage*, the first Payment to begin the same Day twelve Month next after my decease. And that if it shall happen the said Ten Pound, or any Part thereof, to be behind, or unpaid, in the which that ought to be paid yearly, in Form as is aforesaid, my Mind and Will is, that then it shall, and may be lawful for the said *Richard* to enter into, and upon the Farm in *Wantage*, and from thence to take and carry away a sufficient Distress, and the same to Impound and Retain, until he be satisfied of his said Ten Pounds, and every part thereof, as often as it shall be so unpaid, being lawfully asked. Provided always, and my Will is, that if the said *Richard Welbeck*, or his Assigns, do any Prejudice or Harm in the Execution of this my last Will and Testament, in any manner of wise whatsoever, that then my Executors shall have and with-hold the same Ten Pounds so before given and bequeathed,

to

in their own proper Uses, in such Order and Form as the same was given and bequeathed by me unto the said *Richard Welbeck*, any Thing before mentioned to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Item, I give and bequeath unto *Margaret Welbeck* one Diaper Clothe, six Napkins, one Towel, one Quill.

Item, I give unto my Brother *John Latton* one Goblet of Silver.

Item, I give unto my Cousin *John Latton*, of *Kingstone*, one Silver Cup, and unto every one of his Children one Silver Spoon a piece.

Item, I give unto my Cousins *George Tippinge*, and *Bartimew Tippinge*, one Silver Spoon a piece.

Item, I give unto my Cousin *Dorothy Wiseman* one Jewel, called the two Maidens.

Item, I give unto my Cousin *Elizabeth Jennings* my Girdle studded with Gold.

Item, I give unto my Cousin *Hildes*'s Wife, of *Sutton*, one fine Sheet with three Leaves.

Item, I give unto my Cousin *Anne Holloway* one Diaper Clothe.

Item, I give unto my Cousin *Sees*'s Son *Edward* Twenty Weather Sheep.

Item, I give unto *Mary Pawling*, my Sister *Spier*'s Daughter, one Feather Bed furnished. And whereas her Husband oweth me 13 l. 6 s. 8 d. my Mind and Will is, that my Executors shall receive the same Money, and deliver him his Bond, and give the same unto the said *Mary Spier*'s Children. Also I will, that my Executors shall give more unto her Children 10 l. to be equally divided among them.

Item,

*Item*, I give unto every of my Brother's and Sister's Children 10 s. a piece (excepting those which I have already, or shall remember with any Gift or Bequest in this my last Will and Testament.

*Item*, I give unto every one of my God-Children 10 s. a piece.

*Item*, I give unto *Anne Pawling*, the Daughter of *Richard Pawling*, and of *Mary* his Wife, one Furnace Pan; and that if she happen to depart this Life before the Receipt thereof, I will the same shall remain unto *Richard Pawling* her Brother. And also I do further make this my last Will and Testament as touching and concerning the Order and Disposition of all my Lands, Tenements, Rents, Annuities, and of all my Farms and Leases, and all other Hereditaments within the Realm of England, in Manner and Form following (that is to say)

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto *Richard Welbeck*, being my Sister's Son, and unto *Latton Welbeck*, being my Cousin *Leonard Welbeck's* Son, and to their Heirs and Assigns, all my Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments in the County of *Essex*, unto the said *Richard Welbeck*, and *Latton Welbeck*, and to their Heirs and Assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give unto my Servant *William White* Ten Weather Sheep, and to *Richard Sheppard* my Man 13 s. 4 d.

*Item*, I give unto *Richard Tall* Ten Weather Sheep and a Mourning Coat.

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto all the Residue of my Men Servants and Maid Servants, being in Covenant with me at the Time of my de-



decease, Twenty Weather Sheep a piece; and to every of them one Mourting Coat, and one Cow.

*Item*, I give unto *Jobane Shyppe* my Servant, one Crimson Crofs, and one Christening Sheer, and all my whole Hay and Wood at *Henred*, and Three Rother Beasts, and my Pewter and Brass, and the one half of all my Household Stuff in *Henred*, excepting such thereof, as shall be otherwise disposed and given by this my last Will and Testament.

*Item*, I give unto her more, the first Crop of Hay at *Lynsey* yearly, coming and growing from our *Lady Day*, but no *Lammes* during two whole Years.

*Item*, I give unto her more, Twenty Pounds of lawful *English* Money.

*Item*, I will and bequeath unto my Servant *Richard Knapp*, after her two Years ended, shall have, and enjoy to him, and his Assigns, the whole Crop, and Ground of *Lynsey* and *Rochesey*, with all Commodities and Appurtenances thereto belonging, and appertaining, yearly, and from time to time, unto the End, Expiration, and Determination of one Indenture of Lease with one *Arthur Hide*, Gentleman, now hath and holdeth of me of the Farm of *Wantage* aforesaid.

*Item*, I will and bequeath that *Jobane Shyppe*, my said Servant, shall quietly and peaceably have, hold, possess, and enjoy my House and Lands at *Henred*, wherein I now dwell, with the Garden and Backsides to the same House belonging, for, and during the space of Seven whole Years next after my decease, keeping,

ing the same House, Tenant-like, in all necessary Reparations, and paying therefore Six Shillings yearly to my Executors, so that the same *Johane* shall not do any Act or Thing that shall be prejudicial and hurtful to the Execution of this my last Will and Testament.

*Item*, My Mind and Will is, that my Executors shall appoint Twelve Men to carry my Body to the Church to be buried, and every of them to have a Mourning Coat for his Pains; and further, I will that my Executors shall bestow Twenty Mourning Coats, or Gowns, upon such of my Kindred and Friends, as shall resort unto my Burial, to be given according to their good Discretions.

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto my well beloved Friend, Mr. *Arthur Hide*, of *Hardwell*, in the County of *Berks*, the one Half of my Lease and Farm of *Wantage*, alias *Wantinge*, in the said County of *Berks*, to have and to hold the same, one Half of the Manor or Farm of *Wantage*, unto the said *Arthur Hide*, his Heirs, Executors and Assigns; for, and during all such Term and Time as I have yet to come, and unexpired in the same Indenture.

*Item*, I give unto my well beloved Servant *Richard Knapp*, and to his Heirs, Executors and Assigns, the other half Part and Portion of the said Lease and Farm, or Manor of *Wantage* aforesaid, to have and to hold the same half Part and Portion, with all, and singular the Appurtenances thereto belonging, to him and them during the Time and Term of Years to come, and to be determined in the same Indenture of Lease mentioned.

Vol. III.

C c c

*Item*,

*Item*, I will that *Richard Knapp* shall have the keeping of the Lease of the Farm of *Wantage*, till determination and end thereof, with all other of my Writings.

*Item*, I give and bequeath more unto the same *Richard Knapp*, one great Broad Chest in the Parlor in *Henred*; one great Brass Pot standing at *Smith's* in *Cbilton*.

*Item*, I give unto him more Twenty Weather Sheep, one Cow, and one Mourning Coat.

*Item*, I give unto *Johane Shyppreve* my Servant, my Grey Nag.

*Item*, I give unto my Servant *Elizabeth Shyppreve*, one Feather Bed, and all Appurtenances thereto belonging.

*Item*, I give unto my Cousin *Elizabeth Hearne* my Woollen Apparel that I have used to wear; also I give unto her one Feather Bed, and all that belongs thereto.

*Item*, I will and bequeath unto her more, Twenty Pounds of lawful Money of *England*.

*Item*, I give unto *Arthbur Hearne*, her Son, Twenty Weather Sheep.

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto *John Hearne*, *Thomas Hearne*, and the said *Arthbur Hearne*, Five Pounds a piece, to be paid unto them when they severally shall attain to the Age of 21 Years.

*Item*, I give unto the said *Elizabeth Hearne*, my Cousin, Twenty Weathers.

*Item*, I give unto *Agnes Freeman*, of *Upton*, Five Quarters of Barley.

*Item*, I give unto those Women that have watched, and taken Pains about me in this my Sicknes, 6*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* to be bestowed upon them

them according to the Discretion of my Executors. But my Mind and Will is, that they shall be accompted none of them which I have already otherwise remembered in this my present last Will and Testament.

*Item*, I give unto the said *Johane Shypprevs* all, and singular, my wearing Linnen Apparel.

*Item*, I will and bequeath that *Richard Tall* and his Wife shall have Two Kine going in, and upon the Farm Grounds of *Wantage*, after the End and Term of Mr. *Arthur Hide's* Lease, first mentioned, until the Expiration of my Original Lease.

The Residue of all my Goods, Chattels, and other Things whatsoever, as well moveable, as unmoveable, as also, all my Lands, Tenements, Rents, Reversions, Remainders, Annuities, and all other Profits, Titles, Hereditaments whatsoever, not by these Presents given nor bequeathed, devise, will, and bequeath unto *Arthur Hide*, Gentleman, and to *Richard Knapp*, and to their Heirs, Executors, and Assigns, for ever, without Impeachment of Waste; which *Arthur* and *Richard* by these Presents I do make and ordain to be my full and whole Executors of this my present last Will and Testament. And whereas there is mortgag'd to me for Twenty Years, or thereabouts, yet to come, the Fee Simple of certain House and Land, and other Hereditaments within the County of *Berks*, in *East Henred*, there my good Will, and special Meaning is (in Consideration they, the said *Arthur Hide*, and *Richard Knapp*, shall, and will take upon them the Execution of this my last Will and

Testament; and will truly and faithfully in the Fear of God perform the same accordingly, and according to the Trust and Confidence I repose in them, and in eicher of them, that they the said *Arthur* and *Richard* shall have and enjoy all such Benefits, Profits, Commodities and Advantages, as in any manner of wise may, might, should or ought, or in time to come shall, and may accrue or redound to me, my Heirs or Assigns, by Reason of any such mortgaged Land (that is to say) the one Half thereof unto the said *Arthur Hide*, and to his Heirs and Assigns, and the other half Part and Portion of the same unto the said *Richard Knapp*; and to his Heirs and Assigns for ever.

And further, I do earnestly request, nominate and appoint, and make my trusty and well beloved Friend, *Mr. Thomas Foorde*, Doctor of the Civil Law, *Hugh Hide*, of *Letcom*, Gent. *John Legatt*, of *Hornchurch Hall*, Gent. *Thomas Knapp*, of *Cbilton*, *Edward Seenie*, of *London*, and *Francis Yates*, of *Lysford*, Esq; to be my Overseers of this my present last Will and Testament; and I do give unto every of them for their Pains to be taken on this behalf, Ten Pounds a piece, besides all other Charges and Expences which they, or any of them shall lay out, or expend in and about the necessary Affairs, of this my present last Will and Testament.

Provided always, that my true and faithful Meaning is, That if the said *Arthur Hide* and *Richard Knapp*, whom I have made my Executors, as before is mentioned, shall fortune to depart this World before the Probation of this my last

last Will and Testament, or else shall refuse, and do not prove the same within Three Months next after my decease, that by Order and Course of the Law they may be thereunto admitted, and not restrained, or denied and kept from the true Ministring and Execution, and executing thereof, that then my Mind and Will is, That my Overseers above-named, or so many of them as will take upon him or them the said Executorship, by Virtue hereof shall have full Power and Authority to prove the same, my last Will and Testament, whom also in this Case, by these Presents, I do make and ordain my Executor, or Executors, and I give unto him or them, or to such, or so many of them as shall take upon him or them the Probate and Execution of this my last Will and Testament, all such Legacies, Benefits, Commodities and Advantages as I before have given, granted, and bequeathed unto the said *Arthur Hide* and *Richard Knapp*, by Virtue of their Executorship, and not otherwise, of any Lands, Tenements, Rents, Annuities, Goods, Cattle and Chattles, as before is remembred, any Act, Statute, Provision, this present Will, or any other Thing or Ordinance to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding. In witness whereof, I the said ANNE LATTON, have to this my present last Will and Testament put my Seal and Hand the Day and Year first above written. This present Testament, and last Will, was sealed, subscribed, and deliver'd by the Hands of Mistress ANNE LATTON, to her Executors, the Day of the Date hereof, in the Presence of *Hugh Hide*, *Robert Hutchens*, and *John Trewlock*.

Me-

( 360 )

*Memorandum*, That the within named ANNE LATTON, the Two and Twentieth Day of November, in the \* Twenty Seventh Year of the Queen's Majesty's Reign that now is, hath confessed and affirmed before these Witneffes under written, that this present Will is her only last Will and Testament; and that if there be any Things by her granted, and unwritten in the same Will, she doth absolutely revoke the same to be none of her Will, except those Things which she doth deliver with her own Hands. By me,

*Richard Welbeck, John Webb, and Lawrence Rastbrooke, and others.*

---

\* An. Dom. 1585.

LAT.

LATTON of Chilton, Wilt

William I

The Eyston, was P

William Eyston was I

Thomas Eyston

John La  
ston Bath

John Ey

3. Edward, 2. John. Arise, Date  
Latton, Thomas Ey  
of New- Sipton in C  
ant. shire, after wa  
ried to Rich  
bull, alias C  
of Anthony,  
lington in O

John Eyston succe

2. John, 1. William  
3. Francis, Eaton,  
4. Edward, the eldest  
5. Charles. Son.

2. John married to 3.  
... Britton, who left ...  
John a Son, who died Edc  
without Issue. Lyf.

\* See Page 80. of Vol. I.

2. John, 6. Georg  
3. Edward, 7. Char  
4. Henry, 8. Richa  
5. Thomas,

EYSTON of East Hendred, m

William de Arch

1. William, 3. John  
4. Joseph, Eyston,

William de Arch

2. John, 1. William  
3. Robert, Eyston,  
4. Charles.

John Stow

pparent:  
aries Eyston,

2. George, 3. Robert  
4. William, still alive  
5. John,



Possessor of this Manor in July 1400. 1 Hen. IV. ....

John Eysson Son and Heir. ....

\* John Eysson Son and Heir. ....

Lord of the Manor of Archaes 1477. 17 Edw. IV. ....

was Possessor in November 1513. 5 Hen. VIII. ....

Person possessed this Estate 1544. 35 Hen. VIII. ....

Person died, who died on 3d March 1552.

Jane Barrington, of Streatley, Heiress of Thomas Barrington, and afterwards married to John Arden, of Kirtlington in Oxfordshire.

Thomas married . . . Daughter to David Tate, of . . . Esq;

1. William, commonly called William Eysson, of Catmer, died 1649.

Mary Thatcher, Daughter of James Thatcher, of Priest Hawes in Sussex, afterwards married to Benedict Winchcomb, Gent.

Margaret, Wife to Francis Perkins, Esq;

Person, . . .

1. William Eysson, died 11 April, 1670.

Eleanor, Daughter of George Smith, of Ash, in the Bishoprick of Durham.

1. Catharine, 2. Mary, 3. Frances,

4. Jane, 5. Elizabeth, 6. Ellen.

Mary, Daughter of William Coldham, of Midhurst in Sussex, Gent.

2. George Eysson became Heir on the Death of his elder Brother William, and dyed 24 April, 1691.

Anne, Daughter of Robert Dormer, of Peterley in Buckinghamshire, Esq;

Frances died a Virgin.

Mary, Widow of Samuel Brewer, of Battle, Gent.

Mary, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of William Hildesley, of Little Stoke in Oxford-

1. Charles Eysson, the present worthy Possessor of this Manor, Anno

Winifred-Dorothy Fitzberbert, Daughter of Basil Fitzberbert, of Swinerton, in Staffordshire. Esq:

In Pages 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, &c. of the Second Volume of this Work, is a large Account of the Manors in the Parish of *EAST HENDRED*, to which may be added the following Remarks made by a Gentleman of Worth and Honour, whose Modesty has forbid the mention of his Name, *viz.* one of the *Hundredes* gave to the Abbey of *Abington* two Abbots, *viz.* *Robert de Henreth*, who became Abbot in, or soon after, 1221, and died in 1234. and *Richard de Hendred*, who became Abbot of that House in 1262, and died 1289.

The Manor of *BECKET*, likewise in the Parish of *Sbriwenham*, near *Farington*, in this County, lately Part of the Possessions of Major *Wildman*, and at present belonging to *Barington Shute*, Esq; is also held of this Manor by the yearly Rent of Four Pounds.

To what is said of the second Manor, called the *ABBY* Manor, may be added, “ King *Henry* the 8th, by his Letters Patents bearing Date *August* the 26th, *A. Regni* 36. *Christi* 1544. bestowed this Manor upon *Henry Norris*, Esq; afterwards Lord *Norris*, from which Family it was alienated 13 *Jac.* A. D. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ . *March* the 20th, and Sold to one *Finton*, who transferr’d it to the then Earl of *Kelly*, who Sold it to Sir *Peter Van Lore*, Baronet, of whom *William Eysson*, Esq; Bought it *Feb.* 10th, 20<sup>o</sup> *Jacobi*, i. e. A. D. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

It appears by King *Henry* the First’s Charter (without any Date) in the 2d Volume of the *Monasticon*, page 957. that the Alien Priory of *Frampton* in *Dorsetshire*, had 7 Hides of Land in  
*Hein-*

*Heinretb*, which I take to be the whole, or part of the Manor, belonging to *Edward Sberwood*, Esq; called the Manor of FRAMPTON; afterwards it became part of the Possessions of the Abby of *Abington*, but whether it came to the said Abby by Exchange, Sale, or Gift, I cannot tell. But I find in some Writings, that it was in the Possession of the Crown, *Anno Hen. 8. 21 Christi*, 1539. and that it was granted by the said King *Henry* the 8th to *John Winchcombe*, of *Noke*, in *Com. Oxon.* Esq; whose Grandson, *Benedict Winchcombe*, sold it, 44 *Eliz.* 1602. to *John Sberwood*, Esq; Great Grand Father to *Edward Sberwood*, Esq; the present Possessor of this Manor.

I find the Knights of *St. John of Hierusalem* had formerly some Possessions in *East Hendred*, which I almost fancy, is the MANOR that now belongs to *New College* in *Oxford*, but of this I have no certainty.

To the 5th Manor, called the Manor of ARCHES, may be added to what is said page 310. of the 2d Volume, “ That this Manor belong-  
 “ ed in the Year 1171. to one *William de Crof-*  
 “ *bey*, and from that Family it came to the  
 “ *Turbervilles*, one whereof, named *Jeffery*, be-  
 “ stowed some Lands in *Hendred* upon the Pri-  
 “ ory of the Canons Regular of *Pogbale* in *Com.*  
 “ *Berks*, as appears by King *Henry* the 3d’s  
 “ Charter in the 2d Volume of the *Monasticon*,  
 “ pag. 266, 267. From the *Turberville*’s it de-  
 “ scended to the *Arches*, by *William de Arche*’s  
 “ marrying *Amisia*, the Daughter of Sir *Ri-*  
 “ *chard de Turberville*, Knight; which *Amisia*,  
 “ by Deed dated the 19th of *May*, *Anno Christi*,  
 “ 1323. *Edw.* 2di, 16<sup>o</sup>. grants to *William de*  
 “ *Arches*,

“ *Arches* their Son, all her Manors in the  
 “ Town of *East Henreith*, with the Adyowson  
 “ of the Chapel [of *St. Amand* and *St. John*  
 “ *Baptist*] there; to hold to the said *William*,  
 “ and the Heirs of his Body. And after it had  
 “ continued Four Descents in the Family of the  
 “ *Arches*, it came into the Family of the *Ejston*'s  
 “ in or about the Year of our Lord 1381. by  
 “ *William Ejston*, of *Isleworth*, in Com. *Middle-*  
 “ *sex*, marrying *Isabelle*, the Daughter of *John*  
 “ *Stow*, by *Maude* his Wife, who was sole  
 “ Daughter and Heirefs to *William Rawlin de*  
 “ *Arches*. This Manor of *Arches* was former-  
 “ ly held of the Prior of *Frampton*, and at pre-  
 “ sent of *Edward Sherwood*, Esq; as Lord of  
 “ the Manor of *Frampton* in *East Hendred*.

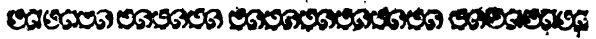
There is an old Chapel of Ease at *Sparsholt*  
*Court*, which is the Seat of the late *William Wise-*  
*man*, and lyes between the two *Hendreds*.

There is no Doubt to be made, but that there  
 was at *Hendred*, (before it fell to decay) a Free  
 School, since there is one at *Hanwell*, which  
 never was a Market Town, nor ever so confi-  
 derable.





*Some MONUMENTS omitted in their  
proper Places are inserted here.*



*In the Church of WELFORD, men-  
tioned page 278. of the 2d Volume.*

**O**N a Grave-stone is the following Inscrip-  
tion.

H. S. E.  
FRANCISCUS MUNDY, S. T. P.  
*hujus Ecclesie Rector, WELLENSIS  
Sub-Decanus, LANDAVENSIS Thesaurarius,  
qui cum multos liberos providè alendo  
gregem Orthodoxum fideliter pascendo,  
Lites Parochiales amicè componendo,  
& lapsas aliorum fortunas erigendo  
diu & feliciter vixisset, febre tandem  
corruptus, & benefaciendo aliis  
exhaustus, a Pauperibus, Orphanis,  
& Vicinis desideratus, animam  
exhalavit, Nov. XXII. An.  
MDCLXXVIII. Etat. LXV.*

*In the Church of FYFIELD, mentioned in page 96. of the 1st Volume.*

In the North Chantry, or Chancel, in Capitals is this following Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body of CHARLES WHITE, Esq; Son of CHARLES WHITE, Esq; together with all his Ancestors. He died the 27 of Decemb. A<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 1680. In the 21 Year of his Age.*

-In the same Chancel, near the former, is this Inscription.

*Here lieth the Body of MARY WHITE, the Wife of FRANCIS WHITE, of Fyfield, Esq; the Daughter of RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Carlwell, in the County of Berks. She departed this Life the 22d of Oct. in the Year of our Lord, 1688. and in the 31 Year of her Age.*

*Since Virtue can't defend us from the Grave,  
And all this hard, but equal Fate must have ;  
What's then our Hope, but this, to rise with him,  
Who triumph'd over Death, yet dy'd for Sin ?  
Such was the Fate of Her, who now we trust,  
Has reach'd the glorious Mansions of the Just.  
Then, Reader, spare thy Tears, prepare for to inherit  
The everlasting Rest of this departed Spirit,  
Whose righteous Footsteps if thou trace, and so canst die,  
Dread not the silent Tomb, but fix thy Thoughts on high.*

D d d 2

In

In the Chancel (kept in Repair by the Family of *Perrotts*) on a fair white Marble Mural Monument, is this Inscription.

Near his beloved *Wife*, and his two Sons, **WILLIAM** and **CHARLES PERROTT**, of *gratiful Memory*, lies the Body of **JAMES PERROTT**, of North Leigh, in the County of Oxon, *Gent.* whose *Piety*, and *Integrity of Life*, made him accepted of God, and approved of Men: And of his *Charity*, this *Parish*, and the *Parish* of North Leigh, will always be a *Witness*; for the Poor of both which Places he left a yearly Provision. He died in the LXXXVIIIth. Year of his Age, Decemb. 7. 1687. and here waites for a Reward of these, and his other good *Actions*.

On a Grave-stone, underneath, is this Inscription.

**JAMES PERROTT, GENT.**  
died December the 8th. 1687.  
in the 88th Year  
of his Age.

Is

In **SUNNING Church**, mentioned  
page 385. of the 2d Volume.

On a Grave-stone is this Inscription.

**ANTONIUS ENGLEFYLD,**

*Puer admodum venustus,  
Parentum suorum deliciae,  
Obiit Mense Junii, 1682.  
Vix Annos sex natus.*

*Hic sparge Flores,  
Sparge graves Rosas.*

**OLD WINDSOR.**

After the First Paragraph, page the 43d  
of the IIIrd Volume, insert,

In this Place was an antient Seat belonging  
to the Family of the *Michel's*; and there is also  
another belonging to the Family of the Lord  
Viscount *Weymouth*.

In the Chancel, on a fair Marble Monu-  
ment, about Ten Feet in breadth at the Foun-  
dation, and Twenty Feet in height, inclos'd  
with an Iron Rail, and fix'd to the North Wall,  
are the following Inscriptions at full length, in  
page 43, 44, 45, 46, &c.

In the middle of the lower Slab of Black  
Marble, supported by Pilasters and Scrollwork,  
are the Figures of a Man in a Gown, and his  
Wife in her usual Habit, and near them the  
following Verses.

*A faithful Husband and his loving Wife, &c.*

And



( 370 )

And so on to page the 45th, line the 6th, where (leaving out all the intervening Inscriptions to page the 48th, line the 16th) instead of the Paragraph, *On a Fair Monument, &c.* go on thus,

The Inscriptions in a double Column, on the upper White Marble Table, supported by Pilasters of the same, with a Foliage of several Escotcheons, and a Capital, with a large Shield of several Coats of Arms, are as follows,

P. M. S.

*Parentum Cineres sui hic adunget, &c.*


and so on to page the 51st, line the 9th, then add as follows,

In the Church Yard, joining to the Chancel Wall, is a Vault belonging to the Family of the *Atiels*, cover'd with a Black Marble Tomb-Stone.

An



An ACCOUNT of Mr. JOHN  
 BLAGRAVE, the famous Mathe-  
 matician, who lived at Reading in  
 Com. Berks, in the Reign of Queen  
 Elizabeth, and King James I.  
 (mentioned in page 359. of the Se-  
 cond Volume.)


 H was noted in his Time for an excel-  
 lent Mathematician, and wrote se-  
 veral Books on that Subject; one  
 was called his *Mathematical Jewel*,  
 and also another of *Dialling*. He lieth buried  
 in St. Mary Church in Reading, his Monument  
 being by himself ordered whilst living. A-  
 mongst many of his Virtues, this one was obser-  
 vable, a generous Love for all his Kindred: He  
 made also such a Will, as surprized all the Gen-  
 tlemen of the Long Robe, so exact, so mathe-  
 matical it was. Take a small Testimony also  
 of his Kindness to his Relations. He had Three  
 Brothers, *Anthony*, *Edward*, and *Alexander*, to  
 whose Sons, his Nephews, he gave very libe-  
 rally in his Life. And now observe what Pro-  
 vision his Will makes for his Kindred to be be-  
 gotten

gotten by the said Nephews. " *Item*, I give  
 " unto the Children of the Sons of my Brothers,  
 " 50 Pound a piece, to be paid them at the  
 " Age of 26 Years, according to their Senio-  
 " rity," which said 50 Pound a Piece has paid  
 near 80 Persons born after his decease, of his Se-  
 cond Cousins.

Another Act of Bounty was to the Maids of  
*Reading*. You are to Note, that there are three  
 Parish Churches, and he doth devise that each  
 Church Warden should send on *Good Friday* one  
 virtuous Maid that has lived five Years with her  
 Master. All three Maids appear at the Town  
 Hall before the *Mayor* and *Aldermen*, and cast  
 Dice; she that throws most has Ten Pounds  
 put in a Purse, and she is to be attended with  
 the other two that lost the Throw. The next  
 Year come again the two Maids, and one more  
 added to them. He orders in his Will, that  
 each Maid should have three Throws before she  
 loseth it, and if she has no luck in the three  
 Years, he orders that still new Faces may come  
 and be presented.

On the same *Good Friday* he gives eighty Wi-  
 dows Money to attend, and orders ten Shillings  
 for a good Sermon, and so he wisheth well to all  
 his Country Women. It is lucky Money, for I  
 never heard but the Maid that had the ten  
 Pounds, suddenly had a good Husband.

This Account I had from Mr. . . . *Blaygrave*,  
 Bookseller, at the *Bear* in *St. Paul's Church Yard*,  
 who is descended from him (or of that Kin)  
*An. 1690.*

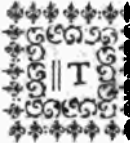
*Note,*

*Note,* That the Legacy given by Mr. *John Blagrove* to his Kindred, was a Lease of 99 Years; the Time expired but at *Midsummer*, 1690. All the Kindred was paid, and the Inheritance of the said Estate went to Mr. *Daniel Blagrove*, Counsellor at Law, lately deceased. The Lands were at *Southcot* near *Reading*. The Money paid to the Maids, is out of Lands settled for that use at *Swallowfield* in this County.





A LETTER \* from Mrs. Dionysia  
Fitz-Herbert, to Mr. Rouse, Head  
Keeper of the Bodleian Library in  
Oxford, giving an Account of a  
Vision, with her Explication of it.


 HIS wonderful Sight was seene at  
*Almsbury in Wiltshire*; also at † *Sbir-*  
*man in Berkshire*, or two Miles from  
 thence, in 1619. the next full of the  
 Moone after *Michelmess* Day, the  
 Moone being that Night at the full, and as wee  
 gest about tow Houers, or more, high, nere  
 eight or nine a Cloke at Night, it had a mighty  
 Cloude round about it, as spacious as a Court;  
 but round in Compass, and overthwit it, to the  
 utmost Bounds of it, a Crosse in Forme, just as  
 the Crof in Couleurs of *Eengland*, but so shining  
 bright, as the Moone being in the midst, and  
 center of it, could not possible bee diserned from  
 it but by a round Body appearing in the comes of  
 the Crose; and although the Moone stode in  
 the midst of a Cloude as blake as Darknes it

\* See int. MS. Bibl. Bodl. Oxon, pag. 176. Catal. Numbr.  
3711. 245.

‡ The Orthography of the whole is according to the Original.  
† Forfan. Shrivvenham.

self, yet did it shine as bright as if it bine the clearest part of Heaven, the Firmament being at that Tyme also exceeding cleare and faire. At the upper end of Crosse towards Heaven came out a round Cloude so bigge as a Raine-bow, of the bignes of a Hand-bow might compass like a Coronet; the which a Raine-bow did the brightest and clearest of Coloure as possible could be seene. The Ends towards the North and South had streams of Light running backe again towards the Moone, but the end towards the Earth had nothing at all; and although wee were continually coming and going, for as I think, the space of two Houers, in which it appeared, yet could none discern how it vanished away, so suddenly it vanish't, so suddenly was it gone; neither was ther any Alteration in it at all, but stood still in the same Forme and Fashion all that Tyme.

I have ever thought, from the first apering of this wonderful Sine, that the Full Moone in it figured forth the Estat of the Church now nere her fullnes; the round and mighty blacke Cloud that enveroned it, the Afflictions and universall Troubles that shall besete her on all Sides in this last Tymes, as our Lord Jesus hath forewarned in the Holy Scriprurs.

The litle Cloud crowned with the Raine-bow, that God will assuredly remember his Holy Covenant and Promise to his Church, and give it a most glorious and certine Victory over all Affliction and Trouble whatsoever, signify'd by that bright shining and triumphant Crosse.

That the Moone and Crosse making one intricate Body, shew how conceperable the Crosse

is annexed to the Church, yet shall it at last bring fourth to it a most exilent and an eternal waite of Glory.

That the Stremes of Light turning bake from the Ends of the Cross towards the Mone, as I think, signifie from what Parts of the World God will rais som Help and Bide to his Church, untill by the glorious Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ all her Calamitys shall have a blessed and most happy end.

*The Reasons moving me thus to thinke are these.*

Our Lord Jesus Christ giveth us most certine Warning of Signs in this very kind before his imanement coming to Judgment. Ther shall bee, saith hee, Signes in the Sunne, and in the Moone, and in the Stars, Troble among the Notion with Preplectie ——— That it is ordinary among Devins to take the Monne as an Emlene of the Church, in respect of her often Changes, and for that is sayd, she receiveth all her Light and Beauty from the Sonne, as the Church from the Sonne of Rightiouness, Christ Jesus. How frequent it is in Scriptuer to take Clouds and Darknes for Trubulation, and all manner of Afflictions. I nede not write the lamentable Calamities of the Tyme, reade a large Comment upon this Part, because the Rainebow is a Sinne of God's Favour and Covenant, and sete in the Firmament by God himself, to remember him of his Covenant; also Christ Jesus, the Angel of this, is described in the Rainebow descending doune from Heaven, clothed with a Cloud, and the Rainebow  
upon

upon his Head. That the Cross is a Signe of Victory ever, Saint Paul shewes us in the Person of Christ Jesus himself, in that having spoyled Principalities and Powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in the same Cross. And although the Cross bee often taken for Affliction, yet in this, even the bloody Cross appearing so glorious bright and resplendant, dos undoubtedly betoken and foretell Light and Deliverance to the Church, as that Cross, so famous in Ecclesiastical History, appearing to the great *Constantine* before his notable and most triumphant Victory, wherewith hee ended the ten bloody Percussions, and the Calamities of the Primitive Church.

If any mervile that this Signe being seene divers Yeres agoe, why now, rather then all this Tyme it comes to bee taken notice of? I answer in a Word, That the lamentable Condition of the Christian World at this Tyme, 1633. is able to awaken the Memory of so strange and notable a Thing as this was.

1634.

DIONYS. FITZHERBERT.

According to an *Act* passed not long since concerning *Popish* Recusants, &c. all such were obliged to enter their Estates to be double taxed, and among the rest, Mr. *Englefield*, of *Englefield*, mentioned page 13. of the 1st Volume, entered his with the following *Preamble*.



\*\*\*\*\*

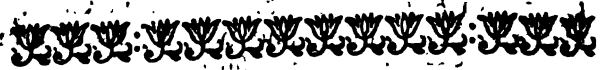
To the Clerk of the Peace of the  
County of Berks, or his Deputy.





Desire you to register my Christian and  
Sincere, and real Esteem, pursuant to  
the Act of Parliament here under-mention'd, in the following Words. That by registering pursuant to the late Act of Parliament made in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King GEORGE, intitl'd, *An Act to oblige Papists to Register their Names and real Estates*, I may not contract upon my Parents, or the Religion I profess, the Odium of being guilty of those mischievous Principles in the said Act mentioned, and commonly imputed to those they call Papists, I *Henry Englefeld* do declare, That I am, by the Grace of God, an *English Catholic*, and as such, believe that it is my Duty to be *actively* Obedient where I can without Offence to God, and *passively* where I cannot, to whatsoever Government God permits to come over me; and that *Non-Resistance* in all Cases is one of the Characteristick Marks of a Christian; and that therefore I would willingly take an Oath of Fidelity to King GEORGE: But inasmuch as the real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Saviour in the Sacrament of the Eucharist, was always believed by the *Holy Catholick Church*, maintained ever since the Reformation by many of the most Orthodox Reformed Divines of the Church

Church of *England*, fully asserted in the Church of *England* Catechism, and plainly express'd in the Holy Scriptures; and since the Ten Commandments of God fully and absolutely forbid Perjury; and most Divines, even since the Reformation, teach, that to swear to a Fact that we don't know, or doubt the Truth of, altho' it should prove to be true, is Perjury; I cannot take the Test and Abjuration Oaths enjoy'd by Acts of Parliament, whatsoever I suffer. And with this Protestation, lest I should be thought to be oblig'd by the said Act to Register, I farther declare, that I am possess'd of all that, &c.



*In*


  
*In the List of Loyalists Compounders for  
 their Estates, printed at London,  
 1655. 8vo. I find the following  
 Gentlemen, and others, of this County.*

|                                                                                                                      | £    | s  | d |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|---|
|  <i>Harles Apleyard of Wargrave</i> | 3    | 10 | 0 |
|  <i>Dr. Thomas Bunbury of</i>       | 117  | 0  | 0 |
|  <i>Reading</i>                     | 5    |    |   |
|  <i>Anthony Braxton of Reading</i>  | 100  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Richard Bishop of Collesley</i>                                                                                   | 385  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Richard Clifford of Shalborn, Gent.</i>                                                                           | 145  | 10 | 0 |
| <i>John Davy of Pangborn, Esq;</i>                                                                                   | 382  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>John Faribam of Reading</i>                                                                                       | 2    | 13 | 4 |
| <i>William Gwinn of Sunninghill, Gent.</i>                                                                           | 112  | 15 | 0 |
| <i>Humphrey Hyde of Kingston</i>                                                                                     | 610  | 16 | 0 |
| <i>Thomas Hall of Windsor</i>                                                                                        | 20   | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Edward Hamlyn of Reading</i>                                                                                      | 33   | 6  | 8 |
| <i>Edward Herbert of Bray, Gent.</i>                                                                                 | 166  | 13 | 4 |
| <i>Thomas John of New Windsor</i>                                                                                    | 22   | 13 | 4 |
| <i>William Langton of Stamwick, Esq;</i>                                                                             | 111  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>George Langton of Stamwick, Gent.</i>                                                                             | 8    | 6  | 8 |
| <i>Christopher Milton of Reading</i>                                                                                 | 80   | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Richard Newill of Billingbere, Esq;</i>                                                                           | 887  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>John Pecoock of Cumnor, Gent.</i>                                                                                 | 140  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Thomas Reeves of Reading, Esq;</i>                                                                                | 160  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Sir George Stonehouse of Radley, Bar.</i>                                                                         | 1460 | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Edward Stafford of Bradfield</i>                                                                                  | 848  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>Richard Tyle of Marfield, Yeoman</i>                                                                              | 32   | 10 | 0 |
| <i>Tho. Wortop of New Windsor, Gent.</i>                                                                             | 160  | 0  | 0 |
| <i>William Weston of Shipton, Gent.</i>                                                                              | 70   | 0  | 0 |
| <i>The</i>                                                                                                           |      |    |   |

*The Names of the Gentlemen created  
BARONETS, since the first Erecti-  
on of that Dignity, who have been  
Natives of this County.*

William Essex of Bewcott, Esq; 1612. now  
extinct.

Humphrey Forster of Aldermarston, 20  
May, 1620.

John Darell of West Woodbey, Esq; 13 June,  
1622. now extinct.

Edward Tate of Buckland, Esq; 30 July, 1622.  
now extinct.

Henry Moor of Falley, Esq; 21 May, 1627.

William Stonehouse of Radley, Esq; 7 May,  
1628. which Patent was surrendred by one of  
the Name and Family by a Fine, and another  
Patent granted, bearing Date 5 May, 1670. to  
George Stonehouse of Radley, with Remainder to  
John Stonehouse his Second Son, and to the Heirs  
Male of his Body; and for want of such Issue,  
to James his Third Son, &c. with Precedeny  
to himself and his said Sons, according to the  
first Patent of 1628.

Francis Pile of Compton, Esq; 12 September,  
1628.

Henry Prat of Colehill, Esq; 28 July, 1641.

Henry Henn of Wingfield, Esq; 1 October, 1642.

Thomas Draper of Summinghill Park, 9 June,  
1660.

Vol. III.

F f f

Samuel

*Samuel Moreland, alias Morley, of Sulhamsted  
Banister, Esq; 18 July, 1660.*

*Compton Read of Burton, Esq; 4 March, 1661.*

*Thomas Rich of Sunning, Esq; 20 March, 1661.*

*John Fetiplace of Childrey, Esq; 30 March,  
1661.*

*Anthony Craven of Spersholt, Esq; 4 June,  
1661.*

*Henry Winchcombe of Bucklebury, 18 June,  
1661. now extinct.*

*Sir Richard Braham of New Windsor, Kt. 16  
April, 1662.*

*Henry Purefoy, Son and Heir to George Purefoy,  
of Wadley, Esq; 4 December, 1662.*

*Edward Hoby of Bysham, Esq; 12 July, 1666.*

*William Kenrick of Wisley, Esq; 29 March,  
1679.*

*Oliver Aylshcombe of Lyford, Esq; 28 May,  
1696.*

The following antient Valuation of the Benefices in this County, is extracted from an old MS. in Folio, in the Archives of the Publick Library at Oxford, entitul'd, *Liber Taxationum omnium Beneficiorum in Anglia*, suppos'd to have been compiled *An. 20 Ed. 1. 1292.* which, as it gives us a Light into the old Names of Places, I think it may not be improperly infer'd here.

*N. B.* The several Pages in the Margin answer to those of the original Manuscript.

*Fol.*

The following valuable *Piece* added to this *Work*, having never been printed entire, tho' much esteemed by the very learned Compiler of, and Annotator on the *Græcian* and *Roman* Marble Monuments given to the most famous University of *Oxford*, by *Henry Duke of Norfolk*, and others\*, it may not be foreign to add it in this Place, from its Original MS. preserved in the *Bodleian* Library at *Oxford*, Archiv. B. 67. and wrote by Mr. *John Grenebalgh* †, chief Master of the *Free School* in the City of *Chester*, where this valuable *Relique* was discovered.

I. O. M. TANARO,  
T. ELUPIUS GALER.  
PRÆSENS GUNA.  
PRI. LEG. XX. V. V.  
COMMODO ET  
LATERANO  
C O S.  
V. S. L. M.

Ara

\* MARMORA OXONIENSIA ex *Arundellianis* aliisque constata. Recensuit & perpetuo Commentario explicavit *Humbredus Prideaux* *Ædis Christi* Alumnus. Appositis ad eorum nonnulla *Seldeni* & *Lydiati* Annotationibus. Accessit *Sertorii Ursati* Patavini de notis *Romanorum* Commentarius, *Oxon.* 1676. Fol.

† *Ibid.* pag. 282. — Literæ in eâ (scil. *Ara*) exaratz jam fere evanidæ sunt, Inscriptionis igitur lectionem debemus domino *Johanni Grenebalgh* *Scholæ Cestrensis Archediascalo*, qui eam, cum lapis primo *Cestria* effusus fuisset,

Ara *Romana* votiva non ita pridem effossa *Cyria*, Inscriptio sic habet in lapide profers ad litteram, & hanc ipsam litterarum formam. Manifesta est Ara, cavamen habens in summo; seu corytam quandam concavam, quæ continebant ignem, quo ihus incendebatur in sacrificando. Lapis affabre factus, & exsculptus est in Antiquam, sed elegantem formam, quæ hic non representatur. Lapis hæc effossus est integer & infractus, Anno Domini 1653. in platea Urbis *Cyria*, quæ vulgo *the Fines Street* appellatur, per occasionem defodiendæ cellæ Promptuarie, in domo cujusdam *Richardi Tyræ*, citra portam Urbis Orientalem, ubi ad profunditatem ulnarum supra quam duarum per tot sæcula demissus in terra delituisse: Mihi forte fortuna isthac eunti significabat aliquis, operarios magnam illic effodisse lapidem, cui videbantur aliquot insculptæ litteræ: Statim accurri & aspectu primo *Romanum* esse Monumentum deprehendi: Postridie reversus Inscriptionem accuratius observavi, & penitus eruere conatus integram perlegi; descriptamque in chartula mecum alportavi: deinde post aliquot dies rogatus ab amicis, & rem ratus haud indignam aliqua Commentatione, sumpsit calamum & sensum meum super isthac inscriptione in iis quæ sequuntur, conscripsi. Lapis adhuc manet erectus in horto prædictæ Domus cum inscrip-

---

erit, literis tunc multo manifestius apparentibus, accurate transcripsit, & *Notas* insuper addidit non contemnendas, quæ huc enim Lapide transmissæ erant, ex iisque addito authoris nomine, *nona excerpta sunt*, quæ habemus in nostris

tlone

tionem sua conspicendam \*. Mos erat non infrequens apud Romanos, praesertim Optimates & dignitate praestantiores, ut quando quis grande negotium aliquod, & idem arduum, difficile & periculosum, susciperet, vel gravi aliquo & intricabili malo deprehensus premeretur; is votum solenne suppliciter Jovi nuncuparet, ut si capitis ille propitius aspiraret fatigamque successum largiretur, vel si laboranti divinitus auxiliaretur, & e praesenti periculo celeriter, velut *ἀπὸ μηχανῆς* eruoeretur, liberare dignaretur, aram ipsi strueret, erigeret, statueret ad memoriam accepti caelestis beneficii perpetuandam.

I. Postea viderar & dicata haec Ara per hunc *Titum Elupium Galerum*, fortasse liberatum e bellicis nuperi praesidii periculis, & ob victoriam partam, qui cum esset gubernator *Romani praesidii in Urbe Caesari*, Primiplus Legionis, & forte per subitum aliquem & inopinatum incussum *Britannorum*, tunc rebellium, ad pugnam evocaretur imparatus & impar, absente tunc temporis Majori parte Legionis, & alibi res administrante, cogereaturque cum exigua manu, &

---

\* Page 282. of the *Marmora Oxoniensia* tandem, A. D. 1675. Eam (scil. Aram) Dominus *Franciscus Cholmley*, Domini *Thomae Cholmley de Valle Regia* in Comitatu *Cesariae*, Viri ob nobilitatem Familiae, virtutes, omnigenaque erga Regem, Patriam, & Ecclesiam merita, in patria sua, cujus est decus, in Parlamento cujus est Senator, & Ubique per *Angliam* Viri optimi approbantur, notissimi Frater, vir ipse optimus, & integerrimus, fideique Orthodoxae ardentissimus cultor, Honoratissimi *Comitis Marcellini*, & magni *Seldeni* benevolentiam in Academiam nostram imitatus, hinc non parvis impensis translatae inter eorum donaria reponerat.

paucis



paucis aliquot cohortibus, quibus tunc Urbem hanc solummodo tuebatur, pugnam inire cum hostibus nimia multitudine superioribus. In hoc rerum statu, & in tanto discrimine constitutus, ante commissum inæquale prælium, in fronte suarum Turmarum stans vel insidens equo conspicuus, in cælum sublatis & oculis & manibus, alta voce pronuntiavit ista, vel consimilia.

*Da, summe Jupiter, ut revertar in castra  
Victor & incolumis : hoc si dederis,  
Aram tibi voco, & in ea thuris iuge  
Sacrificium animi grati perpetuum testimonium.*

Quod votum postea, fufis, fugatis, & victis præter spem & expectationem in ea pugna *Bri-*  
*sannis*, *Elupius* iste reversus in Urbem victor & incolumis, hanc Aram statuens, & in eâ Thure incenso *Jovi* sacrificans adimplevit inscriptionem enim cum aliqua Paraphrasi sic lego.

*Jovi optimo maximo Tanaro (id est Tonanti)  
Titus Elupius Galerus præfens Gubernator (id est Romani) Præsidii in hac Urbe,  
Existens Primipilus, sive dux Primarius  
Legionis vicefime Valentis victricis  
Ceu potius Valerianæ victricis.  
Commodo & Laterano  
Consulibus.  
Votum solvit lubens merito.*

TANARO] Quod neque *Latinum* vocabulum ullum est, neque *Græcum*, quantum ipse memini ; hic usurpatur *Epitheton* speciale, & procul dubio  
*Bri-*

*Britannicum* vetus *Jovis* tributum. Ut enim alias *Hammon Olympius* & *Capitolinus* a variis locis, ubi colebatur, dictus est; ita variae gentes etiam variis Epithetis ab operibus ejus maxime insignibus utique desumptis eum adornabant: A *Gracis* audiebat *Zeus Casaraios*, & sic olim *Germani* veteres eum sua lingua *Tunder* appellabant, & quid ni? Sic etiam *Britanni* veteres eum sua lingua *Tanar* appellaverint, quod idem significaret, *Tonnantem*. Et quid ni etiam *Romani*, qui cum inter *Britannos* hic egissent per multos annos, hoc *Epitheton Britannicum* in linguae suae formam, & in hunc usum assumpserint? *Romani* enim nimiam quaedam religione, seu nimis cautam superstitione potius, colere solebant Deos earum Gentium quas vicissent. Nempe ut sic omnes Deos, quotquot ubique terrarum invenirentur, sibi conciliarent propitios, & haberent imperio suo favorabiles: Idcirco licet *Jovem* haberent cum aliis Gentibus communem Deum, hoc tamen *Epitheton Britannicum*, ut fortassis hoc in loco magis illis gratum & acceptum, usurparunt. Et hanc meam opinionem prius conceptam mihi plene confirmarunt in Urbe *Cestriae* degentes aliquot *Cambro Britanni* sive *Walli*, quos cum seorsum interrogarem, quodnam in linguae suae vocabulum significaret *Tonitru*, singuli respondebant mihi *Tanara*. Sed & vocabulum ipsius (*Tanara*) in *Wallica* lingua, quae fuit *Britannica* vetus, & in usu *Romanorum* temporibus, etiam hodie significat ignem subitaneum sive *Fulgur*: Et in *Wallico* Dictionario *Tanar* redditur *Tonitru*.

GUNA] Stat pro Gubernator (i. e.) praesens  
Gubernator superioris *Britanniae*, & *Romani* praesens  
Vol. III. H h h sidii

fidii in hac Urbe. Cum hoc sit ultimum vocabulum in ea linea desculptum & (A) similis tam prope contingat ipsam marginem in lapidis tabula, & non restaret locus vel minimum spacium ulterius necesse erat contrahi, quod signatur per transversum istum ictum characteristicum in vertice τ̄ N. hoc me torquebat aliquandiu & hærebam in luto, donec consultis Authoribus, a duobus *Herodiano* & *Dione Cassio* mihi satisfactum est; *Herodianus* etiam libro tertio affirmat *Britanniam* fuisse dispersitam *εις δυο ηγεμονίας* (i. e.) in duas Præfecturas, sive Gubernationes, hoc enim vocabulum *Græcum* feret. In quem *Herodiani* locum vir doctus & multæ lectionis Author-Commentarii in *Itinerarium Antonini*, affirmat alterum Gubernatorem constitutum *Eboraci* in *Britannia inferiori* cum legione sexta: Gubernatorem alterum fuisse collocatum *Cestria* in *Britannia superiori* cum legione vicesima, quæ *Valens*, & *Victrix* appellata est. Hoc ipsum asserit planissime *Dion Cassius*, Histor. Rom. Lib. 55. pag. 564. Cujus hæc sunt verba, *Οι ἰκκοσοι οἱ κ̄ Ουαλεσεια κ̄ Νικητροες ἀνομασμένοι κ̄ εν Βεσττανία τῆ ἀνώ ὄσσε* (i. e.) Legio vicesima quæ *Valeriana* & *Victrix* appellatur, est in *Britannia Superiori* nempe *Cestria*, & ibidem *ἐκ τοι μὲν εν Βεσττανια τῆ κατω* (i. e.) Legio sexta est in *Britannia inferiori* scilicet *Eboraci*. Ubi observandum, quod Legio vicesima non dicitur a *Dione*, *Valens*, & *Victrix*, ut ab aliis, sed *Valeria*, seu *Valerianas*, & *Victrix*.

LE O. XXV. V.] i. e. Legionis vicesimæ *Valentis* vel *Valerianæ* *Victricis*. Videri posset debere legi Legionis vicesimæ quintæ *Victricis*. Sed suspicor V. priorem a sculptore, vel ob imperitiam

tiam (ut artifices ejusmodi fuerunt meri opifices, & homines alias indocti) vel per angustiam loci cum sit in fine lineæ propius ad XX adjungi quam deberet, nam consultis authoribus, non inveni Legionem ullam extitisse vicesimam quintam dictam, præsertim *Antonini Pii* temporibus, quo imperante facta est hæc Inscriptio, ut apparet ex subscriptis consulibus *Dion Cassius*, vir Consularis & doctus recenset accuratissimum Catalogum Legionum *Historiæ Romanæ Libro 55*, pag. 564. *Pancirolus* etiam in *Comment. in Notitiam dignitatum utriusque Imperii*, pag. 61, 62. 63. varios adfert Catalogos Legionum, & quæ sub *Augusto* fuerunt, & quas addiderunt Imperatores alii sequentes, eosque Catalogos desumptos e variis authoribus, & ex illa *Marmoræ Columnâ* quæ *Roma* servabatur in *Capitolio*, in quibus omnibus nulla sit mentio Legionis ullius, quæ vicesima quinta est appellata, *Ptolomeus* etiam, qui vixit & scripsit ipsis *Antonini Pii* temporibus, affirmat tres tantum Legiones venisse in *Britanniam*, viz. Legionem sextam, Legionem vicesimam, & Legionem secundam *Augustam*, quod idem etiam asserit *Pancirollus*, pag. 142. Idem & *Dion Cassius* in loco supra citato. Huc addamus quoque *Camdeni* nostri sententiam, qui de *Urbe Cestriâ* loquens, hæc habet verba. *Legionem XX quam Valentem Victricem, atque Valeriam Victricem alii falso dicunt, hac in Urbe, egisse Ptolomeus Antoninus & Septimii Getæ nummus antiquus comprobant. E quo hanc etiam Coloniam fuisse constat: Inscriptur enim in parte nummi aversâ Col. Divana. LEG. XX. Victrix.* Ita *Camdenus*, pag. . . . . at bona cum venia *Camdeni*, *Dion Cassius* vir magnæ dignitatis &

optimæ fidei Historicus, Legionum vicesimam vocat *Valeriam*, & non *Valentem Victricem*, ut ejus verba *Græca* superius in hac charta descripsi. Sed in super etiam in oppido quodam *Westmorlandia* quod *Crowdendalewaish* appellatur, non ita pridem effossus est lapis cum hac inscriptione VA-  
RONIUS . . . . ECTUS LEG. XX. V. V. vel sic LEG. XX. V. V. Ubi V. prior longe distat ab XX. i. e. *Varonius* Præfectus Legionis vicesimæ *Valeria*, vel *Valentis Victricis*. Ergo nullo modo potest nostro in lapide legi vicesimæ quintæ Legionis, ultimo quod Legio vicesima stationem habuit in hac Urbe *Cestria* manifestissimè apparet ex aliquot pulcherimis lateribus ante non multos annos effossis juxta plateam, quæ ducit ad *Pontem*, & adhuc visendis, hanc Epigraphen planis & plenè literis insculptam LEGIO VICESIMA VICTRIX & nihil præterea, præ se ferentibus.

COMMODO ET LATERANO COS.] Hoc ipso anno quo *Commodus* & *Laternus* sunt Consules *Romani*. In *Fastis Romanis* sedulo consultis mihi tandem occurrerunt *Lucius* & *Elus Commodus*, & *Sextilius Lateranus* descripti Consules in anno decimo septimo *Antonini Pii*, Imperatoris *Romani*, quibus consentit *Cassiodori Chronicon*, & in eo sunt sola nuda nomina, ut in ipso lapide nisi quod duorum annorum spatio differt, qui quidem *Antoninus Pius*, in imperio proxime successit *Adriano* Imperatori, & juxta veteres Ecclesiasticos Historicos, confirmante *Baronio* in *Annalibus*, *Antoninus Pius* Imperium suscepit in anno post natum *Christum* Dominum, centesimo & quadragesimo (imperavit annos viginti tres) sic annus decimus septimus illius imperii, quo

quo ipso anno *Commodus & Lateranus* erant Consules, fuit annus post natum *Christum* centesimus & quinquagesimus septimus. Hinc apparet quod hoc anno *Christi* presente currente 1671. præterierunt anni mille quingenti tredecem, ex quo lapis hic insculptus fuit hac Inscriptione.

V. S. L. M.] Distinctæ literæ in ima lapidis tabula subscriptæ signant *Votum solvis Lubens merito*. *Lubens* (i. e.) non coactus, sed sponte, prompte, animo, volenter & lubenter, gratioratio, quia si quis apud *Romanos* in rebus adversis, in periculis & angustiis coarctatus votum *Diis* nuncupasset, & postea liberatus voti sui solutionem ad sumptus evitandos neglexisset (periclitantes ad votum solvendum proni sunt, ad votum solvendum quando liberati non ira) hunc hominem velut ingratum, fraudulentum & quodam modo sacrilegum *Romane* leges coercebant, & cum superadditâ multâ invitum cogebant ad votum persolvendum. Et iste sic reus est damnatus voti, ob id infamis postea semper habebatur, ideo generosus hic noster *Elupius* addit se lubentem solvere. Merito est participium ut refertur ad substantivum *Jovi* primum in lapide vocabulum (i. e.) *Jovi* merito vel presenti. Nempe quia preces *Elupii* periclitantis audivisset, quod petebat dedisset, victorem & incolumem reduxisset, ideo meruisset hanc aram ab *Elupio Jupiter* & in eâ sacrificium *Thuris* offerendum.

Ad nobilem hunc lapidem, quando accedens ut Inscriptionem ulterius inspicerem inveni Cæmetarios opifices, cum nuper effossum & humi jacentem stolidè spectantes & calcantes etiam, ut Gallus in sterquilinio gemmam.

Ferte

*Ferte pedem retro longe, procul esto malignum  
 Vulgus, ad hæc nulli perumpant sacra profani.  
 Salve sancte lapis, salve venerabile saxum  
 Et dignum meliore loco, te dante docemur  
 Posteritas nos sera licet, post sæcula longa,  
 Romanos rerum Dominos, gentemque Latinam  
 Sedibus hisce suos olim possuisse Penates.  
 Romanas Aquilas & formidata Britannis  
 Arma refers domitamque tuo sub Cæsare Gentem  
 Ausonios ut pavit Equos de gramine nostro  
 Arvaque nostra suo victor scindebat aratro  
 Italus, & Latias trepidabat Deva \* secures:  
 Omnia quæ priscis Annalibus acta feruntur  
 Hæc monstras oculis tanquam præsentia nostris.  
 Quique velit quam sis Monumentum scire vetustum  
 Consulat antiquo signatum Consule Marmor.*

*Cestria* olim a *Britannis* dicta est *Caer-Leon* (i. e.)  
*Civitas Legionum & Cestria de Castris*, quasi  
*Castria* nomen habebat, sunt qui scripserunt  
 hanc *Cestriam* fuisse urbem per mille annos ante  
 ingressum *Romanorum* in *Britanniam*; ab iis dicitur  
*Leil*, quidam antiquissimus *Rex Britannus* quan-  
 do primum condidit Urbem *Caer-Leil*, nunc  
*Carleil* eodem tempore defectus Urbis *Cestriae*,  
 & ruinas propter vetustatem reparasse & resti-  
 tuisse circiter annos mille ante Christum natum  
 affirmat serio Author Libri, cui titulus, *Flores  
 Historiarum à variis scriptoribus priscis collecti*,  
 (nec is novus Author) quod idem *Rex Leil* hic  
 in *Britannia* regnavit eodem ipsissimo tempore,

---

\* *Nobilis fluvius Cestriam alluens.*

quo *Solomon Rex* in *Hierosolymis*, quod secundum *Chronologos*, fuit circa annum mundi 3040. Et quod *Ebrankus* quidem Princeps *Britannus* condidit *Eboracum* circa tempus, quo *David* regnabat in *Israele*, et quod *Rudibrass* filius & successor prædicti Regis *Leil* condidit urbes *Doroberniam*, sive *Cantuariam* & *Wintoniam*, quod si sic, tum erit *Cestria* nostra tam venerandæ Antiquitatis ut in diebus *Solomonis* Regis, & quo tempore *Eboracum*, *Cantuaria*, & *Wintonia*, licet Urbes ipsæ satis antiquæ, primo condebantur, *Cestria* tunc per meram ætatis quasi senectutem per extremam vetustatem opus habuit reparatione & ruinarum suarum restitutione. Quapropter de *Cestria* non sine causa scribit *Camdenus*: *Sunt qui hanc Urbem ipsâ Lunâ Antiquiorem putant, eo nempe sensu quo Seneca Lunam vocat fidus post veteres Arcadas editum.*

Hæc erant quæ quidem ego super isthac Ara et ad Inscriptionem in ea desculptam habui dicenda: Nihil interim in dubiis aut pronuntians aut affirmans pertinaciter, sed conjecturas meas, ut meâ saltem opinione, verisimiles & ratione consentaneas modeste subjiciens cuilibet judicio meliori, & si quis peritior Antiquitatis novit quid rectius istis utinam candidus impertire dignaretur.

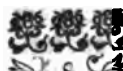
JOHANNES GRENEHALGH


Scripseram hæc primo non diu post effossum lapidem qua charta (tractatam multæ nam tetigere manus) deturpatâ jam & lacerâ sicut legi non posset, rogatu amicorum duorum nuperri-me transcripsi.


The



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
*The Names of the Noblemen and  
Gentry in the Commission of the  
Peace in 1601.*

 SIR *Thomas Egerton*, Lord Keeper  
of the Great Seal of England.

 *Thomas Sackvill*, Lord Buckhurst,  
Lord High Treasurer.

 *Charles Howard*, Earl of Nottingham, Lord  
High Admiral of England.

*Sir William Knowles*, Comptroller of the  
Household, afterwards Baron of Knowles, and  
Earl of Wallingford.

*Sir William Peryam*, Kt. Chief Baron of the  
Exchequer.

*Thomas Walmesley*, Esq; one of the Justices  
of the same.

*Peter Warborton*, Esq; one of the Justices of  
the same.

*Sir Edward Norris*, Kt.

*Sir Edward Hoby*, of *Bysham Abby*, Kt.

*Sir Francis Knowles*, Kt.

*Sir Humphrey Forster*, Kt.

*Sir Michael Molynes* of *Chapcott*.

*Sir Thomas Parrey*.

*Sir Richard Fetyplace*.

*Sir Richard Lovelace*.

*Sir William Essex* of *Lamborn*.

*David*

*David Williams, Esq; Serjeant at Law.*

*Robert Bennet Dean of Windsor.*

*Henry Martin, L. L. D.*

*Besil Fetiplace of Swinbrooke.*

*Richard Lovelace.*

*Richard Ward of Hurst.*

*William Essex.*

*John Norris.*

*Edward Dunch of Brightwell.*

*Thomas Read of Barton.*

*Edward Fetiplace.*

*John Dolman of Shaw and Newbury.*

*Edward Wiseman of Stanton.*

*George Hyde of Denchworth.*

*Francis Castillon of Benham Valence.*

*Cater of Uffington.*

*Choke of Abington.*

*Clarke of Abington.*

*Calton of Milton.*

*Alexander Chokke of Ardington.*

*Carter of Uffington.*

*Cowper of Blewbery.*

*De la Hyde of Brynton.*

*Darsvill of Westwood.*

*Eyston of East Hendred.*

*Ford of White Waltham.*

*Forster of Aldermarston.*

*Flagg of Bray.*

*Fuller.*

*Gunter of Kingsbury.*

*Gayer of Foxley.*

*Garrard of Barkhamsted.*

*Holloway of Maidenbasch.*

*Hyldeley of Benham.*

*Harrison of Hurst.*

Vol. III.

*Hann, alias Hene, of Wingfield, Kt. and Bar.*

*Heigham of Stanward.*

*Helfton of Chadleworth.*

*Harris of Windsor.*

*Hinton of Bourton.*

*Iermonger of Gouldingfield.*

*Sir Francis Jones, Kt.*

*Knowles of Stanford.*

*Kendrick of Reading.*

*Loueden of Basket.*

*Loggin of Staverton.*

*Latton of Bakepuze.*

*Lydall of Sunning.*

*Lytell of Bray.*

*Mores*

~~*Morris of Coxwell.*~~

*Moore of Cookham.*

*Martyn of Ockingham.*

*Marriott of Remenham.*

*Marshall of Blewbery and Windsor.*

*Maxell of Newbury.*

*Moodey of Ockingham.*

*Noke of Sbottesbrook.*

*Norton of Charleton.*

*Newman of Swallowfield.*

*Organ of Lamborn.*

*Plott of Sparsholt.*

*Pigott of Hatford.*

*Perkins of Upton.*

*Pleydell of Sbrivenham.*

*Pusey of Pusey.*

*Payn of Wallingford.*

*Pitton of Wynelcorte.*

*Reddish of Binfield.*

*Read of Burton.*

*Rich Sheriff of Berkshire, 1697.*

*Stan-*

( 407 )

*Standys of Wantage.*  
*Snell of Hampstead Marshall.*  
*Stampe of Cholsey.*  
*Stonehouse of Radley.*  
*Samborne of Moulford.*  
*Sotwell of Greenham.*  
*Torles of Winchcombe.*  
*Typing of Whisfield.*  
*Todd of Bray.*  
*Tooker of Abington.*  
*Vachell of Colley.*  
*Williams of Burfield.*  
*Ward of Hurst.*  
*Wiseman of Stanton.*  
*Wisbam of Abington.*  
*Wyrdnam of Prior's Hold.*  
*Weldon of Shottesbrooke.*  
*White of Fyfield.*  
*Wisbens of Wantage.*  
*Wallascote of Shalford.*



l i i 2

An



A N  
**I N D E X**  
 O F T H E  
**NAMES of PLACES, and PERSONS**  
 Mentioned in this  
**V O L U M E.**



A.

|   |                   |          |
|---|-------------------|----------|
|   | Dams (John)       | page 281 |
| A | Aglionby (Henry)  | 259      |
|   | Alcotafs (.....)  | 248      |
|   | Aldern (Thomas)   | 102      |
|   | Aldem (Mardochey) | 267      |
|   | Aldrich (Robert)  | 257      |
|   | Aldworth (Anne)   | 178      |
|   | Alerton (Robert)  | 249      |
|   | Alerton (.....)   | 248      |
|   | Allen             |          |

( 409 )

|                                         |               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>Allen (Elizabeth)</i>                | page 78, 77   |
| <i>Allyn (John)</i>                     | 246           |
| — (Simon)                               | 261           |
| <i>Almaly (Walter)</i>                  | 220, 246      |
| <i>Andrew (Richard)</i>                 | 250           |
| <i>Arch (Richard)</i>                   | 258           |
| <i>Arnold (Richard)</i>                 | 252           |
| <i>Arundell (John)</i>                  | 220, 249, 252 |
| <i>Ashing (.....)</i>                   | 248           |
| <i>Aston (Thomas)</i>                   | 246           |
| <i>Atkinson (William)</i>               | 128, 253      |
| <i>Attwater (William)</i>               | 253           |
| <i>Audley (Edmund)</i>                  | 251           |
| <i>Aunsley (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | 33            |

B.

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Baker (Alexander)</i>       | 78       |
| — (Gregory)                    | 146      |
| — (Mary)                       | 79       |
| — (Samuel)                     | 272      |
| <i>Baldwin (Jane)</i>          | 104      |
| <i>Bambridge (Christopher)</i> | 227      |
| <i>Barker (Anthony)</i>        | 259      |
| — (Mary)                       | 108      |
| <i>Barnes (Judith)</i>         | 14       |
| — (Mary)                       | ibid     |
| <i>Baron (Anne)</i>            | 95       |
| — (Hartgill)                   | 94       |
| — (Lucy)                       | 95       |
| — (Penelope)                   | ibid     |
| <i>Barrow (John)</i>           | 172, 270 |
| <i>Baskerville (Thomas)</i>    | 194      |
| <i>Baylie (John)</i>           | 252      |
| <i>Baynes (John)</i>           | 195      |
| <i>Beau-</i>                   |          |

|                                           |           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| <i>Beauchamp (Richard)</i>                | page 128, | 224          |
| <i>Beaumont (Henry)</i>                   | 239,      | 266          |
| <i>Beconsaw (Robert)</i>                  |           | 255          |
| <i>Bennett (Robert)</i>                   |           | 234          |
| <i>Benley (William)</i>                   |           | 225          |
| <i>Berington (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |           | 297          |
| <i>Bernham (Robert)</i>                   |           | 245          |
| <i>Billing (Richard)</i>                  |           | 55           |
| <i>Bird (John)</i>                        |           | 18           |
| <i>Blagrave (John)</i>                    |           | 71           |
| <i>_____ (Pedigree of the Family)</i>     |           | 329          |
| <i>Blount (Henry)</i>                     |           | 245          |
| <i>Blower (Francis)</i>                   |           | 40           |
| <i>_____ (Katherine)</i>                  |           | ibid         |
| <i>Blythe (Hugh)</i>                      |           | 262          |
| <i>_____ (James)</i>                      | 143,      | 258          |
| <i>Bockle (John)</i>                      |           | 128          |
| <i>Bokely (Richard)</i>                   |           | 245          |
| <i>Boore (John)</i>                       |           | 247          |
| <i>Booth (Pedigree of the Family)</i>     |           | 308          |
| <i>Bostock. (Edith)</i>                   |           | 65           |
| <i>Boucher (Robert)</i>                   |           | 192          |
| <i>Bower (Thomas)</i>                     |           | 253          |
| <i>Bowle (John)</i>                       |           | 260          |
| <i>Bowman (Edward)</i>                    |           | 179          |
| <i>Bowtell (Grace)</i>                    |           | 55           |
| <i>Bowyer (Richard)</i>                   |           | 251          |
| <i>Boxball (John)</i>                     |           | 230          |
| <i>Brabam (Charles)</i>                   |           | 63, 64       |
| <i>_____ (Richard)</i>                    |           | 61, 63       |
| <i>_____ (Susanna)</i>                    |           | 62           |
| <i>Brandon (Charles Duke of Suffolk)</i>  | 131,      | 177          |
| <i>BRAY HUNDRED</i>                       |           | 1            |
| <i>BRAY</i>                               |           | ibid         |
| <i>Bray (Sir Reginald)</i>                |           | 149          |
|                                           |           | <i>Brew.</i> |

|                                           |       |          |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| <i>Brewster (William)</i>                 | _____ | page 249 |
| <i>Brisbam (Henry)</i>                    | _____ | 245      |
| <i>Brideoake (Ralph)</i>                  | _____ | 158, 275 |
| <i>Brisben (John)</i>                     | _____ | 185      |
| <i>Brooke (George)</i>                    | _____ | 198      |
| <i>Brotherton (Thomas)</i>                | _____ | 101      |
| <i>Brough (William)</i>                   | _____ | 175, 272 |
| <i>Browne (Francis)</i>                   | _____ | 281      |
| _____ (John)                              | _____ | 260      |
| _____ (Roger)                             | _____ | 262      |
| _____ (Thomas)                            | _____ | 199, 272 |
| <i>Brach (John)</i>                       | _____ | 92       |
| _____ (Martha)                            | _____ | ibid     |
| _____ (Moses)                             | _____ | ibid     |
| <i>Bruerne (Richard)</i>                  | _____ | 260      |
| <i>Brydebrook (John)</i>                  | _____ | 249      |
| <i>Buckridge (John)</i>                   | _____ | 267      |
| <i>Bulstrode (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |       | 310      |
| <i>Buntemps (William)</i>                 | _____ | 249      |
| <i>Burgbill (Paganus)</i>                 | _____ | ibid     |
| <i>Bury (John)</i>                        | _____ | 250      |
| <i>Bush (Susanna)</i>                     | _____ | 180      |
| <i>Butler (Dr. John)</i>                  | _____ | 177, 276 |
| _____ (Robert)                            | _____ | 210      |
| _____ (Thomas)                            | _____ | 247      |
| _____ (William)                           | _____ | 252      |
| <i>Buttiller (Thomas)</i>                 | _____ | 220      |

## C.

|                                          |       |              |
|------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| <i>Canon (Willyam)</i>                   | _____ | 69           |
| <i>Carew (George)</i>                    | _____ | 230          |
| <i>Carmound (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |       | 42           |
| <i>Carpenter (Henry)</i>                 | _____ | 276          |
| <i>Carey (Katherine)</i>                 | _____ | 105          |
|                                          |       | <i>Cator</i> |



|                                        |           |            |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| <i>Cator</i> (Pedigree of the Family)  | page      | 166        |
| <i>Cave</i> (William)                  |           | 279        |
| <i>Chaloner</i> (Robert)               |           | 263        |
| <i>Chaloner</i> (Dr.)                  |           | 103        |
| <i>Chamberlayne</i> (William)          | 168,      | 275        |
| <i>Chambers</i> (John)                 | 145, 245, | 265        |
| <i>Chopman</i> (S.....)                |           | 60         |
| <i>Charles Ist.</i> (King)             |           | 186        |
| <i>Chesley</i> (William)               |           | 260        |
| <i>Check</i> (Pedigree of the Family)  |           | 318        |
| <i>Cherry</i> (Anne)                   |           | 12         |
| — (Ellen)                              |           | 17         |
| — (Thomas)                             |           | ibid       |
| — (William)                            |           | ibid       |
| <i>Chessle</i> (Mary)                  |           | 75         |
| <i>Child</i> (William)                 | 107,      | 122        |
| <i>Clarke</i> (John)                   |           | 100        |
| — (Mary)                               |           | ibid       |
| <i>Cleland</i> (Anne)                  |           | 18         |
| — (Charles)                            |           | 133        |
| <i>Clerk</i> (John)                    | 108,      | 228        |
| <b>CLEWORTH</b>                        |           | 46         |
| <i>Clopton</i> (Walter)                |           | 87         |
| <i>Clovill</i> (Edmund)                |           | 245        |
| <i>Clyffon</i> (William)               |           | 257        |
| <i>Cobys</i> (John)                    |           | 252        |
| <i>Cole</i> (Arthur)                   |           | 259        |
| <i>Collins</i> (Daniel)                |           | 271        |
| <i>Colte</i> (Roger)                   |           | 65         |
| <i>Comb</i> (John)                     |           | 101        |
| <i>Coningham</i> (John)                |           | 37         |
| <i>Coringdon</i> (John)                |           | 251        |
| <i>Coringham</i> (John)                |           | 248        |
| <i>Cowper</i> (Pedigree of the Family) |           | 19         |
| <i>Cowtney</i> (Peter)                 |           | 223        |
|                                        |           | <b>Con</b> |

|                   |   |   |          |
|-------------------|---|---|----------|
| Cox (Richard)     | — | — | page 159 |
| CRANBURN LODGE    | — | — | 209      |
| Crecy (John)      | — | — | 251      |
| Cressy (Hugh)     | — | — | 273      |
| Crating (William) | — | — | 253      |
| Craft (Herbert)   | — | — | 273      |
| Crompton (John)   | — | — | 41       |
| Curtis (Jane)     | — | — | 100      |

## D.

|                              |       |                |       |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Dawett (Thomas)              | —     | 139, 215, 249, | 251   |
| Darcy (Admiral)              | —     | —              | 174   |
| Dawson (John)                | —     | —              | 222   |
| Dawson (Thomas, D. D.)       | —     | —              | 60    |
| Day (Elizabeth)              | —     | —              | 93    |
| — (Mary)                     | —     | —              | 72    |
| — (Matthew)                  | —     | —              | 71    |
| — (William)                  | —     | 101, 232,      | 262   |
| Delaval (Robert)             | —     | —              | 174   |
| Dent (John)                  | —     | —              | 149   |
| — (Katherine)                | —     | —              | ibid  |
| Denton (James)               | —     | —              | 254   |
| Denys (William)              | —     | —              | 260   |
| Depeden (John)               | —     | —              | 248   |
| Derham (William)             | —     | —              | 281   |
| Devenish (William)           | —     | —              | 260   |
| Dinham (Oliver)              | —     | —              | 253   |
| Bole (William)               | —     | —              | 246   |
| De Dominis (Marcus Antonius) | —     | —              | 237   |
| Donn (Daniel)                | —     | —              | 196   |
| Dotin (Frances)              | —     | —              | 47    |
| Doughty (Thomas)             | —     | 181,           | 278   |
| Downe (Thomas)               | —     | —              | 251   |
| Drake (John)                 | —     | —              | 247   |
| Vol. III.                    | K k k |                | Drury |

|                         |     |               |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------|
| <i>Drury (John)</i>     | --- | page 249      |
| <i>Dudley (William)</i> | --- | 222, 251      |
| <i>Dunmowe (John)</i>   | --- | 252           |
| <i>Durdant (James)</i>  | --- | 41            |
| <i>Durell (John)</i>    | --- | 176, 242, 276 |
| <i>Durick (Thomas)</i>  | --- | 248           |
| <i>Dyer (William)</i>   | --- | 8             |
| <i>Dyke (John)</i>      | --- | 182           |

## E.

|                                         |     |          |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <i>Edward IVth. (King)</i>              | --- | 139      |
| <i>Elford (Catherine)</i>               | --- | 84       |
| <i>Elly (John)</i>                      | --- | 270      |
| <i>Eman (Timothy)</i>                   | --- | 90       |
| <i>Ernested (William)</i>               | --- | 260      |
| <i>Este (....)</i>                      | --- | ibid     |
| <i>Esterfield (John)</i>                | --- | 253      |
| <i>Eston (John)</i>                     | --- | 247      |
| <i>Evans (George)</i>                   | --- | 275      |
| <i>Everard (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |     | 292      |
| <i>Evington (William)</i>               | --- | 101      |
| <i>Exton (John)</i>                     | --- | 247      |
| <i>Eyston (Pedigree of the Family)</i>  |     | 361, 362 |

## F.

|                                           |     |               |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| <i>Faufett (Humphrey)</i>                 | --- | 75            |
| <i>Faux (John)</i>                        | --- | 221           |
| <i>Felton (Robert)</i>                    | --- | 248           |
| <i>Fetiplace (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |     | 306, 307      |
| <i>Field (Richard)</i>                    | --- | 155, 247, 266 |
| <i>Fines (Edward)</i>                     | --- | 130           |
| <i>Fitz-Williams (John)</i>               | --- | 280           |
| <i>----- (William)</i>                    | --- | 148           |

*Flees-*

|                                         |   |          |
|-----------------------------------------|---|----------|
| <i>Fleetwood (William)</i>              | — | page 281 |
| <i>Fletcher (Alice)</i>                 | — | 87       |
| — ( <i>Elizabeth</i> )                  | — | ibid     |
| <i>Forster (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | — | 311      |
| <i>Fowler (John)</i>                    | — | 7        |
| <i>Fowler (Agnes)</i>                   | — | 16       |
| — ( <i>Robert</i> )                     | — | ibid     |
| <i>Foxley (Thomas)</i>                  | — | 5        |
| <i>Franklin (William)</i>               | — | 228      |
| <i>Fraunce (Thomas)</i>                 | — | 253      |
| <i>Freake (Edmund)</i>                  | — | 262      |
| <i>French (Paul)</i>                    | — | 144, 261 |
| <i>Fritb (Thomas)</i>                   | — | 267      |
| <i>Fulham (Edward)</i>                  | — | 274      |

## G.

|                                         |   |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| <i>Galland (Elizabeth)</i>              | — | 96               |
| — ( <i>William</i> )                    | — | 96, 97, 106, 107 |
| <i>Gallis (Alice)</i>                   | — | 70               |
| — ( <i>Richard</i> )                    | — | 70, 103          |
| <i>Galoth (William)</i>                 | — | 247              |
| <i>De Garderobe (Reginald)</i>          | — | 245              |
| <i>Gates (.....)</i>                    | — | 248              |
| <i>Gay (William)</i>                    | — | 181              |
| <i>Gayer (Pedigree of the Family)</i>   | — | 316              |
| <i>Gerrard (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | — | 320              |
| <i>Giles (Nabaniel)</i>                 | — | 171              |
| <i>Gillingham (George)</i>              | — | 272              |
| <i>Goddard (Thomas)</i>                 | — | 184, 281         |
| <i>Goldwell (James)</i>                 | — | 250              |
| <i>Goodman (Jeffery)</i>                | — | 269              |
| <i>Gowe (Robert)</i>                    | — | 247              |
| <i>Grape (Mary)</i>                     | — | 97               |
| <i>Graves (Baron)</i>                   | — | 82               |

K k k 2

Graves

|                                 |   |   |         |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Graves (Humphrey)               | — | — | page 81 |
| — (Martha)                      | — | — | ibid    |
| Greene (Matthew)                | — | — | 191     |
| Griffin (Martha)                | — | — | 46      |
| — (Richard)                     | — | — | ibid    |
| Gunier (Pedigree of the Family) |   |   | 315     |

## H.

|                                      |   |   |          |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------|
| Hale (Richard)                       | — | — | 98       |
| Hales (John)                         | — | — | 273      |
| Hall (George)                        | — | — | 275      |
| Hanslope (Henry)                     | — | — | 249      |
| Harman, alias Voysey (John)          | — | — | 228      |
| Harris (Mary)                        | — | — | 89       |
| — (Robert)                           | — | — | ibid     |
| Harrison (William)                   | — | — | 263      |
| Hartcliffe (John)                    | — | — | 280      |
| Hartley (Rachel)                     | — | — | 195      |
| Hascard (Gregory)                    | — | — | 278      |
| Haviland (James)                     | — | — | 179      |
| Hunsard (.....)                      | — | — | 249      |
| Hawke (Thomas)                       | — | — | 247      |
| Hawkes (Anthony)                     | — | — | 145, 274 |
| Hayes (Alexander)                    | — | — | 37, 38   |
| — (John)                             | — | — | 39       |
| — (Thomas)                           | — | — | 37, 39   |
| Heaver (Dr. John)                    | — | — | 107, 176 |
| Heming (John)                        | — | — | 96       |
| — (Lucy)                             | — | — | ibid     |
| Hermer (William)                     | — | — | 250      |
| Hern (John)                          | — | — | 280      |
| H-yues (Simon)                       | — | — | 258      |
| Hickmore (John)                      | — | — | 66, 67   |
| De la Hide, (Pedigree of the Family) |   |   | 296      |
|                                      |   |   | Hil-     |

|                                          |      |          |
|------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <b>Hickley (Pedigree of the Family)</b>  | page | 317      |
| <b>Hinton (Pedigree of the Family)</b>   | —    | 327      |
| <b>Hobbes (Thomas)</b>                   | —    | 227, 253 |
| <b>Hobbshead (Otwell)</b>                | —    | 259      |
| <b>Holloway (Pedigree of the Family)</b> | —    | 298      |
| <b>Honywode (Robert)</b>                 | —    | 150, 254 |
| <b>Hook (Edmund)</b>                     | —    | 194      |
| <b>Hopton (David)</b>                    | —    | 251      |
| <b>Hopwood (Thomas)</b>                  | —    | 83, 260  |
| <b>Here (John)</b>                       | —    | 250      |
| <b>Horn (Thomas)</b>                     | —    | 181, 268 |
| <b>Horwden (John)</b>                    | —    | 249      |
| <b>Howe (William)</b>                    | —    | 198      |
| <b>Howell (Elizabeth)</b>                | —    | 72, 73   |
| <b>— (Thomas)</b>                        | —    | 271      |
| <b>Huckwell (James)</b>                  | —    | 9        |
| <b>Hulse (Pedigree of the Family)</b>    | —    | 303      |
| <b>Hutton (Thomas)</b>                   | —    | 252      |
| <b>Hyde (Baldwyn)</b>                    | —    | 251      |
| <b>— (Edward)</b>                        | —    | 242      |
| <b>— (Pedigree of the Family)</b>        | —    | 322      |

## I.

|                                           |   |              |
|-------------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| <b>James (Alexander)</b>                  | — | 193          |
| <b>Jann, alias Jane (Thomas)</b>          | — | 253          |
| <b>Jeffery (Leyson)</b>                   | — | 251          |
| <b>Jenkinson (Thomas)</b>                 | — | 102          |
| <b>Jermonger (Pedigree of the Family)</b> | — | 290          |
| <b>Johnson (Edmund)</b>                   | — | 261          |
| <b>— (Robert)</b>                         | — | 262          |
| <b>Jones (Edward)</b>                     | — | 279          |
| <b>— (Mary)</b>                           | — | 84           |
| <b>— (Thomas)</b>                         | — | 183          |
| <b>Irish (Urbis)</b>                      | — | 197          |
|                                           |   | <i>Irish</i> |

|                                   |       |       |          |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| <i>Iris</i> ( <i>Zachary</i> )    | _____ | _____ | page 197 |
| <i>Isham</i> (.....)              | _____ | _____ | 261      |
| <i>Iwey</i> ( <i>Ferdinando</i> ) | _____ | _____ | 185      |
| <i>Junius</i> ( <i>Francis</i> )  | _____ | _____ | 158      |

## K.

|                                         |       |           |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|
| <i>Kelke</i> ( <i>Clement</i> )         | _____ | _____     | 15  |
| <i>Kerby</i> (.....)                    | _____ | _____     | 250 |
| <i>Kett</i> ( <i>John</i> )             | _____ | _____     | 249 |
| <i>Kibblewhite</i> ( <i>Elizabeth</i> ) | _____ | _____     | 47  |
| _____ ( <i>Francis</i> )                | _____ | _____     | 46  |
| <i>King</i> ( <i>John</i> )             | _____ | 155, 156, | 263 |
| _____ ( <i>Mary</i> )                   | _____ | _____     | 156 |
| _____ ( <i>Oliver</i> )                 | _____ | _____     | 252 |
| _____ ( <i>William</i> )                | _____ | 136,      | 263 |
| <i>Kingstone</i> ( <i>Richard</i> )     | _____ | _____     | 247 |
| _____ ( <i>Thomas</i> )                 | _____ | _____     | 220 |
| <i>Kyng</i> ( <i>John</i> )             | _____ | 268,      | 270 |
| _____ ( <i>Oliver</i> )                 | _____ | _____     | 135 |
| _____ ( <i>William</i> )                | _____ | _____     | 164 |
| <i>Kyrton</i> ( <i>Alan</i> )           | _____ | _____     | 248 |

## L.

|                                                 |       |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| <i>Lacy</i> ( <i>Edmund</i> )                   | _____ | _____ | 247        |
| <i>Laken</i> ( <i>William</i> )                 | _____ | _____ | 4          |
| <i>Lane</i> (.....)                             | _____ | _____ | 248        |
| <i>Langley</i> ( <i>Richard</i> )               | _____ | _____ | 268        |
| <i>Langville</i> ( <i>John</i> )                | _____ | _____ | 248        |
| <i>Latton</i> ( <i>Pedigree of the Family</i> ) | _____ | _____ | 361        |
| <i>Laud</i> ( <i>Arch-Bishop</i> )              | _____ | _____ | 103        |
| <i>Laundiston</i> ( <i>Richard</i> )            | _____ | _____ | 246        |
| <i>Lawrence</i> ( <i>Thomas</i> )               | _____ | _____ | 14         |
| <i>Leader</i> ( <i>Richard</i> )                | _____ | _____ | 109        |
|                                                 |       |       | <i>Lee</i> |

|                                         |       |       |          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| <i>Lee (Alexander)</i>                  | _____ | _____ | page 251 |
| — ( <i>Algermoon</i> )                  | _____ | _____ | 86       |
| — ( <i>Frances</i> )                    | _____ | _____ | ibid     |
| <i>Leake (John)</i>                     | _____ | _____ | 246      |
| <b>St. LEONARD'S HILL</b>               | _____ | _____ | 210      |
| <i>Lisle (Thomas)</i>                   | _____ | _____ | 80       |
| <i>Littill (Thomas)</i>                 | _____ | _____ | 14       |
| <i>Lloyd (John)</i>                     | _____ | _____ | 274      |
| — ( <i>Oliver</i> )                     | _____ | _____ | 268      |
| <i>Lockard (William)</i>                | _____ | _____ | 248      |
| <i>Lodington (.....)</i>                | _____ | _____ | 245      |
| <i>London (John)</i>                    | _____ | _____ | 258      |
| <i>Longland (John)</i>                  | _____ | _____ | 256      |
| <i>Loring (John)</i>                    | _____ | _____ | 245      |
| <i>Loveden (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | _____ | _____ | 298      |
| <i>Att-Lude (Thomas)</i>                | _____ | _____ | 9        |
| <i>Lupton (Roger)</i>                   | _____ | _____ | 254      |
| <i>Lycens (Thomas)</i>                  | _____ | _____ | 249      |
| <i>Lynton (Thomas)</i>                  | _____ | _____ | 246      |

## M.

|                             |       |       |          |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| <i>Madfrey (Thomas)</i>     | _____ | _____ | 245      |
| <i>Magnas (Thomas)</i>      | _____ | _____ | 256      |
| <b>MAIDENHEAD</b>           | _____ | _____ | 22       |
| <i>Maley (Walter)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 248      |
| <i>Mallet (Francis)</i>     | _____ | _____ | 259      |
| — ( <i>James</i> )          | _____ | _____ | 256      |
| <i>Malvern (John)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 248      |
| <i>Mandevile (Dr. John)</i> | _____ | _____ | 281      |
| <i>Mane (William)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 36       |
| <i>Maners (Sir George)</i>  | _____ | _____ | 151      |
| <i>Manning (Thomas)</i>     | _____ | _____ | 221      |
| <i>Manningham (Thomas)</i>  | _____ | _____ | 242, 280 |
| <i>Marsden (John)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 248      |
| <i>Mar-</i>                 |       |       |          |



|                                         |       |         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| <i>Marshall</i> (Eleanor)               | _____ | page 91 |
| _____ (John)                            | _____ | 252     |
| <i>Marton</i> (Thomas)                  | _____ | 247     |
| <i>Mason</i> (George)                   | _____ | 261     |
| _____ (Robert)                          | _____ | 48      |
| <i>Massingham</i> (John)                | _____ | 246     |
| <i>Mauleverer</i> (James)               | _____ | 191     |
| <i>Mausell</i> (Pedigree of the Family) |       | 304     |
| <i>Maxey</i> (Anthony)                  | _____ | 237     |
| <i>May</i> (Baptist)                    | _____ | 153     |
| <i>Madford</i> (Richard)                | _____ | 246     |
| <i>Meggott</i> (Richard)                | _____ | 278     |
| <i>Multon</i> (Jeffery)                 | _____ | 247     |
| <i>Meritt</i> (William)                 | _____ | 99      |
| <i>Mesnard</i> (John)                   | _____ | 280     |
| <i>Metcalf</i> (Elizabeth)              | _____ | 108     |
| <i>Mews</i> (Peter)                     | _____ | 276     |
| <i>Mey</i> (Martin)                     | _____ | 173     |
| <i>Michell</i> (Anne)                   | _____ | 49      |
| _____ (Benett)                          | _____ | ibid    |
| _____ (Frances)                         | _____ | 44      |
| _____ (Humphrey)                        | _____ | 43, 50  |
| _____ (John)                            | _____ | 48      |
| _____ (Samuel)                          | _____ | 44      |
| _____ (William)                         | _____ | 249     |
| <i>Milward</i> (Richard)                | _____ | 276     |
| <i>Miferton</i> (Roger)                 | _____ | 250     |
| <i>More</i> (Robert)                    | _____ | 246     |
| <i>Morcroft</i> (Edward)                | _____ | 261     |
| <i>Morgan</i> (John)                    | _____ | 223     |
| <i>Morland</i> (William)                | _____ | 222     |
| <i>Moore</i> (Thomas)                   | _____ | 247     |
| _____ (Pedigree of the Family)          |       | 314     |
| <i>Morton</i> (John)                    | _____ | 252     |
| <i>Moss</i> (Elizabeth)                 | _____ | 9       |

Moun-

( 421 )

|                            |       |       |          |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| <i>Mountague (Richard)</i> | _____ | _____ | page 269 |
| <i>Mugg (William)</i>      | _____ | _____ | 219      |
| <i>Mulso (William)</i>     | _____ | _____ | 245      |
| <i>Muschford (Simon)</i>   | _____ | _____ | 248      |

N.

|                                       |       |        |      |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|------|
| <i>Needham (Thomas)</i>               | _____ | _____  | 102  |
| <i>Newbery (.....)</i>                | _____ | _____  | 245  |
| <i>Nix (Richard)</i>                  | _____ | _____  | 253  |
| <i>Nooke (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |       | 20, 21 |      |
| <i>Noreys (William)</i>               | _____ | _____  | 12   |
| _____ ( <i>Ursula</i> )               | _____ | _____  | 13   |
| <i>Northampton (John de)</i>          | _____ | _____  | 244  |
| <i>Northurst (Walter)</i>             | _____ | _____  | 245  |
| <i>Norwood (Charles)</i>              | _____ | _____  | 45   |
| _____ ( <i>Edward</i> )               | _____ | _____  | ibid |
| _____ ( <i>Robert</i> )               | _____ | _____  | ibid |
| <i>Nowell (Alexander)</i>             | _____ | _____  | 265  |

O.

|                                |       |       |          |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| <i>Oglethorpe (Owen)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 229, 258 |
| OKINGHAM, Vol. I. in principis |       |       |          |
| <i>Orlebar (Elizabeth)</i>     | _____ | _____ | 52       |
| <i>Osbourne (Andrew)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 165      |
| _____ ( <i>Margaret</i> )      | _____ | _____ | 107      |
| <i>Otes (Thomas)</i>           | _____ | _____ | 269      |
| <i>Oxenbridge (John)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 254      |

P.

|                            |       |       |      |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <i>Page (Arthur)</i>       | _____ | _____ | 8    |
| _____ ( <i>Elizabeth</i> ) | _____ | _____ | 7    |
| <i>Pallet (Thomas)</i>     | _____ | _____ | 252  |
| Vol. III.                  | L 11  |       | Pal- |

|                                          |   |          |
|------------------------------------------|---|----------|
| <i>Palmerna (William de)</i>             | — | page 245 |
| <i>Parker (Roger)</i>                    | — | ibid     |
| <i>Parrye (Susanna)</i>                  | — | 133      |
| <i>Pash (Thomas)</i>                     | — | 259      |
| <i>Paterfon (Elizabeth)</i>              | — | 152      |
| <i>Paule (Margaret)</i>                  | — | 154      |
| <i>Payne (Richard)</i>                   | — | 253      |
| <i>Pelling (John)</i>                    | — | 281      |
| <i>Philips (Edward)</i>                  | — | 199      |
| <i>Pile (John)</i>                       | — | 95       |
| <i>Pleydell (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |   | 319      |
| <i>Plot (Pedigree of the Family)</i>     |   | 285      |
| <i>Plummer (Christopher)</i>             | — | 255      |
| <i>Pocklington (John)</i>                | — | 273      |
| <i>Porter (Anne)</i>                     | — | 98       |
| — (Thomas)                               | — | 48, 51   |
| <i>Postell (Richard)</i>                 | — | 246      |
| <i>Powney (Anne)</i>                     | — | 45       |
| — (Elizabeth)                            | — | 53       |
| — (John)                                 | — | ibid     |
| — (Richard)                              | — | 45       |
| <i>Prat (Samuel)</i>                     | — | 281      |
| <i>Prest (John)</i>                      | — | 246      |
| <i>Prentis (Jeffery)</i>                 | — | 247      |
| <i>Primerase (Gilbert)</i>               | — | 270      |
| <i>Pulton (Anne)</i>                     | — | 48       |
| — (Thomas)                               | — | 48, 51   |
| <i>Pusey (Pedigree of the Family)</i>    |   | 294      |
| <i>Pye (John)</i>                        | — | 248      |

## R.

|                           |   |          |
|---------------------------|---|----------|
| <i>Randue (Elizabeth)</i> | — | 180      |
| <i>Ravendale (Robert)</i> | — | 247      |
| <i>Rawe (Thomas)</i>      | — | 130, 260 |
|                           |   | Raw-     |

|                                         |   |   |               |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| <i>Rawlins (Richard)</i>                | — | — | page 254      |
| <i>Rawnes (Richard)</i>                 | — | — | 246           |
| <i>Rawson (Richard)</i>                 | — | — | 257           |
| <i>Redburne (Roger)</i>                 | — | — | 247           |
| <i>Redyshe (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | — | — | 293           |
| <i>Reeve (Margaret)</i>                 | — | — | 84            |
| — ( <i>Richard</i> )                    | — | — | 104, 261      |
| <b>RIPPLESMORE HUNDRED</b>              | — | — | 34            |
| <i>Rixman (John)</i>                    | — | — | 11            |
| <i>Robins (John)</i>                    | — | — | 167, 168, 259 |
| <i>Robinson (John)</i>                  | — | — | 243           |
| <i>Robson (Lucie)</i>                   | — | — | 38            |
| <i>Roswell (John)</i>                   | — | — | 278           |
| <i>Rotbele (Richard)</i>                | — | — | 244           |
| <i>Rovlandson (James)</i>               | — | — | 272           |
| <i>Rushe (Anthony)</i>                  | — | — | 132, 262      |
| <i>Rutter (Susan)</i>                   | — | — | 83            |
| <i>Ryley (Henry)</i>                    | — | — | 261           |
| <i>Ryves (Bruno)</i>                    | — | — | 169, 242      |

## S.

|                               |         |   |          |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|----------|
| <i>Sampson (Richard)</i>      | —       | — | 228      |
| <i>Sandes (Mary)</i>          | —       | — | 64, 65   |
| <i>Sandys (Anne)</i>          | —       | — | 5        |
| <i>Saumares (John de)</i>     | —       | — | 178, 277 |
| <i>Saxey (William)</i>        | —       | — | 260      |
| <i>Saxton (John)</i>          | —       | — | 245      |
| <i>Say (.....)</i>            | —       | — | 248      |
| <i>Sealford (Stephen)</i>     | —       | — | 245      |
| <i>Scott (Peter)</i>          | —       | — | 278      |
| <i>Sellynger (Sir Thomas)</i> | —       | — | 152      |
| <i>Senlynger (Sir Thomas)</i> | —       | — | 151      |
| <i>Seymour (John)</i>         | —       | — | 131      |
| <i>Seymour (John)</i>         | —       | — | 251      |
|                               | L 1 1 2 |   | Shaw     |

|                                               |   |   |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| <i>Shawe (Richard)</i>                        | — | — | page 248  |
| <i>Sheafe (Thomas)</i>                        | — | — | 268       |
| <i>Sherton (Robert)</i>                       | — | — | 257       |
| <i>Shottisbrooke (Pedigree of the Family)</i> |   |   | 301       |
| <i>Shutington (Robert)</i>                    | — | — | 244       |
| <i>Simon (Jeffery)</i>                        | — | — | 254       |
| <i>Simonds (Simon)</i>                        | — | — | 258       |
| <i>Slake (Nicholas)</i>                       | — | — | 246       |
| <i>Slyburff (Thomas)</i>                      | — | — | 260       |
| <i>Smith (Agnes)</i>                          | — | — | 18        |
| — (Bartholomew)                               | — | — | 7         |
| — (Marilyn)                                   | — | — | 18        |
| — (William)                                   | — | — | 6, 18, 54 |
| <i>Smjth (Clement)</i>                        | — | — | 251       |
| <i>Snops (Andrew)</i>                         | — | — | 281       |
| <i>Snell (.....)</i>                          | — | — | 248       |
| — (Pedigree of the Family)                    |   |   | 287       |
| <i>Some (Thomas)</i>                          | — | — | 270       |
| <i>Somer (John)</i>                           | — | — | 260       |
| <i>Somerfet (Charles Earl of Worcester)</i>   |   |   | 161       |
| — (Henry Duke of Beaufort)                    |   |   | 162       |
| <i>Sontley (Ursula)</i>                       | — | — | 52        |
| <i>Soutbake (Alexander)</i>                   | — | — | 263       |
| <i>Southcote (Rebeckah)</i>                   | — | — | 68, 69    |
| <i>Southwell (Thomas)</i>                     | — | — | 248       |
| <i>Spicer (Henry)</i>                         | — | — | 247       |
| <i>Spigurnell (William)</i>                   | — | — | ibid      |
| <i>Sprats (Thomas)</i>                        | — | — | 279       |
| <i>Standyshe (Pedigree of the Family)</i>     |   |   | 288       |
| <i>Stanshall (Pedigree of the Family)</i>     |   |   | 328       |
| <i>Starkey (Frances)</i>                      | — | — | 74        |
| — (George)                                    | — | — | ibid      |
| — (Mary)                                      | — | — | ibid      |
| — (William)                                   | — | — | ibid      |
| <i>Stuvertson (Pedigree of the Family)</i>    |   |   | 326       |

Stewke-

( 425 )

|                             |   |   |          |
|-----------------------------|---|---|----------|
| <i>Stewkeley (Thomas)</i>   | — | — | page 3   |
| <i>Stokes (David)</i>       | — | — | 175, 270 |
| — (John)                    | — | — | 252      |
| <i>Storey (Alexander)</i>   | — | — | 195      |
| <i>Sturgeon (Nicholas)</i>  | — | — | 249      |
| <i>St. Los (Laurence)</i>   | — | — | 87, 88   |
| <i>Summibanks (Charles)</i> | — | — | 265      |
| — (Joane)                   | — | — | 68       |
| <i>Surlonde (Richard)</i>   | — | — | 142, 252 |

T.

|                                         |   |   |          |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---|----------|
| <i>Tate (William)</i>                   | — | — | 257      |
| <i>Thompson (John)</i>                  | — | — | 166, 262 |
| <i>Thornton (Thomas)</i>                | — | — | 82       |
| <i>Tompson (John)</i>                   | — | — | 101      |
| <i>Tomson (Giles)</i>                   | — | — | 147, 234 |
| <i>Topham (John)</i>                    | — | — | 78       |
| — (Richard)                             | — | — | ibid     |
| <i>Tours (William)</i>                  | — | — | 251      |
| <i>Tower (Elizabeth)</i>                | — | — | 85       |
| <i>Turner (Francis)</i>                 | — | — | 242      |
| — (William)                             | — | — | 260      |
| <i>Tyghall (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | — | — | 305      |

U.

|                                                  |   |   |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| <i>Uachel (Pedigree of the Family)</i>           | — | — | 312          |
| <i>Vaughan (John)</i>                            | — | — | 251          |
| — (Maurice)                                      | — | — | 281          |
| — (Nazareth)                                     | — | — | 88           |
| — (Richard)                                      | — | — | 197          |
| <i>Udall (Nicholas)</i>                          | — | — | 260          |
| <i>Verney (George, Lord Willoughby of Broke)</i> | — | — | 243          |
|                                                  |   |   | <i>Vest-</i> |

|                                         |       |                |   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---|
| <i>Westmont</i> (Nathanael)             | _____ | page           | 1 |
| <i>Willers</i> (Catherine)              | _____ | _____          | 1 |
| <i>Winton</i> ((Pedigree of the Family) | _____ | _____          | 3 |
| <i>Woffius</i> (Isaac)                  | _____ | _____          | 2 |
| <i>Wort</i> (Richard)                   | _____ | _____          | 2 |
| <b>WETON</b>                            | _____ | 330, 331, 332, | 3 |
| <i>Weswyk</i> (Christopher)             | _____ | 153, 225,      | 2 |
| <i>Wynne</i> (Thomas)                   | _____ | _____          | 2 |

## W.

|                                          |       |                 |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| <i>Walsberby</i> (William)               | _____ | _____           | 2    |
| <i>Ward</i> (Pedigree of the Family)     | _____ | _____           | 30   |
| <i>Washington</i> (Richard)              | _____ | _____           | 6    |
| <i>Webb</i> (Erasmus)                    | _____ | 144;            | 26   |
| <i>Waldon</i> (James)                    | _____ | _____           | 5    |
| <i>Walsburn</i> (Pedigree of the Family) | _____ | _____           | 25   |
| <i>Walles</i> (Miles)                    | _____ | _____           | 25   |
| <i>Waller</i> (Richard)                  | _____ | _____           | 24   |
| <i>West</i> (John)                       | _____ | _____           | 4    |
| <i>West</i> (Nicholas)                   | _____ | _____           | 22   |
| <i>Weston</i> (Hugh)                     | _____ | _____           | 23   |
| <i>Westphaling</i> (Herbert)             | _____ | _____           | 26   |
| <i>White</i> (Thomas)                    | _____ | _____           | 26   |
| <i>White</i> (Pedigrees of the Family)   | _____ | 323, 324,       | 32   |
| <i>Whitchurch</i> (Hugh)                 | _____ | _____           | 24   |
| <i>Whitfeild</i> (Hannah)                | _____ | _____           | 2    |
| <i>Whitfeild</i> (John)                  | _____ | _____           | ibid |
| <i>Whithorne</i> (George)                | _____ | _____           | 26   |
| <i>Whistler</i> (John)                   | _____ | _____           | 7    |
| <i>Wickham</i> (William)                 | _____ | _____           | 26   |
| <i>Wickhart</i> (John)                   | _____ | _____           | 27   |
| <i>Wilson</i> (Edmund)                   | _____ | _____           | 26   |
| <i>Wilson</i> (William)                  | _____ | 157,            | 261  |
|                                          |       | <i>Williams</i> |      |

|                                            |              |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Willington (Henry)</i>                  | page 258     |
| <i>Willoughby (Edward)</i>                 | 258          |
| <i>Winch (Richard)</i>                     | 16           |
| <i>(Robert)</i>                            | ibid         |
| <i>Winchcombe (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | 300          |
| <i>Winder (Cuthbert)</i>                   | 14           |
| <i>(Thomas)</i>                            | ibid         |
| <i>Windsor (Andrew)</i>                    | 107          |
| <i>WINDSOR (Old)</i>                       | 43           |
| <i>(New)</i>                               | 56           |
| <i>Town Hall</i>                           | 59           |
| <i>Church</i>                              | 60           |
| <i>Castle</i>                              | 109          |
| <i>St. George's Chapel</i>                 | 60           |
| <i>St. Stephen's Chapel</i>                | 170          |
| <i>St. Mary's Chapel</i>                   | 159          |
| <i>Tomb-House</i>                          | 200          |
| <i>Park</i>                                | 208          |
| <i>Lodge at CRANBURN</i>                   | 209          |
| <i>Wodefon (Elizabeth)</i>                 | 91           |
| <i>(George)</i>                            | 90           |
| <i>(Mary)</i>                              | 91           |
| <i>(Ralph)</i>                             | ibid         |
| <i>(Sarah)</i>                             | ibid         |
| <i>(William)</i>                           | 69           |
| <i>Wolman (Richard)</i>                    | 257          |
| <i>Wolthorp (James)</i>                    | 99           |
| <i>Wolward (John)</i>                      | 263          |
| <i>Woodmanston (R....)</i>                 | 251          |
| <i>Wortley (Sir Francis)</i>               | 174          |
| <i>(Richard)</i>                           | 148          |
| <i>Wotton (Henry)</i>                      | 277          |
| <i>Wrenn (Christopher)</i>                 | 60, 241      |
| <i>(Jeffery)</i>                           | 143, 255     |
|                                            | <i>Wrenn</i> |



( 428 )

|                                         |   |   |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| <i>Wrens (Matthew)</i>                  | — | — | page 24 |
| <i>Wygryn (John)</i>                    | — | — | 25      |
| <i>Wyrdnam (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | — | — | 29      |

Y.

|                                      |   |   |         |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| <i>Yate (Pedigree of the Family)</i> | — | — | 295, 32 |
| <i>Young (Robert)</i>                | — | — | 27      |

F I N I S.









